



Heckington Fen Energy Park Lincolnshire

Archaeological Evaluation



Planning Ref: ENO10123
Accession Number: LCNCC:2022.104
Ref: 267010.02
January 2023



© Wessex Archaeology Ltd 2023, all rights reserved.

Unit R6
Sheaf Bank Business Park
Prospect Road
Sheffield
S2 3EN

www.wessexarch.co.uk

Wessex Archaeology Ltd is a Registered Charity no. 287786 (England & Wales) and SC042630 (Scotland)




Disclaimer

The material contained in this report was designed as an integral part of a report to an individual client and was prepared solely for the benefit of that client. The material contained in this report does not necessarily stand on its own and is not intended to nor should it be relied upon by any third party. To the fullest extent permitted by law Wessex Archaeology will not be liable by reason of breach of contract negligence or otherwise for any loss or damage (whether direct indirect or consequential) occasioned to any person acting or omitting to act or refraining from acting in reliance upon the material contained in this report arising from or connected with any error or omission in the material contained in the report. Loss or damage as referred to above shall be deemed to include, but is not limited to, any loss of profits or anticipated profits damage to reputation or goodwill loss of business or anticipated business damages costs expenses incurred or payable to any third party (in all cases whether direct indirect or consequential) or any other direct indirect or consequential loss or damage.

Document Information

Document title	Heckington Fen Energy Park, Lincolnshire
Document subtitle	Archaeological Evaluation
Document reference	267010.02
Commissioned by	Pegasus Group (Cirencester)
Address	Querns Business Centre, Whitworth Road, Cirencester, GL7 1RT
Client	Ecotricity (Heck Fen) Solar Ltd
Address	Lion House, Rowcroft, Stroud, GL5 3BY
Site location	Six Hundreds Farm, Heckington Fen, East Heckington
County	Lincolnshire
National grid reference (NGR)	519789 345641 (TF 19789 45641)
Statutory designations	None
Planning authority	Lincolnshire County Council, North Kesteven District Council and Boston Borough Council
Planning reference	EN010123
Museum name	The Collection Museum, Art and Archaeology, Lincolnshire
Museum accession code	LCNCC:2022.104
OASIS Id	wessexar1-511893
WA project name	Heckington Fen Energy Park
WA project code	267010
Date(s) of fieldwork	29 th August to 21 st October 2022
Fieldwork directed by	Hannah Dabill
Assisted by	Sarah Pedziwiatr, Paula Whitaker, Piotr Orzewski, Matt Kendall, Bart Grden and Jamie Porter
Project management by	Emily Eastwood
Document compiled by	Hannah Dabill
Contributions from	Fiona Eaglesham (Environmental), Kevin Trott (Pottery, Leather), Mark Stewart (Flint), Lorrain Higbee (Animal Bone, Coprolites) and Katie Marsden (Mixed Finds)
Graphics by	Carrie May
Document edited by	David McOmish

Quality Assurance

Issue	Date	Author	Approved by
1	30/11/2022	HERD	
2	06/01/2023	HERD	
3	09/02/2023	HERD	



Contents

Summary	vi
Acknowledgements.....	vi
1 INTRODUCTION	7
1.1 Project and planning background.....	7
1.2 Location, topography and geology	8
2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND.....	8
2.1 Previous archaeological investigations	8
3.2 General objectives	11
3.3 Site-specific objectives.....	11
4 METHODS.....	12
4.2 Fieldwork methods.....	12
4.3 Finds and environmental strategies	13
4.4 Monitoring.....	13
5 STRATIGRAPHIC EVIDENCE	13
5.1 Introduction.....	13
5.2 Soil sequence and natural deposits	13
5.3 Mesolithic–Bronze Age (8500–700 BC)	14
5.4 Possible Iron Age (700 BC–AD 43).....	14
5.5 Romano-British (AD 43–410).....	14
5.6 Post-medieval to modern (AD 1500–Present).....	20
5.7 Uncertain date	24
6 FINDS EVIDENCE.....	28
6.1 Introduction.....	28
6.2 Flint and burnt flint	28
6.3 Pottery	29
6.4 Metalwork	35
6.5 Fired clay.....	35
6.6 Ceramic building material	36
6.7 Glass	37
6.8 Clay tobacco pipe	37
6.9 Slag	37
6.10 Stone.....	37
6.11 Leather	37
6.12 Animal Bone	37
6.13 Worked bone	39
6.14 Coprolites	39
6.15 Shell	39
6.16 Conservation	40
6.17 Statement of potential.....	40
6.18 Recommendations.....	40
7 ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE.....	41
7.1 Interim Summary	41
8 CONCLUSIONS	42
8.1 Summary	42
8.2 Discussion	44
9 ARCHIVE STORAGE AND CURATION.....	44
9.1 Museum.....	44
9.2 Preparation of the archive.....	44



9.3	Selection strategy	45
9.4	Security copy	45
9.5	OASIS	45
10	COPYRIGHT	46
10.1	Archive and report copyright	46
10.2	Third party data copyright	46
	REFERENCES	47
	APPENDICES	52
	Appendix 1 Trench summaries	52
	Appendix 2 OASIS summary	307
	Appendix 3 Environmental Evidence Addendum.....	310

List of Figures

Cover	Field SH15, east facing
Figure 1	Site location and field overview
Figure 2	Table detailing trench and field figure breakdown
Figure 3	Detailed plan of trenches 61-63, 82-84, 86, 87 and 91-93 over geophysical survey
Figure 4	Detailed plan of trenches 84, 85, 88-90, 94, 163-167 over geophysical survey
Figure 5	Detailed plan of trenches 168-174 over geophysical survey
Figure 6	Detailed plan of trenches 475-481, 678, 679, 686, 691 over geophysical survey
Figure 7	Detailed plan of trenches 679-683, 687-689, 694, 696 and 963 over geophysical survey
Figure 8	Detailed plan of trenches 684, 685, 690, 696-699, 729-732 over geophysical survey
Figure 9	Detailed plan of trenches 57-62, 64-71 over geophysical survey
Figure 10	Detailed plan of trenches 91-107, 190, 193 and 195 over geophysical survey
Figure 11	Detailed plan of trenches 190-197, 175, 177-179, 181 and 182 over geophysical survey
Figure 12	Detailed plan of trenches 174-178, 180, 181, 183, 480-486 and 488 over geophysical survey
Figure 13	Detailed plan of trenches 483, 486, 691, 692, 700-702, 711 and 713 over geophysical survey
Figure 14	Detailed plan of trenches 694, 695, 699, 703-710, 712, 732, 733, 735, 737, 740 and 963 over geophysical survey
Figure 15	Detailed plan of trenches 732-734, 736, 738-745 and 748-750 over geophysical survey
Figure 16	Detailed plan of trenches 45-57, 73 and 79 over geophysical survey
Figure 17	Detailed plan of trenches 71-81, 108-110, 112-114, 118 and 119 over geophysical survey
Figure 18	Detailed plan of trenches 106, 107, 110, 111, 115-117, 198, 199 and 200-203 over geophysical survey
Figure 19	Detailed plan of trenches 182-189, 487, 495 and 496 over geophysical survey
Figure 20	Detailed plan of trenches 487-494, 500, 501, 618, 715 and 717
Figure 21	Detailed plan of trenches 619, 622, 626, 713, 714, 716, 718, 719, 720-722 and 724-727 over geophysical survey
Figure 22	Detailed plan of trenches 723-727, 728, 743, 746-748, 751-753, 755, 757, 759-762, 771 over geophysical survey
Figure 23	Detailed plan of trenches 749, 750, 753, 754, 756-758, 763-770 over geophysical survey
Figure 24	Detailed plan of trenches 32-44 over geophysical survey
Figure 25	Detailed plan of trenches 120-137, 140, 141, 147, 148 and 151 over geophysical survey



- Figure 26** Detailed plan of trenches 201-210, 142-146, 148-150 and 152 over geophysical survey
- Figure 27** Detailed plan of trenches 206, 211, 215, 496-499, 503-505, 509-511 and 516-519 over geophysical survey
- Figure 28** Detailed plan of trenches 500-502, 506-508, 512-515, 620 and 630 over geophysical survey
- Figure 29** Detailed plan of trenches 620-625, 629, 632-634, 637-639 and 641 over geophysical survey
- Figure 30** Detailed plan of trenches 627, 628, 635, 636, 640, 772-774, 785-787, 792-795, 816 and 818 over geophysical survey
- Figure 31** Detailed plan of trenches 774-779, 788-792, 796-799, 800-802 and 804-810 over geophysical survey
- Figure 32** Detailed plan of trenches 779-784 and 806-815 over geophysical survey
- Figure 33** Detailed plan of trenches 22-33 and 293 over geophysical survey
- Figure 34** Detailed plan of trenches 132, 135-139, 151, 153, 155-157, 264-268, 291, 292 and 294-298 over geophysical survey
- Figure 35** Detailed plan of trenches 152-155, 157-162, 212-214, 216, 217, 219-225, 244 and 267 over geophysical survey
- Figure 36** Detailed plan of trenches 214, 215, 217, 218, 222, 225-227, 518, 519, 523-526, 529-531 and 535-540 over geophysical survey
- Figure 37** Detailed plan of trenches 520-522, 527, 528, 531-534, 537 and 541-543 over geophysical survey
- Figure 38** Detailed plan of trenches 638, 643-647, 648-650, 652-657, 660, 661, 663 and 666 over geophysical survey
- Figure 39** Detailed plan of trenches 641, 642, 650, 651, 657-659, 816-818, 827, 828, 834-836, 842-844, 855 and 858 over geophysical survey
- Figure 40** Detailed plan of trenches 803, 818-22, 828-830, 837-840, 843-850 and 852 over geophysical survey
- Figure 41** Detailed plan of trenches 810-812, 823, 824, 825, 831-833, 841 and 853 over geophysical survey
- Figure 42** Detailed plan of trenches 13-22, 299, 301, 303 and 304 over geophysical survey
- Figure 43** Detailed plan of trenches 244, 246, 247, 248, 251, 266, 267-276, 298, 300, 302, 305 and 306 over geophysical survey
- Figure 44** Detailed plan of trenches 228-237, 245-247, 249-253, 323 and 324 over geophysical survey
- Figure 45** Detailed plan of trenches 238-243, 381, 382, 386-389, 392, 538, 540 and 544-546 over geophysical survey
- Figure 46** Detailed plan of trenches 383-385, 390, 391, 542, 543, 545, 546, 594, 595, 661, 662, 664 and 671-674 over geophysical survey
- Figure 47** Detailed plan of trenches 595, 596, 600, 659, 665-670 and 674-677 over geophysical survey
- Figure 48** Detailed plan of trenches 856-860, 864-866, 869-874, 876 and 877 over geophysical survey
- Figure 49** Detailed plan of trenches 849, 851-854, 860-863, 867, 868 and 873-875 over geophysical survey
- Figure 50** Detailed plan of trenches 5-13 over geophysical survey
- Figure 51** Detailed plan of trenches 277-286, 304-316, 318 and 319 over geophysical survey
- Figure 52** Detailed plan of trenches 252-263, 284, 290, 323, 325-329, 337, 338 and 340 over geophysical survey
- Figure 53** Detailed plan of trenches 324, 326, 329, 330-336, 339, 344, 345, 347, 348, 392-396, 403, 410, 411 and 415 over geophysical survey
- Figure 54** Detailed plan of trenches 392, 395-409, 411-414 and 418 over geophysical survey
- Figure 55** Detailed plan of trenches 582, 583, 597-615 and 617 over geophysical survey



- Figure 56** Detailed plan of trenches 604, 880-885, 888-890, 892-894, 897 and 899 over geophysical survey
- Figure 57** Detailed plan of trenches 877-879, 884-887, 890, 891, 895-898 and 901 over geophysical survey
- Figure 58** Detailed plan of trenches 1-5 and 317-322 over geophysical survey
- Figure 59** Detailed plan of trenches 261-263 and 286-290 over geophysical survey
- Figure 60** Detailed plan of trenches 340-358 and 363 over geophysical survey
- Figure 61** Detailed plan of trenches 347-352, 364, 365, 410, 412, 415-423, 425, 426-429, 434 and 961-963 over geophysical survey
- Figure 62** Detailed plan of trenches 414, 419, 424, 429, 430, 547, 549, 582, 583, 585, 587, 588 and 590-592 over geophysical survey
- Figure 63** Detailed plan of trenches 583-586, 588-590, 592, 593, 899, 902, 905, 907, 908 and 913-915 over geophysical survey
- Figure 64** Detailed plan of trenches 900, 901, 903-906, 909-912 and 915-917 over geophysical survey
- Figure 65** Detailed plan of trenches 354, 356-359, 360-362 and 368-371 over geophysical survey
- Figure 66** Detailed plan of trenches 363-367, 372-375, 426, 427, 432-437, 440-444, 452, 453 and 961-963 over geophysical survey
- Figure 67** Detailed plan of trenches 430, 431, 438, 439, 444-452, 457, 458, 460, 461, 547, 548, 553, 557-559 and 563 over geophysical survey
- Figure 68** Detailed plan of trenches 549-552, 554-556, 560-563, 566, 567, 918, 922, 923 and 930 over geophysical survey
- Figure 69** Detailed plan of trenches 914-917, 919, 921, 924-929, 931 and 932 over geophysical survey
- Figure 70** Detailed plan of trenches 374-380, 441, 442, 452-456 and 467-470 over geophysical survey
- Figure 71** Detailed plan of trenches 451, 457-466, 471-474, 558, 563, 564, 570, 571 and 574 over geophysical survey
- Figure 72** Detailed plan of trenches 397, 565, 568, 569, 572, 573, 575-581, 580, 935, 941, 942, 945, 946, 951 and 952 over geophysical survey
- Figure 73** Detailed plan of trenches 931-934, 936, 938-940, 942-944, 947-949 over geophysical survey
- Figure 74** Detailed plan of trenches 945-960 over geophysical survey
- Figure 75–79** Evaluation trench locations over 1889 OS map
- Figure 80–84** Priority archaeology zones
- Figure 85** Sections 1–7
1. East facing section of ditch 12106
 2. East facing section of ditch terminal 12405
 3. East facing section of ditch 12415
 4. South-west facing section of ditch 13203
 5. Wraparound section of saltern 35311
 6. South-west facing section of ditch 35503
 7. North facing-section of palaeochannels 42612 and 42618 and ditches 42624, 42626, 42628 and 42630
- Figure 86** Sections 8–13
8. North-east facing section of ditch 43505 and 43508
 9. North-west facing section of ditch 43606
 10. South facing section of ditch 96114
 11. East facing section of 96205
 12. South-west facing section of ditch 96312
 13. North-east facing section of ditch 96323



- Figure 87** Sections 14–21
14. South facing section of ditch terminal 46004
 15. East facing section of ditch 91703
 16. Wraparound section of gullies 92806 and 92808
 17. South-west facing section of ditch 93203
 18. South facing section of ditch 93303
 19. South facing section of ditch 93603
 20. South-west facing section of ditch 33507
 21. West facing section of ditch 78304
- Figure 88** Sections 14–29
22. South-east facing section of ditch 82907
 23. South facing section of ditch 84405
 24. South facing section of ditch 23904
 25. East facing section of ditch 52003
 26. West facing section of ditch 90403
 27. South-east facing section of ditch 87609
 28. South-east facing section of gully 39303
 29. West facing section of ditch 90104
- Figure 89** Blank trench 15, east facing, 2 x 1 m scale
- Figure 90** Blank trench 187, west facing, 2 x 1 m scale
- Figure 91** Blank trench 704, north facing, 2 x 1 m scale
- Figure 92** Representative section, trench 244, east facing, 1 x 1 m scale
- Figure 93** Representative section, trench 672, west facing, 1 x 1 m scale
- Figure 94** Representative sondage, trench 602, north-east facing, 1 x 1 m scale
- Figure 95** Representative sondage, trench 782, north facing, 1 x 1 m scale
- Figure 96** Pit 22107, south facing, 1 x 0.5 m
- Figure 97** Gully 304, south-east facing, 1 x 0.5 m
- Figure 98** Layer 2804, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 99** Ditch terminal 12405, south facing, 1 x 0.5 m
- Figure 100** Ditch 13210, south-east facing, 1 x 0.5 m
- Figure 101** Saltern 35311, south facing, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 102** Ditch 42603, north facing, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 103** Palaeochannel 43505 and ditch 43508, north facing, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 104** Ditch 96118, north facing, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 105** Ditch 96312, north facing, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 106** Ditch 45007, north facing, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 107** Ditch 45103, south facing, 1 x 2 m
- Figure 108** Ditch 93208, west facing, 1 x 0.5 m, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 109** Pit 78405 and ditch 78407, north-east facing, 1 x 1 m, 1 x 2 m
- Figure 110** Gully 82703, north facing, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 111** Ditch 92108, north facing, 1 x 1 m
- Figure 112** Gullies 87607 and 87609, north facing, 2 x 1 m

List of Tables

- Table 1** Undated features which do not correlate with geophysical anomalies or cropmarks
- Table 2** Summary of finds by material and count/weight in grammes
- Table 3** Summary of worked flint by context
- Table 4** Pottery totals by chronological period and ware type
- Table 5** Animal bone: number of identified specimens present (or NISP) by phase
- Table 6** List of environmental samples



Summary

Wessex Archaeology was commissioned by Pegasus Group (Cirencester) on behalf of Ecotricity (Heck Fen) Solar Limited to undertake an archaeological evaluation of a 587 ha parcel of land north of the A17, East Heckington, Lincolnshire, PE20 3QF. The site is centred on NGR 519789 345641. The work was undertaken as a pre-planning condition for a proposed solar energy park.

A total of 962 trial trenches, seven measuring 25 m by 2m and 955 measuring 50 m by 2 m, were excavated and recorded. A total of 194 of the 962 excavated trial trenches contained archaeological features and deposits, indicating that archaeological remains are present across the site, albeit sporadically, with concentrations in fields G9, SH1 and SH14.

The earliest archaeological activity is evidenced by a small assemblage of Mesolithic/Neolithic flints, recovered from the northern area of the site. Romano–British activity was recorded across the central and southern portions of the site and comprised enclosures, possible settlement, and evidence of salt processing. Following the Romano-British period the only datable evidence on site relates to drainage in the early to mid-eighteenth century, with evidence for a post-medieval field system too, in the form of occasional plough furrows. Evidence for hunting pursuits was also noted and included a duck decoy and possible coverts/wooded compartments, perhaps as cover for foxes, or pheasant breeding, placed along the field boundaries and possibly representing a ‘designed’ landscape. The site underwent relatively little change through the twentieth century aside from the demolition of some farm buildings and amalgamation of smaller fields to aid modern farming. At all times ditches formed the most prevalent type of feature, indicative of essential water management required in the reclamation, and maintenance, of former-saltmarsh drained and converted to agricultural land.

The artefactual assemblage covers a wide date range, extending from the Mesolithic/Neolithic to modern periods, but is concentrated within the Romano-British period with a significant amount dated post-medieval/modern. A fairly broad range of material culture was recovered and the pottery has successfully provided a chronological framework for the site. Twenty-one bulk environmental samples were taken, for the recovery of plant macrofossils, wood charcoal, small animal bones and other small artefacts, as appropriate from well-sealed and datable contexts from a range of features. These will be assessed in due course and an addendum to the evaluation report presenting the results of this assessment will then be issued.

Despite the effect of ploughing and modern field drainage, the archaeological deposits were relatively well preserved. The geophysical results were assessed, and the site largely conforms to the regional landscape narrative of early saltmarsh with limited prehistoric activity, more pronounced Roman–British activity, especially associated with salt production, followed by a post-Roman decline. The entire area was transformed with land drainage in the eighteenth century into agricultural land and remains as such today. The evaluation was largely successful in meeting its aims and objectives.

Acknowledgements

Wessex Archaeology would like to thank Pegasus Group (Cirencester), on behalf of Ecotricity (Heck Fen) Solar Limited, for commissioning the archaeological evaluation, in particular Elizabeth Pratt. Wessex Archaeology is also grateful for the advice of Denise Drury, the Senior Historic Environment Officer at Heritage Lincolnshire (hereafter ‘HL’) and Matthew Adams and Jan Allen, Historic Environment Officers at Lincolnshire County Council (hereafter ‘LCC’), who monitored the project for Lincolnshire County Council, North Kesteven District Council and Boston Borough Council, and to Myles Chilton of Bramall Properties Limited and Westholme Plant Limited for their cooperation and help on site.

Heckington Fen Energy Park, Lincolnshire

Archaeological Evaluation

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project and planning background

1.1.1 Wessex Archaeology were commissioned by Pegasus Group ('the consultant') on behalf of Ecotricity (Heck Fen Solar) Limited ('the client'), to carry out a proposed archaeological evaluation on 587 ha of land at Six Hundreds Farm ('the site') located north of the A17, East Heckington, Lincolnshire, PE20 3QF. The site is centred on NGR 519789 345641 (Fig. 1).

1.1.2 The site is proposed for the construction of a solar park and energy storage facility ('the Energy Park'); associated with this will be a cable route to, and above, ground works at the National Grid Bicker Fen substation ('the Grid Connection'). These elements form the Proposed Development for the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and the Development Consent Order Application. As stated in the EIA Scoping Report (Pegasus Group 2022a):

The Development falls within the definition of a 'nationally significant infrastructure project' (NSIP) under Section 14(1)(a) and 15(2) of the Planning Act 2008 (the "Act") as the construction of a generating station with a capacity of more than 50MW, with a capacity in the region of 500MW.

1.1.3 Archaeological evaluation comprised the excavation, investigation and recording of 962 trial trenches; seven measuring 25 m by 2m, and 955 measuring 50 m by 2 m.

1.1.4 The location of the trenches was informed by the detailed analysis of the geophysical survey (SUMO 2022, Headland Archaeology 2022, ASWYAS 2022, Magnitude Surveys 2022), the heritage desk-based assessment (Pegasus Group 2022b) and by the Viking Link archaeological evaluation (Wessex Archaeology, M. Rajic 2022, pers. comm.). To minimise any potential, unforeseen, archaeological risks to the project, in addition to the above, Wessex Archaeology's substantial archaeological and geoarchaeological experience and knowledge of the locale was also consulted.

1.1.5 This evaluation is part of a staged approach in determining the archaeological potential of the site, and follows other non-intrusive archaeological work, namely:

- Heritage desk-based assessment, informed by a review of Lincolnshire Historic Environment Record data, documentary sources, historic aerial photographs, historic mapping, LiDAR imagery, and a walkover survey (Pegasus Group 2022b).
- Geophysical survey (SUMO 2022, Headland Archaeology 2022, ASWYAS 2022, Magnitude Surveys 2022).

1.1.6 The purpose of the evaluation was to locate and identify the presence of any significant archaeology within the area proposed for the development, and to inform a future programme of archaeological mitigation.

1.1.7 The trenches were positioned to include:

- anomalies interpreted as probable/potential archaeological features;
- anomalies interpreted as possible features of non-archaeological origin;
- a sample of areas with roddon coverage which may or may not be masking buried archaeological features;
- a sample of areas with surviving ridge-and-furrow cultivation remains, which may or may not be masking buried archaeological features; and
- a sample of 'blank' areas.

1.1.8 All works were undertaken in accordance with a written scheme of investigation (WSI) which detailed the aims, methodologies and standards to be employed in order to undertake the evaluation (Wessex Archaeology 2022). The Senior Historic Environment Officer at Heritage Lincolnshire and the Historic Environment Officers at LCC approved the WSI, on behalf of the Local Planning Authority (LPA), prior to fieldwork commencing.

1.1.9 The evaluation was to comprise the excavation of 960 trenches, although in the event novel ecological constraints identified on site meant a single trench was descope. There was an addition of three contingency trenches, resulting in a total of 962 trenches excavated between 30th August and 21st October 2022.

1.2 Location, topography and geology

1.2.1 The site is centred on NGR 519789 345641 (Fig. 1).

1.2.2 The site is currently in arable use and divided into parcels of land with Holland Dike to the east, Head Dike to the north, Sidebar Lane (B1395) to the west and the A17 to the south. There are some residential properties along the two roads.

1.2.3 Existing ground levels are 3-4 m AOD in the eastern and southern parts of the site; the land is highest in the south-east corner, descending slightly to the north-west where the ground level is 1 m AOD.

1.2.4 The underlying geology comprises mudstone and siltstone of the West Walton Formation (in the south-western half) and mudstone of the Ampthill Clay Formation (in the north-eastern half). The superficial geology comprises tidal flat deposits of clay and silt (British Geological Survey 2022).

2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

2.1 Previous archaeological investigations

Geophysical Surveys (ASWYAS 2022, Headland Archaeology 2022, Magnitude Surveys 2022, SUMO 2022).

2.1.1 A geophysical survey has been carried out across the site which, given its size, agricultural regimes and project timetable, was divided into four parcels.

- 2.1.2 Each parcel was surveyed by a different contractor as noted above. All surveys concluded that the site is dominated by geological/natural anomalies associated with the former saltmarsh landscape, crossed by palaeochannels and oxbow lakes.
- 2.1.3 Some magnetic responses of uncertain origin were identified in the central/north-western part of the site but are probably associated with agricultural or natural processes and the demolition of New Grange Farm (see below) and subsequent spread of debris (SUMO 2022).
- 2.1.4 Possible archaeological features were identified in the north-eastern part of the site in the form of linear, ditch-type anomalies tentatively interpreted as a cluster of irregularly-shaped enclosures (Headland Archaeology 2022). Continuation of these rectilinear features was detected in the east and south-east, and interpreted as possibly related to (pre)historic salt-working activity (Magnitude Surveys 2022).
- 2.1.5 In the eastern part of the site, a former post-medieval duck decoy, known from historic documentary sources and observed as a cropmark on historic aerial photographs (see below), is partially visible in the survey data (Magnitude Surveys 2022).
- 2.1.6 Geophysical anomalies associated with field boundaries, drainage channels, and modern ploughing were identified in the central and southern parts of the site (ASWYAS 2022).

Heritage Desk Based Assessment (DBA; Pegasus Group 2022b).

- 2.1.7 The archaeological and historical background was assessed in a desk-based assessment which considered the recorded historic environment resource of the site and an additional study area extending 2 km from the boundaries of the site. A summary of the assessment is presented below, with relevant Monument ID numbers from the Lincolnshire Historic Environment Record (HER).

2.2 Archaeological and historical context

Prehistoric and Romano-British (8500 BC – AD 410)

- 2.2.1 Historic aerial photographs taken in 1946–1947, 1966 and 1973 show palaeochannels across the western third and south-eastern quadrant of the site and sinuous watercourses to the north-east.
- 2.2.2 Surrounding the site, to the east and west, are clusters of cropmarks showing enclosures, roundhouses and a trackway of Iron Age and Romano-British date. Within the site, cropmarks of a similar character, and suggestive of prehistoric and/or Roman activity, are visible in historic photographs of the northern sector and close to the south-west corner.
- 2.2.3 Along the route of the North Sea Gas Pipeline, which extends across the western part of the site, Roman pottery sherds and possible briquetage were collected during fieldwalking in the 1970s, and may indicate Roman salt-working in the vicinity.
- 2.2.4 Directly to the east of the site, archaeological investigations carried out by Wessex Archaeology (Viking Link project) have revealed evidence of Roman salt production (Wessex Archaeology 2023). The full report is not yet publicly available as the post-excavation analysis is ongoing.

Early medieval and medieval (AD 410 – AD 1800)

2.2.5 Garwick, approximately 800m to the south-west of the Site, is believed to be the location of a high-status Middle Anglo-Saxon trading centre of possible Early Anglo-Saxon or even Roman origins (HER MLI116391). A total of 269 mid-6th to mid-8th century coins alongside brooches, hooked tags, tweezers, and strap ends were found during metal-detecting and is one of Lincolnshire's largest recorded assemblages of finds from this period.

2.2.6 In 2009 archaeological investigations on the western periphery of the possible trading centre at Garwick revealed an articulated male skeleton with grave goods comprising a blade, iron seax and a small iron knife (HER MLI99381).

Post-medieval and modern (AD 1800 – present)

2.2.7 The Lincolnshire Fens were subject to large-scale drainage engineering schemes from the seventeenth century onwards. The Heckington Enclosure Map and Award, dated 1764, indicate that the eastern part of the site was drained by 1702 while the remainder of the site was drained in 1764.

2.2.8 The 1818 Ordnance Surveyor's map shows the site divided into numerous sub-rectangular fields with a duck decoy, windmills and farms. The duck decoy is visible as a large pentagon-shaped cropmark on aerial photographs of the eastern part of the site taken in 1946, 1950 and 1966. Duck decoys, used between the seventeenth and nineteenth centuries, usually consisted of a central pond with five netted radial channels among trees and lined by paths.

2.2.9 The settlement of East Heckington along the A17, to the south of the site, was in existence by the eighteenth century (MLI87648). Buildings recorded here by the HER include the nineteenth-century, or earlier farmsteads, of Poplars Farm (MLI121995), Elm Grange (MLI121956), Home Farm (MLI121955), Rectory Farm (MLI121954), and Rakes Farm (MLI121953); two nineteenth-century places of worship (MLI87649, MLI97290); an early twentieth-century or earlier smithy (MLI88102); and the early-20th century house and designed landscape of Park House (MLI87654).

2.2.10 The HER records six former farms or outfarms within the Site. These included two farms by the name of Six Hundreds Farm along Six Hundreds Drove in the eastern part of the site, and New Grange in the north-western corner of the Site.

2.2.11 Historic mapping shows sluices and drainage pumps along Head Dike at the northern and north-eastern boundaries of the site, and seven diamond-shaped plantations, perhaps coverts, in the southern part of the site. In the later 20th century, most of the outfarms and barns within the site were demolished and/or replaced by modern barns and some fields were amalgamated.

3 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

3.1 General aims

3.1.1 The general aims (or purpose) of the evaluation, in compliance with the ClfA Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Field Evaluation (ClfA 2014a), are to:

- provide information about the archaeological potential of the site; and
- inform either the scope and nature of any further archaeological work that may be required; or the formation of a mitigation strategy (to offset the impact of the development on the archaeological resource); or a management strategy.



3.2 General objectives

3.2.1 In order to achieve the above aims, the general objectives of the evaluation are to:

- determine the presence or absence of archaeological features, deposits, structures, artefacts or ecofacts within the specified area;
- establish, within the constraints of the evaluation, the extent, character, date, condition and quality of any surviving archaeological remains;
- place any identified archaeological remains within a wider historical and archaeological context in order to assess their significance;
- if required inform the design of an appropriate archaeological mitigation strategy, such as a requirement for further archaeological investigation in the form of set-piece excavation or strip, map and record, and/or archaeological monitoring during ground works at construction;
- make available information about the archaeological resource within the site by reporting on the results of the evaluation; and
- produce a site archive for deposition with The Collection Museum, Lincoln, and to provide information for accession to the museum.

3.3 Site-specific objectives

3.3.1 Following assessment of the archaeological potential of the site and responding to considerations set out in the regional research framework, *An Updated Research Agenda and Strategy for the Historic Environment of the East Midlands* (Knight, Vyner and Allen 2012), the site-specific objectives of the evaluation are to:

- test the results of the geophysical survey;
- test the 'blank areas' for any previously undetected archaeological remains;
- determine the presence or absence of early prehistoric remains covered by alluvial deposits or by peat;
- determine the depth of the alluvial sequence and examine the archaeological and palaeoenvironmental potential of alluvial deposits;
- examine evidence for medieval/post-medieval agricultural remains and assess if this has impacted on any earlier remains;
- examine the evidence of water management and land drainage change in the post-medieval and modern period;
- examine the artefactual and ecofactual potential of archaeological deposits, some of which may be waterlogged; and
- assess the potential for the recovery of artefacts to assist in the development of type series within their local, regional and national context.



4 METHODS

4.1.1 All works were undertaken in accordance with the detailed methods set out within the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2022) and in general compliance with the standards outlined in ClfA guidance (ClfA 2014a). The methods employed are summarised below.

4.2 Fieldwork methods

General

4.2.1 The trench locations were set out using a Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS), in the approximate positions proposed in the WSI, although trenches 701, 803, 825 and 855 had to be moved due to proximity to the dykes or ecological buffers, and trench 826 was entirely removed from scope (Fig. 1).

4.2.2 A total of 962 trial trenches; seven measuring 25 m by 2m, and 955 measuring 50 m by 2 m, were excavated in level spits using 360° excavators, each equipped with a toothless bucket, under the constant supervision and instruction of the monitoring archaeologists. Machine excavation proceeded until either the archaeological horizon or the natural geology was exposed.

4.2.3 Where necessary, the base of the trench/surface of archaeological deposits was cleaned by hand. A sample of archaeological features and deposits was hand-excavated, sufficient to address the aims of the evaluation.

4.2.4 Spoil from machine stripping and hand-excavated archaeological deposits was visually inspected for the purposes of finds retrieval. Artefacts were collected and bagged by context. All artefacts from excavated contexts were retained, although some of those from features of modern date (nineteenth century or later) were recorded on site and not retained.

4.2.5 Trenches completed to the satisfaction of the client and Denise Drury, the Senior Historic Environment Officer at HL and Matthew Adams and Jan Allen, Historic Environment Officers at LCC, were backfilled using excavated materials in the order in which they were excavated, and left level on completion. No other reinstatement or surface treatment was undertaken.

Recording

4.2.6 All exposed archaeological deposits and features were recorded using Wessex Archaeology's pro forma recording system. A complete record of excavated features and deposits was made, including plans and sections drawn to appropriate scales (generally 1:20 or 1:50 for plans and 1:10 for sections) and tied to the Ordnance Survey (OS) National Grid.

4.2.7 A Leica GNSS connected to Leica's SmartNet service surveyed the location of archaeological features. All survey data was recorded in OS National Grid coordinates and heights above OD (Newlyn), as defined by OSTN15 and OSGM15, with a three-dimensional accuracy of at least 50 mm.

4.2.8 A full photographic record was made using digital cameras equipped with an image sensor of not less than 16 megapixels. Digital images were subject to managed quality control and curation processes, which has embedded appropriate metadata within the image and will ensure long-term accessibility of the image set.

4.3 Finds and environmental strategies

- 4.3.1 Strategies for the recovery, processing and assessment of finds and environmental samples were in line with those detailed in the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2022). The treatment of artefacts and environmental remains was in general accordance with: *Guidance for the Collection, Documentation, Conservation and Research of Archaeological Materials* (ClfA 2014b), *Environmental Archaeology. A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation* (English Heritage 2011), and *ClfA's Toolkit for Specialist Reporting* (ClfA 2022a).

4.4 Monitoring

- 4.4.1 The Senior Historic Environment Officer at HL and the Historic Environment Officers at LCC monitored the evaluation on behalf of the LPA. Any variations to the WSI, if required to better address the project aims, were agreed in advance with the client and the Senior Historic Environment Officer at HL and the Historic Environment Officers at LCC monitored the evaluation on behalf of the LPA.

5 STRATIGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

5.1 Introduction

- 5.1.1 194 of the 962 excavated trial trenches contained archaeological features and deposits, indicating archaeological remains are encountered across the site, with concentrations in fields G9, SH1 and SH14 (Fig. 1).
- 5.1.2 The uncovered features comprising ditches, gullies, pits, postholes and a saltern represent two main periods of activity: Late Iron Age/early Romano-British and post-medieval, though a significant number of features remain undated. There is also some evidence of earlier activity in the vicinity as indicated by small quantities of worked flint of probable Mesolithic/Neolithic date, found residually in later features. Evidence of activity post-dating the Romano-British period is entirely associated with agriculture and hunting in the form of plough furrows, field systems and ditched field boundaries, and a duck decoy. The following section presents the results of the evaluation with archaeological features and deposits discussed by period.
- 5.1.3 Detailed descriptions of individual contexts are provided in the trench summary tables (Appendix 1). Figure 1 provides an overview of the evaluation area with numbered fields and trench locations. Figures 3–74 show all archaeological features recorded within the trenches together with the preceding geophysical survey results (SUMO 2022, Headland Archaeology 2022, ASWYAS 2022, Magnitude Surveys 2022). Figures 25, 34, 45, 46, 54, 56, 57, 61–64 and 66–77 provide detail of the concentration of features in the central part of the site.

5.2 Soil sequence and natural deposits

- 5.2.1 The natural substrate varied dramatically across the site due to its fenland location. A brownish grey sandy or silty clay was slightly predominant; however, multiple geologies were noted in an overwhelming number of trenches. There was a minor tendency to a dark brown silty clay at the north and north-east of the site becoming more frequently reddish and sandy to the south. Bands of reddish brown and grey sand were common throughout with an increasing number of coarse components encountered around the roddon tributaries. The natural ground surface was encountered at a depth of between 0.20 and 1.01 m with the overwhelming majority of trenches recording it between 0.30 and 0.60 m (Figs. 89–95).

- 5.2.2 Subsoil was recorded in 174 trenches sporadically across the site. Most of these trenches were located in fields G3, G4, G10, G15, G16, G21, G23, G24, SH8 and SH9; a smaller number were located in fields G11, G13, G17–20, G25, SH1–SH6. It was usually recorded as a brownish grey clay or silty clay with a thickness between 0.04 and 0.64 m (Figs. 89–95).
- 5.2.3 Alluvial deposits were encountered in trenches 27, 28, 35, 121, 212, 213, 264, 391, 426, 433, 513, 521, 530, 537, 649 701, 703, 714, 715, 717–720, 725, 816–17, 819, 958, 960, 962. Recorded as brownish grey clay or sandy clay, sometimes with yellow and blue banding, it was between 0.08 and 0.75 m thick and, where present, it was often patchy and variable, consistent with the fluvial nature of fenland.
- 5.2.4 Possible palaeochannels were recorded in trenches 121, 426, 435, 478, 830 and 881. These ranged in width between 0.50 m and >9.30 m and in depth between 0.15 m and 0.88 m with fills mostly of grey and brown silty clay. A single tree throw (22105; Fig. 35) with concave sides and a flat base and measuring 0.42 by 0.36 m with a depth of 0.10 m, was recorded in trench 221. The tree-throw had a single fill of reddish grey sand which contained a, presumed intrusive, struck flint.
- 5.2.5 Every trench recorded topsoil mostly consisting of a greyish brown silty clay or sandy silt.

5.3 Mesolithic–Bronze Age (8500–700 BC)

Field G14

- 5.3.1 Subcircular pit 26705 (0.70 m diameter, 0.05 m deep; Figs. 34, 35, 43) had concave sides and an undulating base with a black sandy silt fill which contained two flint flakes.

Field G15

- 5.3.2 Trench 221 contained two pits and a tree throw all located in the northern extent of the trench (Fig. 35). Sub-oval pit 22107 (Fig. 96) had shallow, concave sides, an undulating base and measured 1.20 m by 1.0 m with a depth of 0.15 m. It had a single fill of mottled brownish grey silty sand which contained a probable Mesolithic–Neolithic snapped blade, a Neolithic blade and two cores. Pit 22109 was partially exposed at the western extent of the trench. It had steep, concave sides, a U-shaped base and measured 0.47 m by >0.44 with a depth of 0.18 m. It had a single fill of mottled orangish brown silty sand which contained a core and several flakes which though undiagnostic, are commonly associated with (later) Bronze Age technology. In addition, tree-throw hole 22105 (see above), produced five small flakes and a medial blade segment of probable Mesolithic–Neolithic origin.

5.4 Possible Iron Age (700 BC–AD 43)

Field G14

- 5.4.1 A slightly curvilinear ditch (12403; 1.26 m wide, 0.24 m deep; Fig. 25) was recorded for 11 m across the mid-point of trench 124 and extension, orientated north-east to south-west. It may have served as a boundary ditch. It had shallow, concave sides and a concave base with a single greyish yellow silty sand fill with animal bone and pottery; six vesicular fabric body sherds which were of prehistoric, probably Iron Age, were found within it. The other features in close proximity are all of Romano-British date.

5.5 Romano-British (AD 43–410)

Field G3

- 5.5.1 Trench 3 (Fig. 58) revealed an L-shaped gully (304, 0.53 m wide, 0.20 m deep; Fig. 97) with vertical, straight sides and a flat base. It had a single fill of orangish brown silty sand and

contained Roman greyware. The shape and regularity of the feature suggests it may form the corner of an enclosure or structure.

Field G4

- 5.5.2 A single, oval, posthole (606; 0.39 m diameter, 0.20 m deep) was recorded in trench 6 (Fig. 50); it had irregular, concave sides, a concave base and a yellowish grey loamy sand fill with undiagnostic slag, animal bone and shell-tempered and decorated light oxidised fabric Roman pottery. A gully and ditch were also recorded in trench 6 but produced no dating evidence.
- 5.5.3 Trench 7 (Fig. 50) contained two ditches and a gully all aligned east to west. The curvilinear gully (707; 0.50 m wide, 0.24 m deep) had steep, straight, sides and a concave base and a yellowish brown sandy loam fill which produced Knaith (Dales-type greyware) and fired clay. Ditch 709 (0.80 m wide, 0.14 m deep) had moderate, straight sides, an undulating base and a brownish grey sandy silt fill which produced Black Burnished ware pottery and animal bone. Trench 7 contained a second, undated, ditch.
- 5.5.4 Trenches 27, 28 and 35 (Fig. 33) revealed layers (2710, 2804 (Fig. 98) and 3505) of grey silty clay containing crushed briquetage deriving from historic salt-making processes. Layers 3505 and 2710, sandwiched between alluvial deposits, correspond well to anomalies visible on the geophysical survey (SUMO 2022). Layer 2804 contained ceramic building material, fired clay and several sherds of grog-tempered ware likely to be of prehistoric origin but possibly residual.
- 5.5.5 Trench 29 (Fig. 33) contained gully 2907 (0.84 m wide and 0.22 m deep) which had an irregular profile suggestive of a natural origin, but its greyish brown sandy clay fill contained several sherds of Black Burnished and greyware pottery.
- 5.5.6 A north-east to south-west aligned ditch was identified in trench 30 (3004=3009; Fig. 33). It had an average width of 1.45 m and depth of 0.37 m and multiple brownish grey sandy fills which produced South Carlton creamware, greyware and animal bone.

Field G9

- 5.5.7 Trench 121 (Fig. 25) contained two, east-west, linear features which vaguely aligned with the edges of a roddon tributary (SUMO 2022). The northernmost, 12104, was likely to be a palaeochannel and produced no dating evidence, whilst the second was recorded as a ditch. Ditch 12106 (2.04 m wide, 0.40 m deep; Fig 85: Section 1) had a concave profile, and a single brownish grey sandy silt fill which contained shell-tempered and greyware pottery sherds and animal bone.
- 5.5.8 Ditch 12204 (1.28 m wide, 0.29m deep) was aligned north-east to south-west had a U-shaped profile and a brownish grey silty sand fill which contained pottery (light oxidised fabric and greyware), flint and animal bone.
- 5.5.9 Two localised areas of more marked activity were recorded in Field G9 centred on trenches 124 and 132.
- 5.5.10 Trench 124 (Fig. 25) was subject to an L-shaped extension to better characterise the archaeology. Four ditches were exposed, three of which terminated within the enlarged trench. Slightly curvilinear ditch, 12403 (discussed above) was recorded for 11 m across the mid-point of trench and extension, orientated north-east to south-west. It may have

served as a boundary ditch and contained six sherds of prehistoric (probably Iron Age) pottery.

- 5.5.11 Ditch 12405=12411 (Figs. 85: Section 2, 99) extended for 7 m north–south within the trench before terminating 2 m to the north of ditch 12403. It had concave sides and a concave base, a width between 0.46 and 0.63 m and a depth of 0.25 m. The ditch had multiple, mostly yellowish grey sandy fills but also contained shallow, charcoal-rich fills potentially indicating nearby industrial activity. Animal bone and a wide variety of pottery was recovered from the ditch; Dales-type, Bourne-Greetham Shelly, Black Burnished, grit-tempered and greyware.
- 5.5.12 Two opposing ditch terminals were recorded in the northern arm of the trench extension. The western terminal (12415; Fig 85: Section 3) had moderate, concave sides, a sloping base and two fills: a greyish brown clay sand fill and brownish grey sandy silt, both of which contained animal bone and pottery. The pottery sherds were identified as Dales-type ware and greyware. The eastern terminal (12418, 0.72 m wide, 0.07 m deep) correlated with a geophysical anomaly (SUMO, 2022) and had shallow, concave sides, a flat base and a fill of pinkish grey silt with rare manganese flecks and fired clay.
- 5.5.13 Trench 132 (Fig. 25) identified three ditches, two of which formed opposing terminals and represent a possible entrance to a sub-rectangular enclosure; the trench was extended, east and west, to better characterise these. The southern ditch terminal 13213 (0.82 m wide, 0.26 m deep) was aligned NNE–SSW. The northern terminal (13203, 0.60 m wide, 0.40 m deep; Fig 85: Section 4), separated by a gap of 2–3 m, continued on the same alignment for 2 m before turning NNW. Both ditches contained greyish brown sandy fills; the northern terminal contained sherds of greyware, amphora and samian and the southern Dales-type, London-type, Bourne-Greetham Shelly and greyware sherds, a possible loomweight, animal bone, fired clay and two coprolites. A second slot just north of the northern terminal (13210; 0.78 m deep, 0.26 m wide; Fig. 100) contained animal bone, greyware and Dales-type Roman pottery as well as modern Midlands black glazed ware and pearlware. A third, undated, ditch was located 10 m to the north.

Field G23

- 5.5.14 A saltern (35311) (Figs. 85: Section 5, 101) was partially exposed in the north corner of the trench 353 where it had steep, concave sides, a flat base and depth of 0.88 m. It had a brownish grey clay lining and five brownish grey, silty clay fills which were rich in charcoal and produced 68 pieces of briquetage. One of the intermediate fills contained sherds of greyware, shell-tempered and Dales-type ware pottery. Three ditches were also recorded in trench 353 (Fig. 60) but these remain undated and of uncertain association with the saltern.
- 5.5.15 Ditch 35503 (2.90 m wide, 0.37 deep) was investigated in trench 355 but did not correlate with the targeted east to west aligned linear feature (ASWYAS 2022; Fig 53, Fig 85: Section 6). The ditch had a concave profile with a fill of black silty clay which greyware pottery.

Field SH1

- 5.5.16 There were two clusters of Romano-British activity within the southern part of field SH1.
- 5.5.17 Along the western field boundary, trench 426 (Fig. 61) identified six ditches. Three of these were aligned north to south; 42603 (1.32 wide, 0.43 m deep; Fig. 102), 42606 (0.85 wide, 0.32 m deep), 42608 (1.15 wide, 0.23 m deep). Ditch 42603 had irregular sides, an irregular base and its lower brownish grey clay silt fill produced a considerable amount of Roman pottery. samian, South Carlton creamware, Greyware, Nene Valley colour-coated, Black

Burnished, Dales-type ware, Light oxidised, shell-tempered, greyware and Lincoln mortaria were all represented in addition to ceramic building material (CBM hereafter), fired clay, mussel shell, burnt stone and animal bone. 42606 and 42608 both had concave sides and bases and brown or grey sandy silt fills. Ditch 42606 contained greyware and Dales-type pottery and CBM and ditch 42608 a single sherd of late Roman shell-tempered ware. Ditch 42608 aligned with a linear trend targeted on geophysics survey (ASWYAS 2022).

- 5.5.18 Two possible palaeochannels dominated the centre of trench 426, although Roman greyware and amphora sherds were recovered from the upper fills of the eastern palaeochannel. Three north-west to south-east aligned ditches 42624, 42628 and 42630 cut into the upper palaeochannel fills (Fig. 85: Section 7). Ditches 42624 (1.50 m wide, 0.22 m deep), 42628 (0.95 wide, 0.25 m deep) and 42630 (1.32 wide, >0.20 m deep) all contained greyish brown sandy or clay silt fills. Ditch 42624 yielded a wider variety of Roman pottery including South Carlton creamware, Swanpool cream sandy ware, Black Burnished ware, greyware and samian. Ditch 42624 also had at least one recut which produced greyware and ditch 42631 contained oyster shell
- 5.5.19 In trench 435 (Fig. 66), three features were recorded: an undated gully (43503) and a ditch or palaeochannel 43505 (5.89 m wide, 0.39 m deep) recut by a later ditch 43508 (5.50 m wide, 0.70 m deep; Fig. 86: Section 8, 103). The latter is consistent with a linear drainage trend on the geophysical survey (ASWYAS 2022). Both ditches were aligned north-east to south-west with broad U-shaped profiles and multiple brown silty fills. Eleven sherds of greyware were recovered from the uppermost fill of ditch, 43505.
- 5.5.20 Three ditches were identified in trench 436 (Fig. 66). A north-west to south-east ditch 43603 and two others extending east to west, 43606 and 43609. Of the three, only ditch 43609 can be conclusively dated (and it also corresponds with a roddon tributary visible on the geophysical survey (ASWYAS 2022). The ditch measured 4.72 m wide, 1.20 m deep, had steep, concave sides, a concave base and two silty clay fills, the more recent of which contained an iron object and two sherds of Roman greyware. Of the other two ditches, 43603 remains undated but 43606 corresponds with a field boundary illustrated on the nineteenth century OS mapping (Fig.79).
- 5.5.21 To better characterise the archaeological remains in this area, three contingency trenches 961, 962 and 963 were opened (Fig. 79). They contained relatively large numbers of features, although these did not correlate with geophysical features or historic mapping (ASWYAS 2022).
- 5.5.22 Trench 961 (Figs 61 and 66) contained ditches (96103 and 96114), gullies (96105, 96108 and 96112), and a small pit (96110). Gullies 96105 and 96108, crossed the eastern half of the trench on a north-south alignment, 96105 is undated but 96108 contained early or mid-Roman greyware. Ditch 96103 (0.92 m wide, 0.15 m deep) extended on a north to south alignment through the centre of the trench. It had irregular sides, an undulating base and a single yellowish grey sandy silt fill which contained CBM, shell, samian and light oxidised fabric pottery.
- 5.5.23 A small pit, 96110, was exposed at the southern trench border. Partially uncovered, it measured 0.6 m wide with a depth of 0.25 m and had a single brownish grey clay silt fill which contained Nene Valley colour-coated ware and animal bone. The pit was truncated by north-south aligned ditch 96114 (1.40 m wide, 0.50 m deep; Fig. 86: Section 10). It had steep, convex sides, a flat base and three silt fills; animal bone, fired clay and a variety of Roman pottery were recovered from all three. Immediately to the east, gully 96112 (0.45 m deep, 0.25 m deep) extends north-east-south-west through the trench between ditch 96114

and the site boundary. Gully 96112 respected ditch 96114 and changed alignment, northwards, parallel to the ditch. The gully had an irregular profile with a single artefactually sterile fill of greyish-yellow silty sand.

- 5.5.24 The final north–south aligned ditch identified was located 1.5 m east of ditch 96114. Ditch 96118 had a concave profile, measured 6.60 m wide, 0.47 m deep and had two fills of brown silty clay (Fig. 104). Both produced animal bone with the lowermost also containing pottery (South Carlton creamware, Dales-type and greyware).
- 5.5.25 Contingency trench 962 (Figs 61 and 66) contained two ditches (96205 and 96208) and a gully (96203). All three were located in the northern extent of the trench. Gully 96203 (0.32 m wide, 0.17 m deep) and ditch 96205 (1.41 m wide and 0.25 m deep; Fig. 86: Section 11) were aligned east to west and ditch 96208 (2.05 m wide, 0.51 m deep) north-east to south-west. The latter contained animal bone but none produced dating evidence; they are noted here due to their proximity to, and likely association with, other Romano–British evidence.
- 5.5.26 Trench 963 contained five ditches (96303, 96312, 96315, 96317 and 96328), two gullies (96306, 96310 and 96319) and a possible plough furrow (96308) with most of the features concentrated at the eastern end of the trench. Ditch 96328 was partially exposed at the eastern end of the trench. Aligned east to west, it had steep, convex sides and a flat base, a width exceeding 1.23 m, and was 0.74 m deep. It had a single, silty clay fill, which contained animal bone, flint and Dales-type, shell-tempered and Mica-dusted ware pottery. Less than 0.5 m to the east, there was a second ditch 96312 (1.77 m wide, 0.45 m deep; Figs. 86: Section 12, 105). It had two fills; the lower contained both animal bone and pottery, and the upper, pottery. This ditch had a recut (96315, 1.13 m wide, 0.45 m deep) which contained animal bone, fired clay and shell-tempered and greyware pottery.
- 5.5.27 The undated gully 96321 (0.60 m wide, 0.19 m deep) located 1.5 m to the south-east of 96312/96315, was aligned north-east to south-west and less than 1 m to the south-east, a curvilinear gully (96306=96310=96319) forms a crescent within the trench and truncates an earlier gully (96308=96317). The earlier gully had a very shallow concave profile, was 0.6 m wide and 0.05 m deep, but its shallow depth means the stratigraphic sequence should be regarded as tentative. The curvilinear gully had a width of 0.3 m, a maximum depth of 0.26 m and a single, consistent, archaeologically sterile fill of brownish grey silty sand. Further to the south-east was another north–south aligned ditch (96303, 1.07 m wide, 0.30 m deep) with a concave profile and two clay fills. Ditch 96323 (4.42 m wide, 0.78 m deep; Fig 86: Section 13) extended north-east to south-west across the central portion of the trench, and had concave sides, a flat base and four distinct fills, two of which contained animal bone. The basal fill contained a flake of greyware, and the upper several fragments of a late Romano-British disc quern.
- 5.5.28 A second concentration of activity was recorded in field SH1, clustered around trench 450 (Fig. 67). Trench 450 exposed three ditches 45003, 45007, 45013, undated ditch 45003 crossed the ditch, east to west, south of 45013. Ditch 45007 (1.80 m wide, 0.40 m deep) (Fig. 106) extended on a north-south alignment across the southern portion of the trench. It had concave sides, a flat base and shows evidence of recutting: both phases of the ditch contained bluish brown silty clay; the recut contained modern pottery and animal bone. The ditch aligns with a feature noted on the geophysical survey (ASWYAS 2022).
- 5.5.29 Ditch 45013 crossed the northern part of the trench, aligned north-east to south-west. The ditch produced CBM and was truncated by the ditch terminal or pit, 45011. It broadly aligns with ditches 44803 (1.92 m wide, 0.34 deep), 44903 (2.15 m wide, 0.25 m deep) and 45103 (>2.00 m wide, 0.81 m deep; Figs 67 and 107). Along its length it maintains a straight-sided,

flat-based profile with multiple silty clay fills. Animal bone was recovered from 44903 with 13 sherds of early or middle Roman, South Carlton colour-coated ware, two sherds of modern pottery and clay pipe from 45103. It is not clear whether the Roman pottery is redeposited or the modern artefacts intrusive.

- 5.5.30 Ditch terminal 46004 (0.75 m wide and 0.13 m deep; Fig. 87: Section 14), was aligned north to south, had a steep, concave profile with a flat base and multiple sandy clay fills, each fill contained pottery with charcoal, animal bone, fired clay and shell also recovered. The pottery represented includes South Carlton and Nene Valley colour-coated, London-type, Dales-type, shell-tempered and greyware. A small scoop made from a probable bird bone was recovered from the uppermost fill.
- 5.5.31 A handful of undated features including an east–west ditch 44808 and two, near perpendicular, ditches in trench 461 (Fig. 67), could be associated with the phase of Romano-British activity but this cannot be conclusively stated at this point.

Field SH14

- 5.5.32 A third, albeit more diffuse, area of Romano-British activity was identified in field SH14, in trench 932 (Fig. 69) and its near vicinity, as well as along the site boundary.
- 5.5.33 North–south aligned ditch 91510 (Fig. 69) measured 6.46 m wide and 0.70 m deep. It had a concave profile and multiple grey sandy fills; the lowermost produced both animal bone and Roman pottery.
- 5.5.34 Trench 917 (Fig. 69) contained two east–west aligned ditches. The more northerly of the two ditches, 91703 (2.0 m wide, 1.05 m deep; Fig 87: Section 15) had straight sides, a concave base and four silty clay fills. Each fill produced Roman pottery of a wide variety of forms, fired clay and animal bone were also present. The second ditch was of modern date.
- 5.5.35 Ditch 92703 (1.01 m wide, 0.15 m deep) was orientated north-west to south-east across the central portion of trench 927 (Fig. 69). It had concave sides, a flat base, and a yellowish brown silty clay fill with Roman South Carlton creamware and fired clay.
- 5.5.36 Trench 928 (Fig. 69) revealed three ditches. Ditches 92803 and 92806 were both aligned north-west to south-east. Ditch 92803 (2.98 m wide, 0.29 m deep) had an irregular profile and two grey silty clay fills, the lower fill contained greyware and grit-, grog- and shell-tempered ware. Ditch 92806 measured 0.40 m wide by 0.30 m deep with a concave profile and a single greyish brown silty clay fill containing animal bone, oyster/scallop shell and grit-tempered and greyware pottery. The ditch truncated another, earlier, ditch 92808 (Fig. 16: Section 16).
- 5.5.37 Three ditches were investigated in trench 932: namely, ditch terminal 93208 and the north-west to south-east aligned ditch 93211=93213, which, in turn, was truncated by the north-east to south-west oriented ditch 93203=93217. All three ditches produced pottery of Roman date. Terminal 93208 (Fig. 108) had straight sides and a flat base with a single silty fill which contained animal bone, slag, grit- and shell-tempered ware, amphora and samian sherds. Animal bone and grit-tempered and greyware pottery were recovered from ditch 93211=93213 (1.58 m wide, 0.38 m deep) and the later ditch, 93203=93217 (0.95 m deep, 0.62 m deep; Fig 87: Section 17), had a series of silty clay fills which contained animal bone, fired clay and shell-tempered, South Carlton creamware, Dales-type and greyware pottery.
- 5.5.38 Ditch 93303 recorded in trench 933 (Fig. 73, 87: Section 18) was aligned north to south and corresponded with the edge of large area designated as ‘ferrous’ by the geophysical survey

(Magnitude Survey 2022). The ditch lower fill contained both Roman grit-tempered and South Carlton creamware whilst the upper fill produced a sherd of Midlands black glazed ware (post medieval/modern) and animal bone.

Field SH15

- 5.5.39 Two north to south orientated ditches, 93603 (1.07 m wide, 0.20 m deep; Fig. 87: Section 19) and 93606 (0.40 m wide, 0.30 m deep; Fig. 86: Section 9) contained animal bone and greyware, and fired clay, respectively.
- 5.5.40 Trench 940 exposed a north–south aligned ditch 94003 (0.98 m wide, 0.54 m deep; Fig. 73). Animal bone and pottery (Dales-type and greyware) were recovered from its single black clay sand fill.

5.6 Post-medieval to modern (AD 1500–Present)

Field G7

- 5.6.1 A large pit extended across the centre of trench 100 (10004, 15 m wide and 1.33m deep) (Fig. 10). It had steep, concave sides, an undulating base and contained post-medieval pottery, animal bone and CBM. The pit correlates to a wide linear anomaly visible on the geophysical survey data (SUMO 2022).

Field G20

- 5.6.2 Gully 33507 (0.77 m wide, 0.50 m deep; Fig 87: Section 20) was recorded in the northern part of the trench. It was aligned north to south and had two clay fills, the basal fill contained of medieval or post-medieval ridge tile.

Field G23

- 5.6.3 Pit, 35903, dominated the southern end of trench 359 (Fig. 65). It had a significant depth (0.60 m) and a series of fills which appear to be dump deposits containing post-medieval Midlands Black Glazed Ware, CBM (tile and brick fragments), gravel and asphalt.
- 5.6.4 An approximately 9.5 m wide feature (36003) was revealed in trench 360 (Fig. 65) containing animal bone, modern tile fragments and vitrified burnt brick and glass. The pit correlates with a wide discrete feature on the geophysical survey data and a small enclosure depicted on nineteenth century mapping (ASWYAS 2022). The enclosure is unlabelled on the map but may have been a livestock enclosure.

Field SH2

- 5.6.5 Trench 48404 in trench 484 (Fig. 12) measured 4.05m wide by 1.26 m deep and was aligned east–west. It had fills disturbed by animal burrowing which contained an iron object and corresponds to a geophysical anomaly and a former SH2 internal field boundary visible on the 1889 OS map (Headland Archaeology 2022).

Field SH10

- 5.6.6 A small, localised, demolition layer was recorded at the southern end of trench 769 (76903, 6.0m x 2.0 m x 0.16 m) (Fig. 23). It was characterised by a brownish grey silty clay which contained cinder/coal residue and post-medieval/modern CBM. It corresponds with an area of dispersed geophysical survey anomalies and is adjacent to a former trackway marked on historic maps (Magnitude Surveys 2022).

Field SH11

- 5.6.7 The features in trenches 781–784 (Fig. 32) correlated with a geophysical anomaly that identified a rectilinear enclosure with offshoots at the corners (Magnitude Surveys 2022), and also with a small building or enclosure depicted on late nineteenth-century mapping. The enclosure ditch was recorded in both 782 (78207, aligned NNE–SSW) and 783 (78304, aligned ENE–WSW; Fig 87: Section 21) and had a concave, flat-based profile with a width of 2.00–2.60 m and a depth of 0.46 m. It had fills of orange-brown grey silty clay, both interventions produced animal bone, CBM, glass, iron objects (a decorative drawer fitting or similar) with clay pipe from 78305 and glass and post-medieval/modern pottery from 78207.
- 5.6.8 Ditch 78407 (Fig. 109) suggests that the enclosure boundary continued beyond the limit identified by the geophysical survey (Magnitude Surveys 2022): it extended on an ENE–WSW alignment with similar dimensions, profile and fills, and also producing animal bone, CBM, glass and post-medieval pottery. The ditch truncated an earlier, but undated, pit (78407) (Fig. 102).
- 5.6.9 One overlying layer was observed in trenches 781 and 784 sealing the archaeological features in the latter. It comprised a greyish brown sandy silt, containing CBM and charcoal and seems likely to be associated with the demolition or levelling of the structure shown here on the nineteenth-century mapping.

Field SH12

Furrows

- 5.6.10 Plough furrows were identified in trench 835 (Fig. 39), and whilst they produced no definitive dating evidence, this method of agriculture was practiced throughout the medieval and early post-medieval period. A total of six, north to south orientated, furrows were identified with widths varying from 1.03 m to 2.26 m and depths between 0.14 m and 0.21 m. They all displayed brownish grey silty clay fills and correlated with the geophysical survey results (Magnitude Surveys 2022).
- 5.6.11 Further possible furrows were recorded in SH1 trenches 460 (Fig. 71) and 963 (Fig. 61).

Duck Decoy

- 5.6.12 Trenches 827–829, 837, 845, 848 (Fig. 40) all targeted the pentagon-shaped, nineteenth-century, duck decoy previously identified on aerial photographs, historical documentary sources, and partially visible in the geophysical data (Magnitude Surveys 2022, Pegasus Group 2022b).
- 5.6.13 The surviving archaeological remains are slight and evidence comprises three shallow ditches revealed in trenches 827 (the NNE–SSW ‘arm’; Fig. 110), 828 and 829 (the north-east–south-west ‘arm’; Fig 88: Section 22). The ditches measured 2.16–2.34 m wide and 0.19–0.30 m deep with artefactually sterile, grey, silty fills.
- 5.6.14 Within the duck decoy, a single ditch was recorded in 842 and two ditches were recorded in trench 844. Ditch 84203 (2.62 m wide, 0.50 m deep) was aligned east to west and contained animal bone and a horseshoe. Ditches 84203 (3.10 m wide, 0.39 m deep) and 84405 (3.51 m wide and 0.33 m deep; Fig 88: Section 23) aligned east–west and north–south respectively. 84405 correlated with the targeted linear trend visible on the geophysical survey data (Magnitude Survey 2022). Animal bone and fired clay were recovered from ditch 84404.

Field SH13

- 5.6.15 A 0.19 m deep layer of modern disturbance was noted across the northern quarter of trench 855 (Fig. 39). Recorded as a greyish brown silty clay with charcoal and CBM, it matches anomalies recorded by the geophysical survey (Magnitude Survey 2022) and given the trench positioning, it is likely to be associated with either the dykes, immediately north and east, or the trackway to the east.

Field SH14

- 5.6.16 Ditch 89708 (3.00 m wide, 0.50 m deep) truncates earlier ditch 89705. It had a concave, flat-based profile and two clay fills. The upper fill contained CBM and Midlands brown glazed ware.
- 5.6.17 Trench 917 (Fig. 69) contained two east–west aligned ditches. A Romano-British ditch 91703 and modern ditch 91709 (3.80 m wide, 0.62 deep); its silty clay fill contained modern pottery.
- 5.6.18 Trench 931 (Fig. 73) revealed an east to west oriented ditch (93105). It had three brown silty clay fills which contained animal bone, CBM, clay pipe stem, window glass and modern pottery. The trench correlated with a linear trend observed in the geophysical survey data (Magnitude Survey 2022).

Field SH15

- 5.6.19 The central portion of trench 934 (Fig. 73) was dominated by a layer of light brown sandy clay which contained modern refuse and is likely to be associated with the demolished Six Hundreds Farm which stood to the north; the trench covers what appears, on OS mapping, to be an orchard just to the south of the farmhouse.

*Ditches which correspond to historic mapping*Fields G16–25 and SH1

- 5.6.20 A number of former field boundaries illustrated on the 1889 OS map were identified. Originally the field boundaries separating fields G16 to 25 continued east and subdivided field SH1. The majority of these were identified by the geophysical survey and confirmed by trenches 412 (unexcavated; width 2.21 m) (Fig. 54), 425 (42503, 0.85 m wide, 0.45 m deep) (Fig. 61) and 443 (44303, 0.75 m wide, 0.29 m deep) (Fig. 66).
- 5.6.21 In addition to the east–west boundaries, seven diamond-shaped enclosures were located at the field intersections along the north to south aligned boundary between the ‘G’ fields, 16 to 25 and SH1 (Figs, 77–79). The maps indicate these enclosed small copses though the trees are removed in some of the later maps. Their exact purpose is unclear but it is likely that they served an aesthetic purpose, possibly as part of a designed landscape with good views to, and from, the nearby Park House (now demolished). Alternatively, they may have been associated with hunting activities, as pheasant breeding ‘pens’, or as fox coverts.
- 5.6.22 The northernmost formed an inverted triangle between fields G16 and SH1 (Fig. 45). As suggested by the geophysics, trenches 239 (23904, 1.58 m wide, 0.30 m; Fig 88: Section 24) and 240 (24005, 1.35 m wide, 0.45 m deep) identified the north-west to south-east boundary and trench 381 (38105, 0.70 m wide, 0.60 m deep) the north-east to south-west boundary (ASWYAS 2022). The latter produced CBM.
- 5.6.23 The south-west boundary of the third enclosure was excavated in trench 348 (Fig. 53); ditch 34805 was 1.50 m wide and 0.47 m deep and contained a modern glass bottle and an iron

nail. The south-east boundary was present in trench 410 but it was largely truncated by a land drain.

- 5.6.24 Trench 352 (Fig. 60) identified the north-west boundary of the central diamond enclosure. Ditch 35204 measured 1.67 m wide, 0.72 m deep and contained animal bone and a sherd of redeposited Roman greyware.
- 5.6.25 Trench 436 (Fig. 66) confirmed the north-east boundary of the 'fifth' enclosure. Correlating with the geophysical survey, ditch 43606 was 1.21 m wide and 0.45 m deep (ASWYAS 2022).
- 5.6.26 The second southernmost diamond enclosure, observed as cropmarks and present on the geophysical survey, was identified in trenches 377 (37706, 2.10 m wide, 0.73 deep) and 378 (37804, 1.80 m wide, deep) (Fig. 67) (ASWYAS 2022).
- 5.6.27 The enclosures all gradually disappear from the OS maps throughout the first half of the twentieth century, with the SH1 east–west boundaries removed by mid-century.

Field SH2

- 5.6.28 52003 (2.10 m wide and 0.50 m deep; Fig. 88: Section 25) and 52103 (1.93 m wide and 0.73 m deep) both aligned east–west, and the north–south ditch 54104 (1.30 m wide, 0.44 m deep), correlated with both the geophysics (Figs. 37, 38) and historic mapping (Fig. 78) and confirmed that the eastern and southern boundaries of field G12 previously continued across SH2 (Headland Archaeology 2022). Ditch 54104 contained a number of brick fragments and ditch 52003 produced four pieces of a single, leather shoe, of a style common during the late 19th or early 20th century.

Field SH10

- 5.6.29 Ditch 74203 corresponds with the geophysical survey (Fig. 15) and the 1889 OS (Fig. 76) map as a former field boundary (Magnitude Surveys 2022). Aligned north-west to south-east, it measured 1.04 m wide and 0.33 m deep and contained animal bone, tile and brick fragments, glass bottle fragments and 14 sherds of modern pottery. The field boundary extended to the south-east for another 175 m before turning south, where it was observed in trenches 754 (75405, 0.40 m wide and 0.30 m deep) and 758 (unexcavated) (Fig. 23). Modern industrial ware was also recovered from ditch 75405.

Field SH14

- 5.6.30 A number of former field divisions within SH14 were suggested by the geophysical results and historic mapping (Magnitude Surveys 2022). A former east to west boundary was recorded in trenches 899 (89903, >2.90 m wide, 1.35 m deep), 903 (90303, >1.60 m wide, 0.69 m deep) and 904 (90403, >2.00 m wide, >0.90 m deep; Figs 63, 64, 78 and 88: Section 26); the latter's backfill deposit contained both glass and animal bone.
- 5.6.31 A second east to west boundary ditch was recorded in trenches 921 (92106, >2.00 m wide, 0.44 m deep) and 925 (92503, 2.40 m wide, 0.70 m deep). West of 921, the geophysical survey indicated that the ditch turned 90 degrees to the south, and was recorded, again, in trench 924 (92406, 3.05 m wide, 0.66 m deep; Fig. 69). Ditch 92406 contained modern, Basalt ware.
- 5.6.32 Two ditches observed in trench 930 correspond with both the geophysical survey (Fig. 68) results and the OS mapping (Fig. 79) and are part of an ENE–WSW aligned field boundary which formerly extended between Six Hundred Drove and the boundary of Six Hundreds Farm.

5.7 Uncertain date

- 5.7.1 Approximately half of the features identified at Heckington Fen, could not be conclusively dated. Of these, 27 correlate with geophysical anomalies, 18 with roddon tributaries and a further six with cropmarks identified from aerial photographic sources (ASWYAS 2022, Headland Archaeology 2022, Magnitude Surveys 2022, Pegasus Group 2022b, SUMO 2022).
- 5.7.2 Amongst the undated features, trenches 34, 379, 876 and 915 contained circular or subcircular gullies or ditches. In trench 34 (Fig. 24) a curvilinear or possibly subrectangular gully (3406) was recorded. The eastern extent of possible ring ditch, 37904=37912 (Fig. 70), exposed in trench 379, had an internal diameter of 9.14 m. Trench 876 revealed two curved gullies (87607 and 87609; Fig 88: Section 27, 112), which potentially formed part of a ring ditch with an internal (exposed) diameter of 8 m and continued beyond the western trench boundary. Trench 915 (Fig. 69) contained two rounded or sub-rounded gullies, 91508 and 91503=91505. The more northerly example, 91508 (0.70 m wide, 0.35 m deep) had an internal diameter of 3.30 m. Immediately south of 91508, two opposing curvilinear gullies (91503=91505) had an internal diameter of 2.5 m. None of these gullies and ditches produced dating evidence or were associated with any other features.
- 5.7.3 Table 1 below lists archaeological features observed on the site which cannot be dated and do not correspond with either geophysical anomalies, roddon tributaries or cropmarks. Those that do correspond but cannot be dated are briefly accounted for below.

Ditches and gullies which matched geophysical anomalies

- 5.7.4 A number of features were identified which correlated with the geophysical survey results but could not be dated; ditches 1904/2008 (Fig. 42), 34505 (Fig. 53), 35303, 35306 and 35308 (Fig. 60), 37604 (Fig. 70), 41003 (Fig. 53), 44603 (Fig. 67), 47003 (Fig. 70), 48003 (Fig. 6), 81803 and 81806 (Fig. 40), 82503 (Fig. 41), 83305 and 83309 (Fig. 41), 83703 and 83705, 84003, 84305=84312, 84307=84310 (Fig. 40) and 95804 (Fig. 74), gullies 2004 (Fig. 42), 27903 (Fig. 51), 30006 (Fig. 43), 42403 (Fig. 62) and 49303 (Fig. 20) and pit 92903 (Fig. 69). Ditch 90903 (Fig. 64) correlated with the edge of a large ferrous anomaly in SH14 (ASWYAS 2022, Headland Archaeology 2022, Magnitude Surveys 2022, SUMO 2022).

Ditches and gullies which matched rodden tributaries

- 5.7.5 A number of ditches align with the rodden tributaries. Ditches and gullies 10206 (Fig. 10) (also present in trench 101), 12104 and 13104 (Fig. 25), 33906 (Fig. 53), 35403 and 35405 (Fig. 60), 40603 (Fig. 54), 43609 (Fig. 66), 45903, 46103 and 46105 (Fig. 71), 57903 (Fig. 72), 68703 (Fig. 6), 82204 (Fig. 40), 83004 and 83007 (Fig. 40), 91803 (Fig. 68) and palaeochannel 88103. It is possible some of these are of natural origin, represent a formalization of natural water channels or, are misinterpreted and are of human origin (ASWYAS 2022, Headland Archaeology 2022, Magnitude Surveys 2022, SUMO 2022).

Ditches and gullies which matched crop marks

- 5.7.6 Ditches 39303 (Fig 88: Section 28), 39403 and 39405 (Fig. 53), 40503 (Fig. 54), 12704 (Fig. 25), and 33507 (Fig. 53) all correspond to the targeted cropmarks (ASWYAS 2022, Headland Archaeology 2022, Magnitude Surveys 2022, SUMO 2022).

Table 1 Undated features which do not correlate with geophysical anomalies or cropmarks

Field	Trench	Context	Feature type	Alignment	Notes
G4	6	604	Gully	E-W	



Field	Trench	Context	Feature type	Alignment	Notes
	7	608	Ditch	E-W	
		704	Gully	E-W	
		707	Ditch	E-W	
		709	Gully	E-W	
	8	803	Gully	N-S	
	19	1905	Gully	E-W	
	20	2004	Ditch	E-W	
		2008	Ditch terminal	E-W	
	25	2505	Ditch	N-S	
	27	2704=2708	Gully	E-W	
	34	3403	Gully	NE-SW	
37	3707	Ditch	NE-SW		
G6	74	7405	Ditch	NE-SW	
	74	7408	Ditch	NE-SW	
	122	12206	Pit/Gully terminal	n/a	
G11	190	190	Gully	N-S	
G12	172	17205	Ditch	NE-SW	
	176	17603	Ditch	NE-SW	
G15	216	21605	Pit	n/a	
		21607	Pit	n/a	
		21609	Gully	N-S	
		21611	Gully	NW-SE	
		21613	Gully	E-W	
G18	276	27604	Ditch	N-S	
	280	28004	Gully	N-S	
		28303	Ditch	NE-SW	
		28305	Ditch	NE-SW	
G19	300	30003	Gully	E-W	
G20	335	33503	Ditch	NNE-SSW	Possible continuation
	336	33606	Ditch	N-S	
G21	338	33804	Ditch	NW-SE	
	342	34203	Gully	NE-SW	
		34206	Gully	NW-SE	
		34305	Pit	n/a	
	344	34404	Ditch	NE-SW	
	346	34605	Gully	NNE-SSW	
	349	34904	Ditch	N-S	
	359	35907	Posthole	n/a	
		35910	Ditch	E-W	
360	36007	Gully	ENE-WSW		
G24	368	36804	Ditch	N-S	
	372	37204	Gully	N-S	
	374	37404	Ditch	E-W	



Field	Trench	Context	Feature type	Alignment	Notes
	375	37503	Gully	E-W	
	376	37611	Ditch	NW-SE	
	377	37704	Gully	ESE-WNW	
G25	379	37907=39709	Ditch	NE-SW	
SH1	392	39205	Ditch	E-W	
	393	39303	Ditch	NE-SW	
	395	39505	Ditch	NE-SW	
	401	40103	Ditch	NE-SW	
	405	40503	Ditch	NE-SW	
	406	40603	Ditch	NE-SW	
	422	42203	Ditch	NW-SE	
		42207	Gully	NE-SW	
	428	42803	Ditch	N-S	
	429	42903	Ditch	NW-SE	
	433	43303	Ditch	NE-SW	
	434	43403	Ditch	E-W	
	440	44003	Gully	NW-SE	
	445	44503	Gully	N-S	
	448	44803	Ditch	NE-SW	
		44808	Ditch	NE-SW	Possible continuation
	449	44903	Ditch	NE-SW	
	454	45403	Gully	NW-SE	
		45407	Ditch	E-W	
	456	45603	Ditch	E-W	
		45607	Gully	N-S	
	458	45803	Ditch	NW-SE	
		45805	Ditch	NE-SW	
	464	46403	Ditch	E-W	
	465	46503	Ditch	E-W	
469	46903	Gully	NE-SW		
472	47203	Ditch	NE-SW		
473	47303	Gully	N-S		
SH2	477	47703	Ditch	N-S	
SH4	547	54703	Gully	NW-SE	Possible continuation
	554	55403	Gully	NW-SE	
	564	56404	Ditch	N-S	
	568	56803	Ditch	N-S	
	574	57403	Ditch	E-W	
SH5	590	59004	Hedgerow	NE-SW	
SH8	665	66504	Ditch	N-S	Possible continuation



Field	Trench	Context	Feature type	Alignment	Notes
	668	66802	Ditch	N-S	
SH9	711	71104	Pit	n/a	
SH12	819	81904	Ditch	N-S	
	831	83103	Ditch	E-W	
	832	83203	Ditch	NE-SW	
	833	83311	Ditch	N-S/E-W	
	841	84103	Ditch	E-W	
	847	84704	Gully	N-S	
	850	85004	Gully	N-S	
	85006	Gully	N-S		
SH13	877	87704	Ditch	N-S	
SH14	886	88603	Ditch	NE-SW	Possible continuation
	887	88703	Ditch	NE-SW	
	894	89403	Ditch	NW-SE	Possible continuation of 89705
	897	89703	Ditch	E-W	
		89705	Ditch	NW-SE	Possible continuation of 89403
	900	90003	Ditch	NW-SE	
	901	90104	Ditch	E-W	Fig 88: Section 29
	910	91003	Ditch	E-W	
	912	91205	Ditch	N-S	
		91513	Ditch	NW-SE	
	916	91603	Ditch	N-S	
	919	91903	Hedgerow	N-S	
		91905	Ditch	NE-SW	
	921	92103	Gully	N-S	
		92108	Ditch	N-S	Fig. 111
	922	92203	Gully	NE-SW	Possible continuation
	923	92303	Ditch	NW-SE	
	924	92403	Ditch	NE-SW	
		92409	Ditch	E-W	
		92705	Ditch	NW-SE	
928	92808	Gully	E-W		
931	93103	Gully	NE-SW		
932	93208	Ditch terminal	N-S		
936	93603	Ditch	N-S		
	93607	Ditch	N-S		
943	94303	Ditch	NNE-SSW		
	94305	Ditch	N-S		
944	94403	Ditch	E-W		

6 FINDS EVIDENCE

6.1 Introduction

- 6.1.1 Approximately 53 kg of finds was recovered. These cover a wide date range, extending from the Mesolithic/Neolithic to modern periods, but are concentrated within the Romano-British period. The finds were mostly recovered by hand during excavation but the assemblage also includes artefacts extracted from the residues of samples taken for the recovery of environmental remains.
- 6.1.2 Most material types survive in good condition. With the exception of the metalwork, all the finds have been cleaned and quantified by material type within each context. This information is summarised in Table 1. Data relating to the finds has been recorded in a digital database linked to the stratigraphic record; this will form part of the permanent project archive.

Table 2 Summary of finds by material and count/weight in grammes

Material	Count	Weight
Animal bone	1172	14601
Burnt flint	32	23
Coprolites	2	20
Ceramic building material	129	13461
Clay tobacco pipe	5	9
Fired clay	203	6269
Flint	21	222
Glass	25	241
Leather	4	268
Metalwork:	30	1266
<i>Iron</i>	28	1231
<i>Lead</i>	1	12
<i>Other</i>	1	23
Pottery:	783	13179
<i>Prehistoric</i>	14	36
<i>Romano-British</i>	649	11394
<i>Post-medieval/modern</i>	120	1752
Shell	12	12
Slag	52	14
Stone	7	3430
Worked bone	2	1
Total	2479	53016

6.2 Flint and burnt flint

- 6.2.1 A small assemblage of worked flint totalling 21 pieces (222 g) represents the earliest material recovered. The flint derives from three trenches; the types and quantities are summarised in Table 2. The material appears to range in date between the later Mesolithic and the Bronze Age periods, but this must remain tentative given the restricted size of the assemblage and the lack of securely diagnostic retouched material.

Table 3 Summary of worked flint by context

Context	Feature/deposit type	Flake	Broken flake	Core fragment	Flake core	Shatter	Burin	Broken blade
21902	Subsoil	1						
22106	Tree Throw Hole 22105		5					1
22108	Pit 22107			1	1		1	1
22110	Pit 22109	4	1			2		
25202	Natural					1		
26706	Pit 26705	2						
Total		7	6	1	1	3	1	2

- 6.2.2 The raw material is of generally good quality translucent flint, although three pieces are in an opaque variety with cherty inclusions. Where cortex survives, this is thin and worn and is generally consistent with derivation from river gravel. Three examples have cortex which is distinctly pitted and glossy suggesting a head or till origin. All of these sources are locally available. Most pieces are in a relatively fresh condition, with just two being slightly abraded and patinated (white).
- 6.2.3 All but four objects were collected from the excavation of three features in trench 221. Tree-throw hole 22105 produced five small flakes which provide little clue as to technology or date, but a neat and narrow (11 mm wide) medial blade segment is perhaps most typical of later Mesolithic or Earlier Neolithic technology. A small, simple angle burin on a snapped blade from (undated) pit 22107 is very likely to be of similar date but no other examples are particularly suggestive of this period. A well-made blade from this feature, almost certainly detached with a soft hammer, is possibly attributable to a broadly Neolithic technology.
- 6.2.4 The cores from pit 22107 and the material from pit 22109 (also undated) arguably exhibit a less skilful approach to core reduction. Both cores have been flaked multi-directionally and have produced thick, hinging flakes which were almost certainly detached with a hard hammer. The flakes from pit 22109, and that from the subsoil of trench 219, are also thick and with wide butts, pronounced bulbs, and numerous step fractures from previously unsuccessful removals. These are strictly undiagnostic pieces, but such features are commonly associated with (later) Bronze Age technology.
- 6.2.5 Material of a similar date range to that recovered here was recently recorded during work on the Viking Link project which runs on a north-east to south-west alignment immediately to the east (Wessex Archaeology 2023).
- 6.2.6 Burnt flint (Table 2) was also recovered from environmental sampling of three features; ditches 13213 and 46004 and pit 16705. This material, which is intrinsically undatable, is commonly interpreted as being indicative of prehistoric activity. It could, however, be of any date, formed as a consequence of some other form of agricultural, industrial or domestic burning or heating process but the timespan and nature of these remain unclear and may be widely varied. It need not be contemporary with the features from which it was recovered.

6.3 Pottery

- 6.3.1 The pottery provides the primary dating evidence for the site and includes material of prehistoric, Romano-British, and post-medieval date. In total, 783 sherds, weighting 13.179 kg were recovered from 88 contexts in 63 features. Most of these were ditches; just four

pits, one posthole and two saltern-related deposits, as well as topsoil, hedgerow and palaeochannel deposits also contained pottery.

- 6.3.2 Most sherds survive in a crisp, fresh condition, enabling many refits to be made. Sherds showing abrasion were limited to less than 10 pieces, all of Romano-British date. The mean sherd weight for the assemblage as a whole is 16.8 g. Ninety rim sherds (joining rims within a single context were counted as one) were recognised, while sherds re-joining to form the complete profile of 10 other vessels were also recorded, seven of Romano-British (four beakers, two jars and a dish) and three (a saucer and two plates) of post-medieval/modern date.
- 6.3.3 For this assessment, the sherds from each context were divided into broad ware groups based on the principal inclusion type (e.g., grog-tempered wares) or known fabric types (e.g., Nene Valley colour-coated wares) and quantified by the number and weight of pieces present. Where appropriate, the fabrics have been cross-referenced to the National Roman Fabric Reference Collection (Tomber and Dore 1998), while vessel forms were recorded with reference to other local published assemblages. Other diagnostic features (decoration, surface treatments and evidence for use, re-use or repair) were also noted where relevant and spot dates have been assigned to each context based on the pottery present. This level of recording complies with the Lincolnshire County Council's *Archaeological Handbook* (Jennings 2019, sections 13.4 and 13.5) and is consistent with the 'basic record' advocated for the rapid characterisation of pottery assemblages (Barclay *et al.* 2016, Section 2.4.5). A breakdown of the sherds by chronological period and ware type is presented in Table 4.

Table 4 Pottery totals by chronological period and ware type

Period	Ware	Ware code	No.	Wt. (g)
<i>Prehistoric</i>				
	Vesicular ware	PREVW	6	12
	Grog-tempered ware		8	21
		<i>Total</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>Romano-British</i>				
Imports	Samian ware	SAM	15	136
	North-Gaulish greyware	NGGW	6	7
	North Gaulish creamware	NGCR	1	2
	Amphorae	DR20	3	471
Local/regional finewares	Nene Valley colour-coated ware	NVCC	25	103
	South Carlton colour-coated ware	SCCC	17	202
	South Carlton creamware	SCC	11	248
	Swanpool cream sandy ware	SPCS	1	5
	London-type ware	LOND	11	94
	Mica-dusted ware	MICA	2	21
Specialist vessel	Lincoln (local) mortaria	MOLO	1	173
Local/regional coarsewares	Greyware	GREY	302	4545
	Knaith (Dales-type greyware)	KDTGREY	3	17



	Nene Valley greyware	NVGW	2	11
	Dales-type ware	DWSH	85	1540
	Shell-tempered ware	SHEL	85	1681
	Grit-tempered ware	IAGR	44	1003
	South-east Dorset Black Burnished ware	BB1	1	12
	Black burnished type copied	BBT	16	664
	Grog-tempered ware	GROG	3	265
	Bourne-Greetham shelly ware	BOGSH	6	79
	Light oxidised fabric	LOX	9	115
		<i>Total</i>	<i>649</i>	<i>11394</i>
<i>Post-medieval</i>				
	Midlands black glazed ware	MBGL	23	356
	Midlands brown glazed ware	MBRGL	15	356
	Yellow-glazed red ware	YELLOW	7	114
	Brown glazed red ware	BROGL	2	21
	Glazed red earthenwares	RED EARTH	3	201
	Reduced glazed red earthenware	RED	1	6
	Toynton All saints glazed ware	TOYN	2	216
	Staffordshire-type slipware	STAFFSL	1	9
	Tin-glazed earthen ware	TING	1	14
	Creamware	CREA	12	59
	English salt-glazed ware	ENGSG	2	4
	Nottingham stone ware	NOTTS	4	30
	Stone ware	STONEW	1	44
	Pearl ware	PEARL	2	3
	Mocha ware	MOCCA	6	62
	Transfer-printed ware	TRANSP	24	175
	Industrial wares	ENGS	13	78
	Basalt ware	BAL	1	4
		<i>Total</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>1752</i>
Overall Total			783	13179

Prehistoric pottery

- 6.3.4 The fabric and general appearance of six small body sherds in a vesicular fabric (ditch 12404) and eight grog-tempered pieces (saltern-related deposit 2804) suggest that they are of prehistoric, probably Iron Age, date. The grog-tempered pieces include a flat base sherd, but no other diagnostic pieces are present in either of these fabrics. Those from the saltern-related deposit were found alongside a few flakes of CBM of Roman or later date; two animal bones were the only other finds from ditch 12404.

Romano-British pottery

- 6.3.5 Sherds spanning the 1st to 4th centuries AD, account for 83% of the assemblage by sherd count (86% by weight). The assemblage predominantly consists of utilitarian coarsewares, with a smattering of both imported and regional British wares (Table 4).

The imported wares

- 6.3.6 Continental imports comprise just 3.8% of the Romano-British assemblage by sherd count and consist of samian from south and central Gaul (Webster 1996, 13-16), vessels from northern Gaul (Darling and Precious 2014), and southern Spanish Dressel 20 olive oil amphorae (Tomber and Dore, 1998, 85).
- 6.3.7 The samian forms consist of both south (form 18) and central Gaulish (form 18/31) dishes (ditches 42603, 42624, 96103 and topsoil deposits 96301 and 46001) and two fragments from cups of south Gaulish form 27 (ditches 42624 and 13203). A single dish base from ditch 42603 is burnt and has a post-firing perforation probably made to take a metal rivet or staple indicative of repair. A second dish base from the topsoil (46001) has spall-like depressions on its interior surface, possibly attributed to temperature changes like exposure to frost or ice.
- 6.3.8 A single lower body sherd from a north Gaulish creamware flagon was recovered from ditch 91703. This same feature also contained six north Gaulish greyware sherds from a single beaker made in the Pas-De-Calais/Picardy region. Small quantities of both these fabrics occur in late Roman levels in Lincoln (Precious 2014a and 2014c, 50-1 and 99). Creamware vessels were arriving in Roman Britain from the later 2nd to the early 3rd century AD, while the greyware beaker, decorated with lustrous bands (Richardson 1986, type 1.41, 106-9), is perhaps the most distinctive product of this region and is commonly found in 3rd to late 4th century AD contexts along the eastern seaboard and river tributaries of England (Richardson and Tyres 1984, 139-41, Precious 2014c, 99).
- 6.3.9 The amphora sherds came from ditch terminals 13203 and 93208 and palaeochannel 42618. All are of the most common type found in Roman Britain - the southern Spanish Dressel 20 olive oil amphorae (Tomber and Dore, 1998, 85). The two pieces from ditch terminal 13203 and palaeochannel 42618 are both heavily burnt. The reuse of amphorae is well-documented (Pena 2007, 119-192), and the two heat affected sherds may have been employed as hearth bases, like examples excavated from the hearth within Milecastle 79 on Hadrian's Wall (Callender 1965, 34, pl. VIIb).

Local/regional fine wares

- 6.3.10 Together, these wares represent 10% of the Romano-British assemblage by sherd count (Table 4). Sherds from Nene Valley and South Carlton colour-coated beakers (Howe, Perrin and Mackreth, 1981, 16-25; Precious and Rigby 2014, 22) dominate the group, but the majority derive from just three vessels – 15 from the base and lower body of a beaker from ditch 42603 and five from the rim from another vessel from ditch 91703, both in the Nene Valley fabric, while 13 of the South Carlton sherds are from the base of a roughcast beaker dating to between AD 140 - 180 (Darling and Precious 2014c, 22-3, fig 14.75), found in ditch 45103. Two conjoining beaker sherds in a mica-dusted fabric (ditch 96328) may also have been made in the Nene Valley area and have been noted in 2nd and 3rd century AD assemblages in Lincoln (Precious and Rigby 2014, 30).
- 6.3.11 The South Carlton creamware (Precious 2014a, 51-2) sherds mainly consist of flagon fragments (ditches 3004, 93203, 93303, 42624, 42603 and hedgerow 92703). At least one of these, a complete ring-necked flagon top from ditch 42603 can be dated to AD 110 -150

(Gilliam 1957, type 5). Two beaker sherds (ditch 96118) belong to a form made from the mid/late 1st century into the mid/late 2nd century AD, while an everted-rimmed beaker from ditch 96118 is likely to be of similar date, based on examples from Lincoln (Precious 2014a, 54, fig 43, 369). The fabric of a single Swanpool cream sandy ware rim/flange fragment (ditch 42624) is not dissimilar to the whitewares made in the Verulamium (St Albans) region (Lyne 1999, 239-40), but it is harder fired. This vessel fragment is too small to allow attribution with any known form, although the Swanpool fabric occurs in mid to late 3rd century AD assemblages in Lincoln, continuing into the mid-late 4th century (Precious 2014a, 60).

- 6.3.12 Sherds from at least three bowls and a beaker in a fine grey/black fabric similar to London-type wares were recovered from ditches 13213, 46004 and 91703. Manufacturing centres producing similar wares are known in London (Marsh 1978, 124), Oxford and on the Upchurch Marshes in Kent (Rodwell 1978, 228), although there were others closer to Lincolnshire (Monaghan 1997, 888). These include West Stow and Wattisfield in Suffolk (Rodwell 1978, 248), while the presence of wasters in Water Newton, Cambridgeshire, suggest that London-type wares may also have been produced in the Nene Valley (Perrin 1980, 8-10).
- 6.3.13 The five London-type ware bowl sherds, all exhibit the standard, compass-inscribed line and 'dot' decoration and probably belong within the period between AD 70 and 150. Three fragments from another bowl (ditch 13213), have compass-inscribed ovolos, ovoid stamps with 'crosses' and pin-stamped 'dots' (Precious 2014c, fig 120, 1203; Rodwell 1978, 225-8, figs 7.10-14, 251-8), and may relate to the London-type ware or possibly the West Stow group, based on this decoration. Four conjoining rim sherds from ditch 46004 probably derive from a poppyhead beaker, comparable with examples from north Kent (Monaghan 1987, 55-6, type 2A3.4).

Specialist vessel

- 6.3.14 A single rim and flange fragment from a locally-made Lincoln mortaria came from ditch 42603. The origin of this example remains uncertain because the fabrics from the South Carlton and Lincoln Technical College kilns, along with those at Newton-on-Trent and others in the Trent Valley, are not easily distinguishable without stamped vessel (Precious, Darling and Hartley 2014, 166-7). Its form, however, is comparable to a 3rd century example from Lincoln (ibid. fig 141, 1482).

Local and regional coarsewares

- 6.3.15 The remainder of the Romano-British assemblage comprises coarsewares from both local and regional production centres. These predominantly consist of locally-produced greywares (Table 4), from a number of different sources including kilns in Rookery Lane, Lincoln Racecourse, Swanpool and North Hykeham (Precious 2014c, 121-125). Vessel forms within this broad fabric group are dominated by jars, with smaller numbers of beaker, bowl and flagon forms, all well-paralleled in the area. Several late 1st to early 2nd century AD corrugated jars (ditches 96118 and 93603) are comparable with vessels found in the Sleaford and Ancaster areas (Elsdon, 1997, 112-3, fig 55; Darling unpublished), the vessels from Heckington Fen fitting comfortably within this distribution. Three sherds (gullies 2906 and 707), can also be attributed to the Knaith Dales-type greyware kilns, situated in the Trent Valley, south of Gainsborough, while a base sherd from a Nene Valley greyware vessel came from the topsoil 42601.

- 6.3.16 A modest quantity of Dales-type wares and local shell-tempered wares from north Lincolnshire (Loughlin, 1977, 93-96; Darling, 2009, 39-44; Precious 2014b, 82-94) and a location south-west of the Lincolnshire Wolds near Partney (Vince 2006), were also noted. The 10 diagnostic rims derive from jars with everted or undercut rims, upright-necked jars and a storage jar. Two rims (ditches 42608 and 91703) belong to a known 4th century AD Huntcliff-type form (Monaghan 1997, fig 386, 3795 and 3797), but no examples of the classic, flat-topped 'proto-Dales-type' jars (Gillam 1968, fig. 23, 70; Loughlin, 1977, figs. 1-2, 91-2) were noted in this assemblage.
- 6.3.17 The grit-tempered ware sherds (Table 4) are mostly from simple, bead-rimmed and stubby, everted rim jars (ditches 12405, 12411, 92803, 93208, 93211 and 93303), with a dish from ditch 92806. These forms have been recognised in Late Iron Age and early Roman contexts within Sleaford (Elsdon, 1997, 110-11) and Lincoln (Precious 2014c, 106), and seem to phase out after the conquest of Lincoln around 60 AD.
- 6.3.18 A single sherd from a south-east Dorset Black Burnished ware jar with a slightly everted rim (Seager Smith and Davies 1993, 231, type WA1) was found in ditch 42624. A sooty residue on the lip of the rim indicates its use in the preparation and cooking of foodstuffs or other materials. Vessels of this type reached Lincoln during the early 2nd century AD (Precious 2014c, 112), along with black burnished wares from Rossington Bridge and Blaxton, Doncaster (Buckland, Magilton and Dolby, 1980, 145-164; Buckland and Dolby 1980). Black burnished ware was also made locally, at Lincoln Racecourse (Corder 1950) and in a kiln off Monson Street, Lincoln (Rowlandson, 2010, 32), for example. These local black burnished-type wares were found in ditches 96114, 42603, 12405 and 709 and gully 2906 while ditch terminal 12405 contained seven re-joining sherds from an almost complete jar (cf. Elsdon 1997, fig.66, 207).
- 6.3.19 The three grog-tempered sherds (Table 4) include a storage jar rim (ditch 96118) similar to a 2nd century AD example from Lincoln (Precious 2014c, fig 93, No. 924). Three shelly ware sherds (ditches 13213 and 12405), including a stubby everted rim, are from the mid-late 2nd to 4th century Bourne-Greetham industry in south Lincolnshire and Rutland (Precious 2014b, 96-97).
- 6.3.20 The nine body sherds in a light oxidised fabric (ditches 12204, 42603, 91510, 91703 and 96103, posthole 606 and topsoil deposits 46001 and 42601) remain unsourced. Such fabrics, however, are represented throughout the Roman period in Sleaford (Elsdon, 1997, 125-126), Ancaster (Rowlandson, 2012, 16-21; Darling unpublished, 1-8), Wickenby (Perrin 2008, 13-14) and in Lincoln, where they are most common in late 3rd and 4th century AD contexts (Rowlandson 2010, 25-49; Precious 2014a, 71, 75-76).

Summary

- 6.3.21 Overall, then, the Roman-British sherds span the entire Romano-British period. A small number of sherds occur residually in post-Roman contexts, but the majority are from contemporary deposits. The composition of the assemblage is similar in both form and fabric to material from Sleaford (Elsdon 1997), Ancaster (Todd 1981), Navenby (Rowlandson, Darling and Monteil 2011) and Lincoln (Darling and Precious 2014). While focused on utilitarian coarsewares, the continental imports and regional Romano-British products represented indicate at least limited access to markets and wide-reaching trading contacts.

Post-medieval and modern

- 6.3.22 Local 'Midlands' brown and black-glazed coarsewares dominate the post-medieval and modern pottery assemblage from this site, accounting for 30.8% (by count) of the sherds belonging within these periods. Little is known about the local late post-medieval coarseware industry and some of the recovered vessels are perhaps more likely to be local products rather than 'imports' from the better-known production centres in Staffordshire and Derbyshire. Five of the vessels represented are large panchion-type bowls; four vertical-sided bowls, a single closed vessel and mug are also represented and most of these sherds are of late 17th to mid-19th century date.
- 6.3.23 Other local or Midlands coarse redwares include three sherds from yellow-glazed panchion-type bowls and a small number of undiagnostic brown, red and reduced-glazed redwares that date from the 18th- to the mid-19th century. Sherds from the base of a large, open bowl-like vessel (ditch 78207) indicate that products from the Toynton All Saints kilns (Healey, 1984), situated c.25 km to the north-east, were also reaching Heckington Fen. This vessel could easily be of late 16th or early 17th century date.
- 6.3.24 A slipware plate fragment with yellow and brown combed decoration could be a Staffordshire product. It was found in ditch 78407, along with a late 17th- to mid-18th century tin-glazed plate fragment and a creamware mug fragment. Further creamwares of 18th century date include pieces from two plates (ditches 93105 and 78207), associated with 18th century English and Nottingham stoneware jug and bowl sherds and a fragment from a salt-glazed plate. Later 19th century vessels included pearlware and mocha ware, blue transfer-printed and industrial wares.
- 6.3.25 Further blue transfer-printed and industrial wares of mid-late 19th-century date were recovered from ditches 91709, 74203, 45103 and 45009 and pit 75403. A pearlware bowl or cup of similar date was found in gully 13210, along with a Basalt vase fragment from ditch 92406.

Summary

- 6.3.26 This assemblage contains forms and fabrics that are commonly encountered within post-medieval/modern contexts in the East Midlands and includes products from the major manufacturing centres across England.

6.4 Metalwork

- 6.4.1 The small group of metal (Table 1) includes few identifiable or intrinsically dateable items. Ten iron nails/nail fragments are of a standard form which remained in use with little typological change from the Romano-British period to industrialisation in the post-medieval period. Consequently, they cannot be closely dated, although where present, associated pottery is of post-medieval/modern date. Fittings, probably also of post-medieval/modern date, include chain links from the topsoil of trench 482, a horseshoe from ditch 84203 and a decorative drawer fitting or similar from ditch 78207. The remaining items are sheet and bar fragments or are otherwise too fragmentary to identify. The single lead alloy object is a strip of indeterminate function and date.

6.5 Fired clay

- 6.5.1 The fired clay assemblage amounted to 203 pieces (6269 g), recovered from 28 features within 19 trenches. The largest group (68 pieces, 4395g) was recovered from possible saltern 35311 and comprises salt-working briquetage. Within this group, most of the diagnostic pieces are from small, hand-squeezed cylindrical objects, which can be broadly separated into three categories. The first of these consists of cylindrical objects with

round/oval flat ends (13 items) that can stand freely. These could have been utilised as pedestals to support pans over fires to reduce the brine to salt crystals (Historic England 2018, 3-4).

- 6.5.2 The second group is composed of pieces that can stand freely on one round/flat end but have a V-shaped opposing end (13 items). These too could have been used as pedestals or as clips/spacers, to separate or stabilise pans (Poole 2021, 14). Objects in these two categories are likely to have been used vertically and their heights range between 45 and 75mm. The third group (18 items) do not stand freely and are more likely to have been used laterally; some have notched bodies and some have V-shaped ends. These are likely to have been used as clips or spacers and their longest axis suggests the pans were held 54-85 mm apart. Fifteen other pieces are likely to belong within these three groups but are too fragmentary to be assigned to any one of them with confidence.
- 6.5.3 Seven flat fragments also came from possible saltern 35311 but three were missing at least one surface. One is 16-19 mm thick and has fingertip dimpling on one surface. Two joining fragments are thicker (39-45 mm) and have a squared edge with slight curve and salt discolouration towards the edge. The function of these pieces remains uncertain; ceramic baking plates are not exclusive to salt-making sites, so these pieces may just as easily be associated with domestic ovens and hearths (Evans 2018, 48). Just two fragments of probable hearth lining were recovered from possible saltern 35311.
- 6.5.4 Portable fired clay objects include a broadly spherical item, 56 mm diameter with opposing, slightly flattened areas, recovered from ditch 91703. The function of this object is uncertain, but a fired clay ball of similar size and shape has also been found on the Viking Link cable route, north of Boston (Wessex Archaeology 2023).

6.6 Ceramic building material

- 6.6.1 Ceramic building material (129 items, weighing 13461g) occurred in 30 trenches. Few pieces are intrinsically dateable and whilst fabric analysis has not been undertaken at this stage, three broad types are apparent: a soft-firing, shelly fabric, often poorly wedged, a soft-firing silty fabric and a hard-firing sandy fabric. The shelly group includes little diagnostic material to confirm its date. The silty fabric includes two nib tiles, possibly of medieval or post-medieval date (pit 36003), while the harder-fired, sandy group includes brick fragments of probable post-medieval or modern date.
- 6.6.2 The bricks were concentrated in trenches 100, 360, 742, 769, 783 and 784 and are characterised by burning or over-firing, sometimes resulting in a dark purple colour and a vitrified or melted appearance. It is probable that these are wasters, but it is not unheard of for such pieces to be utilised in areas close to production sites as cheap materials. The area surrounding Heckington Fen does have a number of nineteenth- to mid-twentieth-century AD brick and tile works, the closest being at Ewerby (Monument record ML189474, LHE 2022), just 6 km to the north-west, and at Screddington (Monument Record ML190547, *ibid.*), 9 km to the south-west, as well as around Boston to the east. A complete brick from ditch 78407 has a bulbous knop on one header end which is a likely to be a decorative feature as, despite some burning/overfiring damage, it appears to be nicely finished.
- 6.6.3 A medieval or post-medieval ridge tile was recovered from gully 33507. The remainder of the sandy group comprises tile of medieval or later date or fragments/flakes which are not identifiable to form or date.

6.7 Glass

- 6.7.1 The small group of glass is of post-medieval and modern date. Bottle glass is the most prevalent, with 13 pieces representing 10 bottles. The earliest, a wine/spirits bottle base of late 17th- to 19th-century AD date, was recovered from ditch 78207. The remainder are of 19th- to early 20th-century AD date and include mould-blown fragments from pit 75403 and ditch 74203. A base fragment from a small pharmaceutical or perfume-type bottle in turquoise-coloured 'milk' (opaque) glass, primarily made from the 1870's into the middle of the 20th century AD (SHA 2021) also came from ditch 74203.
- 6.7.2 The remaining flat, colourless pieces are likely to be window glass, although most are in a highly-degraded condition. They were recovered from trenches 184, 961, 931, and 782.

6.8 Clay tobacco pipe

- 6.8.1 The clay tobacco pipe group is small, comprising just five stem fragments of late 16th- to early 19th-century AD date. They were recovered from ditch fills in trenches 451 (45103), 783 (78304) and 931 (93105), and an undefined feature in trench 184 (18406).

6.9 Slag

- 6.9.1 Just 14g of slag was recovered from the environmental samples taken from posthole 606 (1 g) and ditch 93208 (13 g). The items are small, undiagnostic and intrinsically dateable, although the features they came from also contained small amounts of Romano-British pottery.

6.10 Stone

- 6.10.1 Six joining fragments of a late Romano-British disc quern came from ditch 96323. It is made from a coarse-grained sandstone and is nicely finished on one surface. Worn concentric rings through use are apparent on its grinding surface. A burnt pebble from ditch 42603 may have been utilised as a rubber, pounder or grinder. It is intrinsically undatable, but Romano-British pottery sherds from the same feature provide a broad indication of its date.

6.11 Leather

- 6.11.1 Four pieces from a single shoe were recovered from the fill (52005) of ditch 52003 and consist of the complete right toe section from a welted bottom unit with wide, square toe and upper vamp, of a style common during the late 19th or early 20th century (Mould, 1997, 141; Trott, 2020, 558). The shoe exhibits recent (i.e., made during excavation) tears across the outer and mid-sole as well as on the distal quarters of the vamp, which partially survives along the lower or outside quarter and upper cut and stitched vamp, that once held a tongue. The deliberate cut/slash across the upper distal vamp/toe area is reminiscent of orthopaedic usage. The recent damage to the worn toe area and the outer tread exhibits the concealed lasting pins that would have been contained under the outer stitched sole or tread. An area of wear that has partially 'scuffed' the mid-sole area of the central tread (adjacent to the recent tear) could be attributed to repetitive pressure, rather than general occupational wear.

6.12 Animal Bone

- 6.12.1 A total of 1172 fragments (14.6 kg) of animal bone was recovered from features of Romano-British and modern date during the evaluation. Once refits are considered the total count is reduced to 569 fragments (Table 5). The animal bone was assessed following current

guidelines (Baker and Worley 2019) and the results are summarised in the following sections.

Table 5 Animal bone: number of identified specimens present (or NISP) by phase

Species	Romano-British	Modern	Undated/ unstratified	Total
Cattle	58	9	14	81
Sheep/goat	78	4	13	95
Pig	6	3	1	10
Horse	6	24	23	53
Dog	1	-	1	2
Red deer	1	-	-	1
Hare	5	-	-	5
Goose	-	2	-	2
Small duck cf. widgeon	1	-	-	1
Rodent	3	-	-	3
Fish	14	-	1	15
Frog/toad	2	-	-	2
Total identified	175	42	53	270
Total unidentifiable	204	13	82	299
Overall total	379	55	135	569

Results

Preservation

- 6.12.2 The bones are in generally good condition, although some poorly preserved fragments were noted from several ditches and these are likely to be residual, having been reworked and redeposited from earlier contexts. Gnaw marks are present on only a handful of post-cranial bones. The evidence is consistent with the scarcity of dog bones in the overall assemblage.
- 6.12.3 Burnt bone fragments, both charred and calcined, were recovered from a number of Romano-British ditches. The single largest concentration (100+ fragments) came from a discrete dump of ashy material in ditch 46004. Most are small undiagnostic fragments, but a few sheep/goat bones were also present. It is likely that the deposit derived from a domestic hearth, or bon(e)fire, where the bones may have been tossed in an attempt to incinerate waste materials.

Romano-British

- 6.12.4 Most of the animal bones came from contexts of Romano-British date, particularly ditches, but also a few gullies, a posthole and palaeochannel. The largest concentrations of animal bones came from ditches 42624 and 46004.
- 6.12.5 Approximately 46% of fragments are identifiable to species and skeletal elements. Sheep/goat bones are more abundant than cattle bones, but the difference is marginal. The range of sheep/goat bones indicates that whole carcasses are represented, however most of the cattle bones are from the head and feet which are generally discarded as primary butchery waste. The body-part data therefore indicates that while both species were slaughtered and butchered nearby, beef was more widely dispersed than mutton, which was consumed locally. The sheep/goat bones and most of the cattle bones, are from adult animals, with some calf bones also recorded, which could indicate that dairying played some part in the husbandry strategy, or simply there was a market for veal. Butchery marks

were noted on many of the cattle bones and a few of the sheep/goat bones. The marks mostly relate to the dismemberment and reduction of carcasses, but some bones had also been processed for marrow.

- 6.12.6 The assemblage also includes bones from a small range of other species, including pig, horse, dog, red deer, hare and duck, as well as a few fish, rodent and amphibian bones. The large piece of red deer pelvis recovered from ditch 13213 suggests evidence of participation in hunting. Similarly, the hare and duck bones point to a wider exploitation of wild resources. The fish bones have not been identified to species at this stage, but some eel and possible mackerel vertebrae were noted, including a few charred or calcined examples.

Modern

- 6.12.7 Animal bone was recovered from several ditches and pit 10004. The identified bones are mostly from horse and include a group of 13 bones from a single animal from ditch 84203, and two smaller groups from ditches 91513 and 93105. Most of the remaining bones are from livestock, particularly cattle and include a semi-complete skull and complete metatarsal from ditch 93105. The metatarsal has asymmetric distal condyles and small areas of new bone growth on the distal shaft. These pathological changes are generally seen on cattle used as traction animals, for example as part of a plough team. In addition, two goose bones were recovered; the size of the bones indicates that they are from a large domestic breed.

Undated and unstratified

- 6.12.8 A small quantity of animal bones came from undated features, mostly ditches but also a few gullies and pits, as well as from overburden deposits. Approximately 39% of fragments are identifiable to species and skeletal elements (Table 5). Horse bones predominate with several small groups of associated elements from ditches 608, 3009 and 42803, and fragmented skulls from ditch 91603 and natural deposit 46602. Bones from livestock were also recovered in sparse numbers, they include a semi-complete cattle skull from ditch 57903 and a group of articulating sheep/goat vertebrae from ditch 44903. Single pig, dog and fish bones were also recovered.

6.13 Worked bone

- 6.13.1 The only worked bone item (ditch 46004) is a small scoop made from a probable bird bone. It measures just 4 mm in diameter at the rounded, scoop end, and 3 mm in diameter along its hollow shaft. It is similar in form to Romano-British earscoops from toilet sets, usually made in copper alloy (Crummy 1995, 59) which correlates with the ceramic evidence from the feature.

6.14 Coprolites

- 6.14.1 Two spherical coprolites, approximately 30 mm in diameter, were recovered from Romano-British ditch 13213. These are heavily mineralised but lightweight, and although it is not possible to determine what species of animal they derive from, one has a piece of bone adhering to the outer surface, suggesting perhaps that they are from a carnivore, most probably a large dog.

6.15 Shell

- 6.15.1 A small group of marine shells, probably representing food remains, was recovered from five trenches. Four are cockles (ditches 42603, 46004 and 96103), common along the Lincolnshire coast, as are the oyster/scallop fragments from ditch 92806 and deposit 42631. A mussel shell (ditch 42603) is likely to have come from the estuary around Boston, to the

east of the site. The remaining fragments are bivalves, but too little survives to identify to species. The group is not unusual for the area.

6.16 Conservation

- 6.16.1 No immediate conservation requirements were noted in the field, but subsequent examination has identified the metal objects and the leather shoe as being of unstable material types potentially in need of further conservation treatment.
- 6.16.2 The metal and leather are therefore stored in environmentally-controlled conditions. The metal objects are stored with supportive packaging and a desiccant (silica gel) sealed inside an airtight polythene box to ensure a dry environment below 35% relative humidity. The items have been subjected to x-radiography to aid identification and to form part of the permanent archive.
- 6.16.3 The leather has been washed and is stored wet inside two sealed finds bags and a plastic container kept in a domestic fridge. The condition of the metal and leather items is frequently monitored but no further stabilisation treatment is required for these materials at this stage.

6.17 Statement of potential

- 6.17.1 The assessment results indicate that the preservation of artefacts of all material types is generally good across the site. The small quantity of flint suggests limited activity of later Mesolithic to Bronze Age date, while the 14 prehistoric pottery sherds probably extend this range into the Iron Age. Dating evidence predominantly from the pottery, indicates that the main phase of activity in this area occurred during the Romano-British period (1st to 4th centuries AD), while the post-medieval/modern finds consist of common types related to the more recent agricultural use of the landscape.
- 6.17.2 A fairly broad range of material culture was recovered, but no items of particular intrinsic interest are included. Only pottery and animal bone occur in any quantity. The pottery has already provided a broad chronological framework for the site, and further analysis is unlikely to refine this any more closely. Closer consideration of the assemblage as a whole may provide further information about the changing sources of supply during the Romano-British period, the nature and range of activities and the position of this site within the local settlement hierarchy.
- 6.17.3 The quern stone, animal bone (including the coprolites) and marine shell offer limited potential for further research into the nature of the Romano-British rural economy and the use of resources from the landscape. The fired clay provides evidence of salt-working in the area, while the worked bone item could provide information on the adoption of Romano-British personal grooming habits. The remaining material types (CBM, clay tobacco pipe, glass, metal and slag) occur in such small quantities that they offer little further research potential.
- 6.17.4 However, the good condition of the finds recovered during the evaluation highlights the potential for the recovery of larger, more informative assemblages of all material types during any further archaeological mitigation within the proposed development area.

6.18 Recommendations

- 6.18.1 All the finds have been recorded to recommended minimum standards for the archiving of archaeological finds. No further work is proposed for any of the material types at this stage, but the significance of the finds should be reconsidered in the light of the potentially larger

and more informative assemblages recovered during any additional mitigation works within the proposed development area.

- 6.18.2 If the results of this evaluation are to be published independently, however, the coprolites should be submitted for further specialist identification and discussion. For all other materials, the comments made in this report should, as a minimum, be incorporated into the publication text with some adaption and augmentation where required to consider them in their local and regional setting, with particular reference to those of Romano-British date. Provision should be made for up to 20 pottery illustrations, diagnostic briquetage pieces, the quern stone and worked bone scoop with relevant figure numbers referenced in the text.

7 ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE

7.1 Interim Summary

- 7.1.1 Twenty-one samples, totalling 78 buckets (780 litres), were taken from a range of features across the site (Table 6). All sampling was undertaken following Wessex Archaeology's in-house guidance, which adheres to the principles outlined in Historic England's guidance (English Heritage 2011 and Historic England 2015).
- 7.1.2 Bulk environmental soil samples, for the recovery of plant macrofossils, wood charcoal, small animal bones and other small artefacts, were taken as appropriate from well-sealed and datable contexts. An addendum to the evaluation report presenting the results of this assessment is attached as an appendix (appendix 3).

Table 6 List of environmental samples

Sample Number	Trench Number/Area	Context Number	Feature Number	Feature
601	G4	607	606	Posthole
2701	G4	2710	-	Layer
12401	G9	12406	12405	Ditch terminal
13201	G9	13216	13213	Ditch
13202	G9	13215	13213	Ditch
26701	G14	26706	26705	Pit
42601	SH1	42604	42603	Ditch
42602	SH1	426025	426024	Ditch
46002	SH1	46005	46004	Ditch terminal
46003	SH1	46008	46004	Ditch terminal
83301	SH12	83310	83309	Ditch
83302	SH12	83312	83311	Gully
83303	SH12	83308	83305	Ditch
92801	SH14	92805	92803	Ditch
93201	SH14	93209	93208	Ditch terminal
93202	SH14	93218	93217	Ditch
93203	SH14	93212	93211	Ditch
96101	SH1	96111	96110	Possible cremation related deposit
96301	SH1	96307	96306	Gully

Sample Number	Trench Number/Area	Context Number	Feature Number	Feature
96302	SH1	96324	96323	Ditch
96303	SH1	96316	96315	Ditch

8 CONCLUSIONS

8.1 Summary

- 8.1.1 The earliest evidenced activity on the site comes from the small flint assemblage of Mesolithic–Bronze Age date recovered from two pits and a tree throw in trench 221 (Field G15) and a pit in Trench 267 (Field G14). The only other flints found were recovered from the subsoil and natural deposits of trenches within 400m of trench 221. These finds are probably indicative of background seasonal activity on the saltmarsh in prehistory.
- 8.1.2 Pottery of prehistoric, but probable Iron Age, date was recovered from trenches 28 and 124 (Fields G4 and 9 respectively). In both cases it was in close proximity to other features dated to the Romano-British period and could either suggest background residual activity or a continuation of activity on the site around the Roman Conquest.
- 8.1.3 Activity of Romano-British date comprised small pockets of dispersed features located across the central and southern sectors of the site but largely confined to the slightly raised plateaus where the sandier natural geology survived. The evidence was mostly formed of enclosure systems defined by ditches and gullies although possible industrial activity and salt processing was found in trenches 124 and 353 (Fields G9 and G23). The concentration of pottery associated with trenches in eastern SH1 could be indicative of settlement activity. The Romano-British features identified in SH14, whilst more diffuse than the others recorded on site, could well be a continuation of the activity recorded directly to the east during the Viking Link Project (Wessex Archaeology 2023).
- 8.1.4 Following the Romano-British, period there is a general dearth of datable activity on the site until the post-medieval and modern era when the land was drained and used for agriculture. There is some evidence of ridge-and-furrow cultivation remains but given the limited survival and lack of associated artefacts, this adds little to the wider site narrative. Nevertheless, the lack of post-Roman and medieval activity is consistent with the character of the wider fenland historic environment (Lord and MacIntosh 2011).
- 8.1.5 The most fundamental and extensive changes to the site come with the impacts of water management and land drainage. The 1764 Heckington Enclosure Map and Award, indicates that the eastern part of the site was drained by 1702 and the remainder in 1764. By the early nineteenth century the site had been subdivided into a number of subrectangular fields and the duck decoy established. Fields G16 to 25 are surviving examples of these, and evidence for former boundaries was present across SH1, SH2 and SH14 where the fields have been amalgamated for modern farming. Accompanying farmhouses, farm buildings and structures, and their later demolition, were noted in the north-east of the site, and the area around trench 934 (Field 15).
- 8.1.6 Of note is the linear arrangement of diamond-shaped enclosures located at the junctions of a number of field boundaries (modern fields G16, 20–25 and SH1). The majority appear to be wooded with some felled and left bare on the later mapping; they are entirely removed by the mid-twentieth century. Similar examples are visible on the 1894 OS map at Erringden, West Yorkshire and others were recorded at Outseats Farm, Derbyshire (Tuck

2021). The purpose of these is debatable: they may well be part of an ornamental layout, possibly associated with the nearby Park House, or they could have played a role in hunting activities, as pheasant pens, or fox coverts, as was suggested for the paddock at Outseats Farm (A Tuck 2022, pers. comm.).

- 8.1.7 The duck decoy survives as a visible pentagon-shaped cropmark, although the archaeological evidence for it is limited to its more northerly edges. It seems to have been established in a low point in the field, and used on a seasonal basis only, hence its slightly ephemeral character. It appears to go out of use in the second half of the nineteenth century and is absent on the 1889 OS map.
- 8.1.8 Changes to the site in the twentieth century are limited mostly to the aforementioned removal of field boundaries and the demolition of the older farm buildings as mechanised farming once again changed the nature of agriculture.
- 8.1.9 A number of the features recorded during the evaluation could not be conclusively dated although that is not entirely unexpected given the rural, agricultural nature of the site. It seems reasonable that a number of the ditches had a water management function and, indeed, some do correlate with former roddon tributaries. Some of the Romano-British dated ditches also correlate with the roddons and whilst this could indicate a misinterpretation of the geophysical data, they may also represent formalised water management channels taking advantage of natural water courses.

Geophysical Survey

- 8.1.10 The geophysical surveys proved to be relatively accurate in successfully locating post-medieval and modern features; most of the Romano-British features with a couple of exceptions, however, were not identified. This could be due to a problem in interpreting fenland-based geophysical survey data, or the result of the Romano-British archaeology being predominantly located on the sandier geology and, therefore, less responsive to geophysical survey techniques.
- 8.1.11 The surveys provided a good overview of the roddon tributaries corroborated by the cropmarks and whilst these rarely indicated archaeological features (as was suspected) the change in geology was observable.

Artefactual evidence

- 8.1.12 The artefactual assemblage covers a wide date range, extending from the Mesolithic/Neolithic to modern periods, but is concentrated within the Romano-British period with a significant amount dated post-medieval/modern. A fairly broad range of material culture was recovered and the pottery has successfully provided a broad chronological framework for the site. Whilst further analysis is unlikely to refine the dating further, closer consideration of the assemblage as a whole may provide further information about the changing sources of supply during the Romano-British period, the nature and range of activities and the position of this site within the local settlement hierarchy. The quern stone, animal bone (including the coprolites) and marine shell offer limited potential for further research into the nature of the Romano-British rural economy and the use of resources from the landscape. The fired clay provides evidence of salt-working in the area, while the worked bone item could provide information on the adoption of Romano-British habits.

Palaeoenvironmental deposits

- 8.1.13 A number of alluvial deposits were recorded across the site; however they tended to be patchy, often thin, with little to no potential for waterlogged remains. A variety of

environmental samples were taken from a range of features across the site, the results of which are forthcoming.

8.2 Discussion

- 8.2.1 The results of the evaluation were largely successful in meeting the aims and objectives as established in the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2022). The investigation has established that there are archaeological remains, located sporadically across the site. The extent, character, condition and quality of the remains have been determined; however, the lack of datable artefacts has meant that the dates of some of these cannot be determined.
- 8.2.2 The results of the evaluation have been contextualised within the wider historical and archaeological narrative and are broadly consistent with the findings of the preceding heritage desk-based assessment. The geophysical survey has also been evaluated against the trial trenching results.
- 8.2.3 Figures 80–84 illustrate the areas of significant archaeology and further potential across the site. More specifically, there is potential for further analysis and to better characterise and understand the archaeological remains of Romano-British date within Fields G9, G23 and SH1 and, to a lesser extent, in G3, G4, G21 and SH14. The post-medieval draining of the site and its subsequent agricultural history is well represented both archaeologically and through historical sources and there is limited scope to develop this further.

9 ARCHIVE STORAGE AND CURATION

9.1 Museum

- 9.1.1 The archive resulting from the evaluation is currently held at the offices of Wessex Archaeology in Sheffield. The Collection Museum, Lincoln has agreed in principle to accept the archive on completion of the project, under the accession code LCNCC:2022.104. Deposition of any finds with the museum will only be carried out with the full agreement of the land owner and client.

9.2 Preparation of the archive

Physical archive

- 9.2.1 The archive, which includes paper records, graphics, artefacts and ecofacts, will be prepared following the standard conditions for the acceptance of excavated archaeological material by the Collection Museum, Lincoln, and in general following nationally recommended guidelines (Brown 2011; ClfA 2014c; SMA 1995).
- 9.2.2 All archive elements are marked with the LCNCC:2022.104, and a full index will be prepared. The physical archive currently comprises the following:
- 5 cardboard boxes or airtight plastic boxes of artefacts and ecofacts, ordered by material type
 - 1 files/document cases of paper records

Digital archive

- 9.2.3 The digital archive generated by the project, which comprises born-digital data (e.g., site records, survey data, databases and spreadsheets, photographs and reports), will be deposited with a Trusted Digital Repository, in this instance the Archaeology Data Service

(ADS), to ensure its long-term curation. Digital data will be prepared following ADS guidelines (ADS 2013 and online guidance) and accompanied by metadata.

9.3 Selection strategy

9.3.1 It is widely accepted that not all the records and materials (artefacts and ecofacts) collected or created during the course of an archaeological project require preservation in perpetuity. These records and materials will be subject to selection in order to establish what will be retained for long-term curation, with the aim of ensuring that all elements selected to be retained are appropriate to establish the significance of the project and support future research, outreach, engagement, display and learning activities, i.e., the retained archive should fulfil the requirements of both future researchers and the receiving Museum.

9.3.2 The selection strategy, which details the project-specific selection process, is underpinned by national guidelines on selection and retention (Brown 2011, section 4) and generic selection policies (SMA 1993; Wessex Archaeology's internal selection policy) and follows ClfA's Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives (ClfA 2022b). It should be agreed by all stakeholders (Wessex Archaeology's internal specialists, external specialists, local authority, museum) and fully documented in the project archive.

9.3.3 In this instance, given the relatively low level of finds recovery, the selection process has been deferred until after the fieldwork stage was completed. Project-specific proposals for selection are presented below. These proposals are based on recommendations by Wessex Archaeology's internal specialists and will be updated in line with any further comment by other stakeholders (museum, local authority). The selection strategy will be fully documented in the project archive.

9.3.4 Any material not selected for retention may be used for teaching or reference collections by Wessex Archaeology.

Documentary records

9.3.5 Paper records comprise site registers (other pro-forma site records are digital), drawings and reports (written scheme of investigation, client report). All will be retained and deposited with the project archive.

Digital data

9.3.6 The digital data comprise site records (tablet-recorded on site) in spreadsheet format; finds records in spreadsheet format; survey data; photographs; reports. All will be deposited, although site photographs will be subject to selection to eliminate poor quality and duplicated images, and any others not considered directly relevant to the archaeology of the site.

9.4 Security copy

9.4.1 In line with current best practice (e.g., Brown 2011), on completion of the project a security copy of the written records will be prepared, in the form of a digital PDF/A file. PDF/A is an ISO-standardised version of the Portable Document Format (PDF) designed for the digital preservation of electronic documents through omission of features ill-suited to long-term archiving.

9.5 OASIS

9.5.1 An OASIS (online access to the index of archaeological investigations) record (OASIS (online access to the index of archaeological investigations) record (<http://oasis.ac.uk>) has



been initiated (Appendix 2 - ID number wessexar1-511893). A .pdf version of the final report will be submitted following approval by the Senior Historic Environment Officer at HL and Historic Environment Officers at LCC, on behalf of the LPA. Subject to any contractual requirements on confidentiality, copies of the OASIS record will be integrated into the relevant local and national records and published through the Archaeology Data Service (ADS) ArchSearch catalogue.

10 COPYRIGHT

10.1 Archive and report copyright

- 10.1.1 The full copyright of the written/illustrative/digital archive relating to the project will be retained by Wessex Archaeology under the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 with all rights reserved. The client will be licenced to use each report for the purposes that it was produced in relation to the project as described in the specification. The museum, however, will be granted an exclusive licence for the use of the archive for educational purposes, including academic research, providing that such use conforms to the Copyright and Related Rights Regulations 2003.
- 10.1.2 Information relating to the project will be deposited with the Historic Environment Record (HER) where it can be freely copied without reference to Wessex Archaeology for the purposes of archaeological research or development control within the planning process.

10.2 Third party data copyright

- 10.2.1 This document and the project archive may contain material that is non-Wessex Archaeology copyright (e.g., Ordnance Survey, British Geological Survey, Crown Copyright), or the intellectual property of third parties, which Wessex Archaeology are able to provide for limited reproduction under the terms of our own copyright licences, but for which copyright itself is non-transferable by Wessex Archaeology. Users remain bound by the conditions of the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 with regard to multiple copying and electronic dissemination of such material.

REFERENCES

- ADS. 2013. *Caring for Digital Data in Archaeology: a Guide to Good Practice*. Archaeology Data Service and Digital Antiquity Guides to Good Practice.
- ASWYAS. 2022. *Site 3, Heckington Fen Solar Park, Lincolnshire: Geophysical Survey*. Unpublished client report.
- Baker, P. and Worley, F., 2019. *Animal Bone and Archaeology: recovery to archive*. Historic England Handbooks for Archaeology.
- Barclay, A., Knight, D, Booth, P., Evans, J., Brown, D. H., and Wood, I. 2016. *A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology*. PCRG, SGRP and MPRG.
- British Geological Survey. 2022. BGS Geology Viewer <https://www.bgs.ac.uk/map-viewers/bgs-geology-viewer/> (accessed November 2022).
- Brown, D. H. 2011. *Archaeological Archives: a guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation (revised edition)*. Archaeological Archives Forum.
- Buckland, P.C. and Dolby, M.J. 1980. *A Roman Pottery Kiln Site at Blaxton Quarry, near Doncaster*. The Archaeology of Doncaster. The Roman Pottery Industry 4/1. Doncaster Museum & Arts Service Publication.
- Buckland, P.C, Magilton, J.R, and Dolby, M.J. 1980. *The Roman Pottery Industries of South Yorkshire: A Review*. Britannia Volume XI. 145-164.
- Callender, M.H. 1965. *Roman Amphorae*. Oxford.
- Chartered Institute for Archaeologists [ClfA]. 2014a. *Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Field Evaluation (revised edition October 2020)*. Reading: Chartered Institute for Archaeologists.
- ClfA. 2014b. *Standard and Guidance for the Collection, Documentation, Conservation and Research of Archaeological Materials (revised edition October 2020)*. Reading: Chartered Institute for Archaeologists.
- ClfA. 2014c. *Standard and Guidance for the Creation, Compilation, Transfer and Deposition of Archaeological Archives (revised edition October 2020)*. Reading: Chartered Institute for Archaeologists.
- ClfA. 2022a. *Toolkit for Specialist Reporting* <https://www.archaeologists.net/reporting-toolkit> (accessed 2022).
- ClfA. 2022b. *Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives* <https://www.archaeologists.net/selection-toolkit> (accessed 2022).
- Corder, P. 1950. *A Romano-British pottery kiln on the Lincoln Racecourse*, University of Nottingham.
- Crummy, N 1995 *The Roman small finds from excavations in Colchester 1971-9* Colchester, Colchester Archaeological Trust Reports 2.

- Darling, M. 2009. 'Pottery and Other Fired Clay Items' in *Boyer, P., Proctor, J and Taylor-Wilson, R. On the Boundaries of Occupation; excavations at Burringham Road, Scunthorpe and Baldwin Avenue, Bottesford, North Lincolnshire*. PCA Monograph 9. 37-55.
- Darling, M and Precious, B. 2014. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln: Lincoln Archaeological Studies No. 6*. Oxbow.
- Darling, M. unpublished. *The Roman Pottery; Ancaster Time Team Excavations ANC01*.
- Elsdon, S.M. 1997. *Old Sleaford Revealed: A Lincolnshire settlement in Iron Age, Roman, Saxon and Medieval times: Excavations 1882-1995*. Oxbow.
- English Heritage. 2011. *Environmental Archaeology. A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation* (2nd edition). Portsmouth: English Heritage.
- Evans, J., 2018. Bread and circuses, cutlets and sausages? Romano-British prefabricated ovens and ceramic baking plates. *Journal of Roman Pottery Studies* 17, 46-63.
- Gillam, J.P. 1957. Types of Roman Coarse Pottery Vessels in Northern Britain. *Archaeologia Aeliana*. Vol XXXV, 4th series.
- Gilmour, E.F. 1954. The Roman Pottery Kilns at Cantley Housing Estate, Doncaster Kilns 9-15. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* Part 151, Vol XXXVIII.
- Gilmour, E.F. 1955. The Roman Excavations at Cantley Housing estate, Doncaster. The Roman Well and Kilns 16-21. *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* Part 152. Vol XXXIX.
- Gillam, J.P. 1968. *Types of Roman Coarse Pottery Vessels in Northern Britain*. Oriel Press Ltd.
- Headland Archaeology. 2022. *Area 2, Heckington Fen Solar Park, Lincolnshire: Geophysical Survey Report*. Unpublished client report.
- Healey, R.H. 1984. Toynton All Saints: decorated jugs from the Roses kiln, in Field, N. and White, A. (eds), *A Prospect of Lincolnshire*. Lincoln. 73-78
- Historic England. 2015 *Geoarchaeology: Using Earth Sciences to Understand the Archaeological Record*. Swindon, Historic England.
- Historic England. 2018. *Pre-industrial Salterns: Introductions to Heritage Assets*. Swindon, Historic England.
- Howe, M.D., Perrin, J.R. and Mackreth, D.F. 1981. *Roman Pottery from the Nene Valley: A Guide*. Peterborough City Museum Occasional Paper 2.
- Jennings, L. 2019. *Lincolnshire County Council Archaeology Handbook*. <https://www.lincolnshire.gov.uk/historic-environment/archaeological-handbook>. Accessed November 2022.
- Knight, D., Vyner, B. and Allen, C. 2012. *East Midlands Heritage: An Updated Research Agenda and Strategy for the Historic Environment of the East Midlands* <https://archaeologydataservice.ac.uk/researchframeworks/eastmidlands/wiki/Main>. Accessed November 2022.

- Lincolnshire Heritage Explorer (LHE) 2022 *Monument record ML190547 – Brick and tile works near the station, Scredington* [ML190547 - Brick and tile works near the station, Scredington - Lincolnshire Heritage Explorer](#) Accessed 25 November 2022.
- Lincolnshire Heritage Explorer (LHE) 2022 *Monument record ML189474 – Ewerby Brick and Tile W and Brickyard Cottages* [ML189474 - Ewerby Brick and Tile Works, and Brickyard Cottages - Lincolnshire Heritage Explorer](#) Accessed 25 November 2022.
- Lord, J., MacIntosh, A. 2011. *The Historic Character of the County of Lincolnshire: The Historic Landscape Character Zones* <https://www.lincolnshire.gov.uk/downloads/file/2206/the-historic-landscape-character-zones-pdf> (accessed November 2022).
- Loughlin, N. 1977. *Dales Ware: a contribution to the study of Roman Coarse Pottery*. In Peacock, D.P.S. *Pottery and Early Commerce; characterisation and trade in Roman and later ceramics*. Academic Press.
- Lyne, M, 1999. 'The Pottery from the Lower Slope' in Niblett, R. *The Excavations of a Ceremonial Site at Folly Lane, Verulamium*. Britannia Monograph Series No. 14.
- Magnitude Surveys. 2022. *Geophysical Survey: Area 4 Heckington Fen Solar Park, Lincolnshire*. Unpublished client report.
- Marsh, G. 1978. *Early Second Century Fine Wares in the London area*, in Arthur, P and Marsh, G. *Early Fine Wares in Roman Britain*. BAR British Series 57.
- Monaghan, J. 1987. *Upchurch and Thameside Roman Pottery: A ceramic typology for northeast Kent, first to third centuries A.D.* BAR British Series 173.
- Monaghan, J, 1997. *Roman Pottery from York. The Archaeology of York. The Pottery Volume 16 Fascicule 8*. York Archaeological Trust.
- Mould, Q. 1997. 'Leather' in Hawkes, J and Fasham, P.J. *Excavations on Reading Waterfront Sites, 1979-1988*. Wessex Archaeology Report No. 5. 108-142.
- Pegasus Group. 2022a. *Environmental Impact Assessment Scoping Report*. Unpublished client report.
- Pegasus Group. 2022b. *Heritage Desk-Based Assessment: Heckington Fen Solar Park*. Unpublished client report.
- Pena, J. T. 2007. *Roman Pottery in the Archaeological Record*. Cambridge University Press.
- Perrin, J.R. 1980. *Pottery of London Ware type from the Nene Valley, Durobrivae 8, 8-10*.
- Perrin, J.R. 2008. *The Pottery in Blackhills Farm and The Hollys Wickenby, Lincolnshire*. Wessex Archaeology Time Team Report No. 65304.
- Poole, C 1991 'the small objects of daub and clay', 209-10 in Sharples, N. *Maiden Castle, excavations and field survey 1985-6* London: English Heritage Report No. 19.
- Poole, C 2021 'Briquetage and fired clay' Specialist Report 8 in Biddulph, E. Foreman, S. Stafford, E. Stansbie, D. and Nicholson, R. *London Gateway: Iron Age and Roman salt making in the Thames Estuary. Excavation at Stamford Wharf Nature Reserve, Essex* Oxford Archaeology Monograph 18

- Precious, B. 2014a. The Oxidised Wares in Darling, M. and Precious, B. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln: Lincoln Archaeological Studies No. 6*. Oxbow.
- Precious, B. 2014b. The Shell- and Calcite-tempered Wares in Darling, M. and Precious, B. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln: Lincoln Archaeological Studies No. 6*. Oxbow.
- Precious, B. 2014c. The Reduced wares in Darling, M. and Precious, B. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln: Lincoln Archaeological Studies No. 6*. Oxbow.
- Precious, B, Darling, M. and Hartley, K. 2014. The mortaria in Darling, M. and Precious, B. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln: Lincoln Archaeological Studies No. 6*. Oxbow.
- Precious, B, and Rigby, V. 2014. The Fine Wares in Darling, M. and Precious, B. *A Corpus of Roman Pottery from Lincoln: Lincoln Archaeological Studies No. 6*. Oxbow.
- Richardson, B. 1986. Pottery from Northwest Gaul, in Miller, L. Schofield, J. and Rhodes, M. *The Roman Quay at St Magnus house, London: Excavations at New Fresh Wharf, Lower Thames Street, London 1974-1978*. Special Papers No. 8 of the London and Middlesex Archaeological society.
- Richardson, B. and Tyres, P.A. 1984. North Gaulish Pottery in Britain. *Britannia* Volume XV.133-141 & plate V.
- Rodwell, W. 1978. Stamp-Decorated Pottery of the Early Roman period in Eastern England in Arthur, P. and Marsh, G. *Early Fine Wares in Roman Britain*. BAR British Series 57.
- Rowlandson, I. 2010. The Roman Pottery in Trott, K. Clay, C. *Excavation of Land at 9-11 Monson Street, Lincoln*. Allen Archaeology Limited Report No. 2010049.
- Rowlandson, I. 2012. The Roman Pottery in Trott, K. *Archaeological Watching Brief along Ermine Street, Ancaster, Lincolnshire*. Allen Archaeology Ltd. Report No. 2013029.
- Rowlandson, I. M., Darling, M. J. and Monteil, G. 2011. The Roman Pottery, in Palmer-Brown, C and Rylatt, J. *How Times Change: Navenby Unearthed*. Pre-Construct Archaeological Services Ltd. Monograph No. 2. Saxilby.
- Seager Smith, R. and Davis, S. 1993. Roman Pottery in Woodward, P.J., Davis, S.M, and Graham, A.H. *Excavations at Greyhound Yard, Dorchester 1981-1984*. Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society Monograph 12.
- SMA. 1993. Selection, Retention and Dispersal of Archaeological Collections. London: Society of Museum Archaeologists.
- SMA. 1995. Towards an Accessible Archaeological Archive. London: Society of Museum Archaeologists.
- Society for Historical Archaeology (SHA). 2021. *Bottle/Glass Colours* [Bottle Colours Page \(sha.org\)](https://www.sha.org) Accessed 23 November 2022.
- SUMO. 2022. *Geophysical Survey Report: Area 1, Heckington Fen Solar Park, Lincolnshire*. Unpublished client report.
- Todd, M. 1981. *The Roman Town at Ancaster, Lincolnshire: The Excavations of 1955-1971*. Universities of Nottingham and Exeter.



- Tomber, R. and Dore, J. 1998. *The National Roman Fabric Reference Collection, A Handbook*. MoLAS Monograph 2.
- Trott, K. 2020 'Leather and textiles from London Bridge Station' in Fairman, A. Teague, S and Butler, J. *Bridging the Past: Life in medieval and Post-Medieval Southwark, excavations along the route of Thameslink Borough Viaduct at the London Bridge Station*. Thameslink Monograph Series No. 2. 549-558
- Tuck, A. 2022. Excavations at Outseats Farm, Alfreton. *Derbyshire Arch J* 141. 116-170.
- Vince, A. 2006. *Characterisation Studies of Romano-British Shelly Ware from Partney, Lincolnshire*. Unpublished client report.
- Webster, P. *Roman Samian Pottery in Britain*. CBA Practical Handbook 13.
- Wessex Archaeology. 2022. *Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Evaluation* Sheffield: unpublished report ref. 267010.01.
- Wessex Archaeology, 2023. *Viking Link, Lincolnshire: SPE Zone 2 and 3, Wessex Archaeology Post Excavation Assessment Report*. Client report (in prep).



APPENDICES

Appendix 1 Trench summaries

Trench No 1		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
101		Topsoil	Friable, mid-brownish grey, silty clay with occasional rooting.	0 – 0.25
102		Subsoil	Firm, mid-brownish grey silty clay.	0.25 – 0.41
103		Natural	Friable, mid-orangish brown fine, sand mottled with patches of dark, greyish-brown clay throughout the trench.	0.41+

Trench No 2		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
201		Topsoil	Friable, mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasional rooting.	0 – 0.29
202		Subsoil	Firm, mid-orangish brown clay sand.	0.29 – 0.36
203		Natural	Firm, dark brownish grey clay mottled with patches of mid-orangish brown sand.	0.36+

Trench No 3		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
301		Topsoil	Friable, mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional rooting.	0 – 0.13
302		Subsoil	Firm, mid-brownish grey silty clay.	0.13 – 0.41
303		Natural	Friable, mid-orangish brown sand mottled with patches of firm, dark brownish grey clay.	0.41+
304	305	Gully	Incomplete gully with vertical, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >3.50 m. Width: 0.53 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.50 – 0.61
305	304	Secondary fill	Light orangish brown silty sand	0.50 – 0.61

Trench No 4		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
401		Topsoil	Friable, mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional rooting.	0 – 0.29
402		Natural	Firm, mid-orangish brown sand mottled with patches of dark brownish grey clay.	0.29+

Trench No 5		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



501		Topsoil	Friable, mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasional rooting.	0 – 0.43
502		Natural	Firm, light orangish brown sand mottled with bands of firm, dark greyish brown clay.	0.43+

Trench No 6		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
601		Topsoil	Friable, mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasional rooting.	0.00 – 0.22
602		Subsoil	Firm, mottled mid-brownish grey silty clay and mid-orangish brown sandy clay.	0.22 – 0.34
603		Natural	Firm, mid-orangish brown sand mixed with bands of firm, dark brownish grey clay.	0.34+
604	605	Gully	Linear gully aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.63 m.	0.45 – 0.56
605	604	Primary fill	Light yellowish grey loamy sand	0.45 – 0.56
606	607	Posthole	Oval posthole with irregular, concave sides and a concave base. Diameter: 0.39 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.45 – 0.55
607	606	Deliberate backfill	Mid greyish brown sandy silt with 30% charcoal flecks throughout deposit	0.45 – 0.55
608	609	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east–west with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.11 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.35 – 0.70
609	609	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey sandy clay	0.35 – 0.70

Trench No 7		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
701		Topsoil	Friable, mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional rooting.	0 – 0.16
702		Subsoil	Firm, mid-brownish grey silty clay.	0.16 – 0.36
703		Natural	Firm, mid-orangish brown sand mixed with bands of firm, dark brownish grey clay.	0.36+
704	705, 706	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.36 – 0.64
705	704	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey silty sand with occasional small charcoal fragments.	0.54 – 0.64
706	704	Secondary fill	Mid-orangish brown mottled with light grey silty sand	0.36 – 0.56



707	708	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned east–west with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 2.85 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.36 – 0.60
708	707	Deliberate backfill	Yellowish brown sandy loam.	0.36 – 0.60
709	710	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 0.90 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.36 – 0.50
710	709	Secondary fill	Brownish grey sandy silt.	0.36 – 0.50

Trench No 8		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
801		Topsoil	Friable, mid-greyish brown, silty clay with occasional rooting.	0 – 0.36
802		Natural	Firm, mid-orangish brown sand mixed with bands of firm, dark brownish grey clay.	0.36+
803	804	Gully	Linear gully aligned north–south with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.83 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	
804	803	Secondary fill	Whitish grey sandy clay.	

Trench No 9		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
901		Topsoil	Firm, mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasional rooting.	0 – 0.37
902		Natural	Firm, mid-orangish brown sand mixed with bands of firm, dark brown and dark brownish grey clay throughout the trench.	0.37+

Trench No 10		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
1001		Topsoil	Friable, mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional rooting.	0 – 0.18
1002		Subsoil	Firm, mid-brownish grey silty clay.	0.18 – 0.36
1003		Natural	Firm, mid-orangish brown sand mixed with bands of dark brown and dark greyish brown clay.	0.36+

Trench No 11		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 1.12 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
1101		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular (8mm to 30mm), moderate compaction, very minor rooting.	0.00 – 0.44



1102		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (7mm to 40mm), moderate compaction, no rooting.	0.44 – 0.76
1103		Natural	Mid brownish grey clay, rare coarse components (<15%) sub-rounded stones. moderate compaction, minor sand and mineralisation	0.76 – 1.12
1104		Natural	Blueish grey sand. abundant (<50%) coarse sand poorly sorted. rounded stones (<20%) common	1.12+

Trench No 12		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
1201		Topsoil	Friable Mid greyish-brown, clay silt.	0.00 – 0.44
1202		Subsoil	Friable Mid reddish-brown, silty sand.	0.44 – 0.52
1203		Natural	Compact Dark greyish-brown, silty clay. Sparse sand coarse components towards eastern end.	0.52 – 0.68+

Trench No 13		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
1301		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown sandy silt, moderately compacted with 4% sparse small-medium coarse components and moderate rooting.	0.00 – 0.39
1302		Natural	Light yellowish brown sand with patches of mid brown clay, moderately compacted, sparse small and medium coarse components 4%.	0.39 – 0.44

Trench No 14		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
1401		Topsoil	Friable dark greyish brown clay silt with common coarse components.	0.00 – 0.30
1402		Natural	Firm dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.30+

Trench No 15		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
1501		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown sandy silt, Moderately compacted, clear horizon, 4% sparse small and medium coarse components and moderate rooting.	0.00 – 0.40
1502		Natural	Light yellowish brown sand (west of trench) and mid brown sandy clay (east of trench) with 4% moderately compacted sparse small and medium coarse components.	0.40 – 0.42



Trench No 16		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
1601		Topsoil	Friable, mid greyish brown clay silt with sparse sub-rounded stones ($\leq 50\text{mm}$)	0.00 – 0.34
1602		Natural	Western end of trench Friable, Mid yellowish brown sandy silt (west of trench) and mid blueish brown silty clay (east of trench) with 4% sparse small and medium coarse components. Moderate compaction.	0.34+

Trench No 17		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
1701		Topsoil	Friable mid reddish brown silty clay with 5% sparse coarse components.	0.00 – 0.19
1702		Subsoil	Friable mid reddish brown clay silt. Moderately compacted with 5% sparse coarse components.	0.19 – 0.29
1703		Natural	Light brownish yellow sandy silt with 15% coarse components (south of trench) and mid greyish brown silty clay with 4% sparse coarse components (north of trench).	0.29+

Trench No 18		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
1801		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown clay silt with 20% common coarse components sub-angular stones.	0.00 – 0.23
1802		Subsoil	Friable mid brownish grey clay silt with 4% sparse coarse components.	0.23 – 0.44
1803		Natural	Light brownish yellow sandy silt with 25% common sand coarse components (west of trench) and mid blueish grey silty clay (east of trench).	0.44+

Trench No 19		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
1901		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown silty sand with 4% sparse coarse components.	0.00 – 0.24
1902		Subsoil	Friable mid brownish grey silty clay.	0.24 – 0.50
1903		Natural	Friable light brownish yellow sandy silt with 25% common coarse white sand and rooting.	0.50+



1904	1905	Primary fill	Mid greyish brown sandy silt with fine silt.	0.39 – 0.43
1905	1904	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north–south with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.87 m. Depth: 0.83 m.	0.39 – 0.43
1906	1907	Primary fill	Mid greyish brown sandy silt with fine sandy silt.	0.52 – 0.86
1907	1906	Land drain	Land drain aligned east–west with vertical, straight sides and an u-shaped base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.16 m. Depth: 0.83 m.	0.52 – 0.86

Trench No 20		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
2001		Topsoil	Friable, dark greyish brown clay silt.	0 – 0.20
2002		Subsoil	Firm, mid greyish brown silty clay with sparse moderate compaction.	0.20 – 0.32
2003		Natural	Light yellowish brown silt with 25% coarse sand components and patches of blueish grey clay.	0.32+
2004	2005, 2006, 2007	Gully	Linear gully aligned east–west with moderate, stepped sides and a concave base. Length: >0.63 m. Width: 0.47 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.32 – 0.67
2005	2004	Deliberate backfill	Mid grey silty clay with two lenses of natural	0.55 – 0.67
2006	2004	Primary fill	Dark grey clay	0.51 – 0.55
2007	2004	Deliberate backfill	Black silty clay with sparse rooting	0.32 – 0.62
2008	2009	Gully	Linear gully aligned east–west with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.23 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.32 – 0.41
2009	2008	Primary fill	Mid yellow brown silty sand with sparse rooting	0.32 – 0.41

Trench No 21		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
2101		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.23
2102		Subsoil	Friable mid brownish grey silty sand.	0.23 – 0.41
2103		Natural	Friable mid brown silty sand.	0.41+

Trench No 22		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.70 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
2201		Topsoil	Friable dark greyish brown clay silt. Moderate compaction with 4% sparse coarse components.	0.00– 0.20
2202		Natural	Friable mid greyish brown silty clay with sparse sub-rounded stones.	0.20+



Trench No 23		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.85 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
2301		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.30
2302		Subsoil	Firm mid blueish grey silty sand. Common mineralisation fleck & calcium flecks coarse components 25%.	0.30 – 0.66
2303		Natural	Friable dark greyish brown sandy clay with 25% common fine grit and organics and 5% sparse ≤10mm sub-rounded pebbles and 5% sparse burnt flint and charcoal fleck.	0.66+
2304		Natural	Friable clay coarse sand with sparse ≤10mm small chalk fragments and rounded pebbles smooth and sub-rounded stones and 20% common large ≤10mm grit components.	0.80+

Trench No 24		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
2401		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.38
2402		Natural	Light brownish yellow sandy silt and dark blueish grey clay.	0.32+

Trench No 25		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
2501		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.20
2502		Subsoil	Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.20 – 0.33
2503		Natural	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay.	0.33 – 0.37
2504	2505	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown sandy silt with fine sandy silt with spots of clay	0.33 – 0.45
2505	2504	Ditch	Sub-oval ditch aligned north–south with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.01 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.33 – 0.45

Trench No 26		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.92 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
2601		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.28
2602		Subsoil	Friable mid brown silty sand.	0.28 – 0.70
2603		Natural	Mid grey silty clay	0.70 – 0.92+
2604		Natural	Friable dark grey sandy silt with 5% sparse rock coarse component and 2% organic remains.	0.70 – 0.92+

Trench No 27		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
--------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
2701		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.	0 – 0.21
2702		Subsoil	Friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.21 – 0.38
2703		Alluvium	Firm mid brownish grey sandy clay.	0.38 – 0.42
2704	2705	Gully terminal	Linear gully terminal aligned east-west with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >0.42 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.42 – 0.49
2705	2704	Primary fill	Light grey yellow clay with moderate fine dark yellow sand	0.42 – 0.49
2706	2707	Bioturbation	Sub-circular bioturbation aligned N / A with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.19 m. Width: 0.09 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.42 – 0.49
2707	2706	Primary fill	Mid grey clay	0.42 – 0.49
2708	2709	Gully	Linear gully aligned east-west with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.46 m. Depth: 0.06 m.	0.42 – 0.48
2709	2708	Primary fill	Mid brownish yellow silty sand	0.42 – 0.48
2710		Possible saltern material	Dark grey silty clay	0.50 – 0.56
2711	2712	Gully	Linear gully with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Width: >0.60 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.50 – 0.58
2712	2711	Secondary fill	Mid brownish yellow silty sand	0.50 – 0.58
2713		Alluvium	Brownish grey clay	0.55+

Trench No 28		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
2801		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.19
2802		Subsoil	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.19 – 0.30
2803		Natural	Friable light brown silty sand.	0.30 – 0.42
2804		Salt making layer	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.42+

Trench No 29		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
2901		Topsoil	Friable mid brownish grey clay silt.	0.00 – 0.16
2902		Subsoil	Friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.16 – 0.37
2903		Natural	Light greyish brown silty sand.	0.37 – 0.50
2904	2905	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE-SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.07 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.37 – 0.49
2905	2904	Secondary fill	Light brown silty sand	0.37 – 0.49
2906	2907	Gully	Linear gully aligned east-west with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: 0.84 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.37 – 0.52
2907	2906	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown sandy clay	0.37 – 0.52



Trench No 30		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
3001		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.30
3002		Subsoil	Light brownish yellow, compacted silts at W end of trench. E end compact dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.30 – 0.40
3003		Natural	Compact dark greyish brown silty clay with 20% common mineralisation coarse components	0.40+
3004	3005, 3006, 3007, 3008	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 1.42 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.40 – 0.81+
3005	3004	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown clay sand	0.63 – 0.81
3006	3004	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown clay sand	0.40 – 0.68
3007	3004	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown clay sand	0.40 – 0.55
3008	3004	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey clay silt	0.40 – 0.47
3009	3010, 3011	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, stepped sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 1.48 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.40 – 0.76
3010	3009	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey mottled sandy clay	0.40 – 0.65
3011	3009	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey sandy clay	0.65 – 0.76

Trench No 31		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
3101		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.3
3102		Subsoil	Friable light greyish brown clay sand.	0.30 – 0.52
3103		Natural	Friable light brown silty sand.	0.52 – 0.62

Trench No 32		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
3201		Topsoil	Friable mid brownish grey clay silt.	0.00 – 0.19
3202		Subsoil	Friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.37
3203		Natural	Friable light brown silty sand.	0.37 – 0.55
3204		Natural	Compact. Mid brownish grey clay. Wedge of natural clay underlying silts 3203. Visible in deeper areas of trench. Investigated as appeared to be feature. Cut by land drains towards SE end of trench	0.50+

Trench No 33		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
3301		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.14
3302		Subsoil	Friable light greyish brown clay sand.	0.14 – 0.25



3303		Natural	Friable light brown silty sand.	0.25 – 0.37+
------	--	---------	---------------------------------	--------------

Trench No 34		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
3401		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown clay silt. Slight compaction. Very common rooting.	0.00 – 0.15
3402		Subsoil	Friable mid greyish brown silty clay. Sparse small, rounded pebbles and sub-angular stones (4%).	0.15 – 0.30
3403		Natural	Light brownish yellow and compacted silts. Common white sand, coarse components (20%).	0.30+
3404	3405	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.30 – 0.60
3405	3404	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty sand	0.30 – 0.60
3406	3407, 3608	Gully	Sub-oval gully aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.86 m. Width: 0.74 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.30 – 0.84
3407	3406	Primary fill	Mid brown clay silt with sparse rooting	0.30 – 0.41
3408	3406	Deliberate backfill	Mid brown silty clay with sparse rooting	0.41 – 0.84

Trench No 35		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
3501		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.20
3502		Subsoil	Friable light greyish brown clay sand.	0.2 – 0.36
3503		Natural	Friable light brown silty sand. Patches of lighter and darker grey almost purple clay. Patch of light brown possible alluvium at W end of trench.	0.36 – 0.44+
3504		Natural feature	Mid blackish brown sandy silt and loam with iron panning, decayed wood and charcoal	0.44+
3505		Salt making debris layer	Mix-dark purple brown / mid brownish grey sandy silt with common poorly sorted burnt peat (20%). common poorly sorted fine gravel (20%) common. poorly sorted red and whitish yellow crushed briquetage fragments (20%)	0.44+
3506		Salt making debris layer	Salt making debris layer	0.44+

Trench No 36		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
--------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
3601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse sub-angular fine gravel.	0.00 – 0.30
3602		Natural	Light yellowish brown sand with patches of red clay.	0.30 – 0.40+

Trench No 37		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
3701		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse inclusions.	0.00 – 0.30
3702		Natural	Light yellowish brown sand, moderately compacted, rare small to medium coarse inclusions.	0.30 – 0.33+
3703	3707	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown sandy silt with occasional small mollusc shells	0.30 – 0.37
3704	3707	Secondary fill	Light mottled grey sandy clay	0.34 – 45
3705	3707	Secondary fill	Mid greyish-brown sandy clay with moderate inclusions of mollusc shells	0.44 – 0.52
3706	3707	Secondary fill	Light orangish grey sandy clay with moderate mollusc shell	0.43 – 0.60
3707	3703, 3704, 3705, 3706	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.35 m. Width: 3.30 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.30 – 0.60

Trench No 38		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
3801		Topsoil	Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse inclusions	0.00 – 0.37
3802		Natural	Varies between dark reddish brown sandy clay at the SW end to Mid yellowish brown sand at the NE end. Heavily compacted, rare small to medium coarse inclusions.	0.37 – 0.44+

Trench No 39		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
3901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Poorly sorted fine gravel.	0.00 – 0.30
3902		Natural	Light reddish brown sandy clay. Moderate compaction.	0.30 – 0.48+

Trench No 40		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



4001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Some fine gravel.	0.00 – 0.28
4002		Natural	Light reddish brown clay. Moderate compaction.	0.28 – 0.44+

Trench No 41		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse fine gravel.	0.00 – 0.30
4102		Natural	Light reddish brown clay. Moderate compaction.	0.30 – 0.47+

Trench No 42		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4201		Topsoil	Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, clear horizon. Rare small to medium coarse inclusions.	0.00 – 0.49
4202		Natural	Dark reddish brown sandy clay, heavily compacted, rare small to medium coarse inclusions.	0.49 – 0.54+

Trench No 43		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4301		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown sandy silt, moderately compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse inclusions.	0.00 – 0.44
4302		Natural	Mid orangish brown, sandy clay, moderately compacted, rare small to medium coarse inclusions.	0.44 – 0.50+

Trench No 44		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4401		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown sandy silt, moderately compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse inclusions.	0.00 – 0.55
4402		Natural	Dark greyish brown, silty clay, heavily compacted with rare coarse inclusions.	0.55 – 0.62+

Trench No 45		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4501		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse fine gravel.	0.00 – 0.45
4502		Natural	Light reddish brown sandy clay. Moderate compaction.	0.45 – 0.57+

Trench No 46		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



4601		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown sandy silt, moderately compacted, clear horizon, rare coarse inclusions.	0.00 – 0.48
4602		Natural	Mid brown sandy clay with orange specks, heavily compacted, rare inclusions.	0.48 – 0.52+

Trench No 47		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse sub-angular fine gravel, poorly sorted. 2mm.	0.00 – 0.35
4702		Natural	Light reddish brown sand with patches of reddish clay. Moderate compaction.	0.35 – 0.46+

Trench No 48		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse fine gravel.	0.00 – 0.37
4802		Natural	Dark grey sandy clay. Moderate compaction.	0.37 – 0.52+

Trench No 49		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
4901		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse sub-angular fine gravel.	0.00 – 0.30
4902		Natural	Light reddish brown sandy clay. Moderate compaction.	0.30 – 0.40+

Trench No 50		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
5001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse fine gravel.	0.00 – 0.30
5002		Natural	Mid reddish brown sandy clay. Moderate compaction. No inclusions.	0.30 – 0.47+

Trench No 51		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
5101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse fine gravel.	0.00 – 0.30
5102		Natural	Dark reddish grey sandy clay. Moderate compaction. No inclusions.	0.30 – 0.52+

Trench No 52		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



5201		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse fine gravel.	0.00 – 0.30
5202		Natural	Mid reddish brown clay sand. Moderate compaction.	0.30 – 0.46+

Trench No 53		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
5301		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse fine gravel.	0.00 – 0.27
5302		Natural	Light reddish brown sandy clay. Moderate compaction.	0.27 – 0.35+

Trench No 54		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
5401		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse inclusions. Small stone inclusions.	0.00 – 0.36
5402		Natural	Light greyish brown silty sand with patches of dark brown silty clay, rare coarse stones inclusions.	0.36+

Trench No 55		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
5501		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components.	0.00 – 0.40
5502		Natural	Light orangey brown, rare coarse and small stone inclusions.	0.40+

Trench No 56		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
5601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse fine gravel.	0.00 – 0.35
5602		Natural	Mid reddish brown sandy clay. Moderate compaction.	0.35 – 0.46+

Trench No 57		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
5701		Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction. Sparse sub-angular fine gravel, poorly sorted. 2mm.	0.00 – 0.35
5702		Natural	Dark reddish grey sandy clay. Moderate compaction. No coarse components.	0.35 – 0.51+

Trench No 58		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
5801		Topsoil	Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted. Rare small to medium coarse inclusions.	0.00 – 0.55



5802		Natural	Mid brownish grey clay, very compacted, rare small to medium coarse inclusions.	0.55 – 0.60+
------	--	---------	---	--------------

Trench No 59		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
5901		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel.	0.00 – 0.46
5902		Natural	Mid brownish grey clay. Rare fine gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.46 – 0.57+
5903		Natural	Dark orangey brown sandy silt. No Inclusions. Moderate compaction	0.57 – 0.73

Trench No 60		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6001		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.49
6002		Natural	Mid brownish grey clay. Rare fine gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.49 – 0.56+

Trench No 61		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6101		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.45
6102		Natural	Mid brownish grey clay. Rare fine gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.45 – 0.51+

Trench No 62		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6201		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.43
6203		Natural	Mid brownish grey clay. Rare fine gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.43 – 0.57+

Trench No 63		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6301		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.36
6302		Natural	Mid brownish grey clay. Rare fine gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.36 – 0.54+

Trench No 64		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



6401		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.47
6402		Natural	Mid brownish grey clay. Rare fine gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.47 – 0.54+

Trench No 65		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6501		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.44
6502		Natural	Mid brownish grey clay. Rare poorly fine gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.44 – 0.53+

Trench No 66		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6601		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.37
6602		Natural	Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.37 – 0.46+

Trench No 67		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6701		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.34
6702		Natural	Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.34 – 0.43+

Trench No 68		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6801		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.37
6802		Natural	Mid brownish grey clay. Rare fine gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.37 – 0.47+

Trench No 69		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
6901		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.36
6902		Natural	Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.36 – 0.48+

Trench No 70		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
--------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7001		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.36
7002		Natural	Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.36 – 0.48+

Trench No 71		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7101		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.46
7102		Natural	Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.46 – 0.58+

Trench No 72		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7201		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.37
7202		Natural	Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.37 – 0.45+

Trench No 73		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7301		Topsoil	Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted. Rare small to medium coarse inclusions.	0.00 – 0.47
7302		Natural	Dark reddish brown sandy clay, moderately compacted, rare coarse components.	0.47 – 0.50+

Trench No 74		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7401		Topsoil	Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare coarse inclusions.	0.00 – 0.40
7402		Natural	Dark reddish brown sandy clay with rare small to medium coarse inclusions.	0.40 – 0.45+
7403	7405	Secondary fill	Mid brownish-grey sandy clay	0.48 – 0.65
7404	7405	Primary fill	Mid greyish-brown sandy clay	0.53 – 0.78
7405	7403, 7404	Ditch	Sub-circular ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >0.71 m. Width: 0.87 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.48 – 0.78
7406	7408	Secondary fill	Dark brownish-grey silty clay	0.48 – 0.74
7407	7408	Secondary fill	Mid brownish-grey sandy clay	0.74 – 0.78



7408	7406, 7407	Ditch	Sub-circular ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and u-shaped base. Length: >0.81 m. Width: 0.88 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.48 – 0.78
------	------------	-------	---	-------------

Trench No 75		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7501		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.34
7502		Natural	Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.34 – 0.48+

Trench No 76		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7601		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.38
7602		Natural	Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.38 – 0.47+

Trench No 77		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7701		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.37
7702		Natural	Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.37 – 0.46+

Trench No 78		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7801		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.42
7802		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.42 – 0.68+

Trench No 79		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7901		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.38
7902		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.38 – 0.47+

Trench No 80		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



8001		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.27
8002		Natural	Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.27 – 0.39+

Trench No 81		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8101		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00–0.33
8102		Natural	Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.33 – 0.44+

Trench No 82		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8201		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.43
8202		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.43 – 0.55+

Trench No 83		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.59 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8301		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.47
8302		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.47 – 0.59+

Trench No 84		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.64 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8401		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.48
8402		Natural	Medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.48 – 0.64+

Trench No 85		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8501		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.48
8502		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.48 – 0.62+

Trench No 86		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



8601		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.46
8602		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.46 – 0.57+

Trench No 87		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8701		Topsoil	Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small and medium coarse inclusions	0.00 – 0.60
8702		Natural	Dark brown silty clay with patches of mid yellowish brown silty sand, moderately compacted.	0.60 – 0.68+

Trench No 88		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.67 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8801		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.49
8802		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.49 – 0.67+

Trench No 89		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
8901		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.54
8902		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.54 – 0.68+

Trench No 90		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
9001		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.36
9002		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.36 – 0.58+

Trench No 91		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
9101		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.46
9102		Natural	Mid brownish grey clay. Rare fine gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.46 – 0.55+

Trench No 92		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



9201		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00–0.46
9202		Natural	Light yellowish brown sand. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.46 – 0.56+

Trench No 93		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
9301		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.38
9302		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.38 – 0.56+

Trench No 94		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
9401		Topsoil	Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted. Rare medium coarse inclusions.	0.00 – 0.48
9402		Natural	Dark brown silty clay, moderately compacted, sparse small and medium coarse inclusions.	0.48 – 0.57+

Trench No 95		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
9501		Topsoil	Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small and medium coarse inclusions	0.00 – 0.44
9502		Natural	Dark brown silty clay with patches of mid yellowish brown silty sand, moderately compacted, with coarse inclusions.	0.44 – 0.52+

Trench No 96		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
9601		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.30
9602		Natural	Dark reddish brown sandy clay. No inclusions. Hard compaction.	0.30 – 0.45+

Trench No 97		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
9701		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.37
9702		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.37 – 0.58+



Trench No 98		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
9801		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00–0.37
9802		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.37 – 0.53+

Trench No 99		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
9901		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.26
9902		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.26 – 0.57+

Trench No 100		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10001		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.35
10002		Natural	Mid reddish brown sandy clay. No coarse inclusions. Moderate compaction.	0.35 – 0.48+
10003	10004	Deliberate backfill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional mollusc shells and charcoal	0.35 – 1.17
10004	10003	Pit	Incomplete pit with steep, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >0.91 m. Width: >1.80 m. Depth: 1.33 m.	0.35 – 1.17

Trench No 101		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10101		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.24
10102		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty sand. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.24 – 0.40

Trench No 102		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10201		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.38
10202		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty sand. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.38 – 0.46+
10203	10206	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey sandy clay	0.46 – 0.51
10204	10206	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional wood.	
10205	10206	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey sandy clay	0.53 – 0.61



10206	10203, 10204, 10205	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned East- West with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 1.75 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.46 – 0.61
-------	---------------------------	-------	--	-------------

Trench No 103		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10301		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.37
10302		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.37 – 0.58+

Trench No 104		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10401		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00 – 0.37
10402		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.37 – 0.54+

Trench No 105		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10501		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.37
10502		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.37 – 0.48+

Trench No 106		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10601		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.34
10602		Natural	Mid orangish brown silty clay. Common cobbles. Heavy compaction.	0.34 – 0.44+

Trench No 107		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10701		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.38
10702		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction	0.38 – 0.49+

Trench No 108		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



10801		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.33
10802		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.33 – 0.51+

Trench No 109		Length 50 m	Width 1.80 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
10901		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.41
10902		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty sand. Patches of mid grey silty clay. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction	0.41 – 0.58+

Trench No 110		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
11001		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.32
11002		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty sand. Patches of mid grey silty clay. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction	0.32 – 0.45+

Trench No 111		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
11101		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.37
11102		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction	0.37 – 0.48+

Trench No 112		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
11201		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.45
11202		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.45 – 0.53+

Trench No 113		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
11301		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.42
11302		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.42 – 0.58+

Trench No 114		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



11401		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.28
11402		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.28 – 0.58+

Trench No 115		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
11501		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.35
11502		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty sand. Patches of mid grey silty clay. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction	0.35 – 0.46+

Trench No 116		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
11601		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.29
11602		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty sand. Patches of mid grey silty clay. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction	0.43 – 0.44+

Trench No 117		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
11701		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.39
11702		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty sand. Patches of mid grey silty clay. Rare fine gravel. Moderate compaction	0.39 – 0.57+

Trench No 118		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
11801		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.31
11802		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.31 – 0.68+

Trench No 119		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
11901		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare medium gravel. Moderate compaction.	0.00 – 0.35
11902		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.35 – 0.51

Trench No 120		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
12001		Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Rare charcoal flecks. Clear interface with natural	0.00 – 0.36
12002		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty sand. Intermittent patches of pale grey silty sand and greyish brown clay.	0.36+

Trench No 121		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
12101		Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Clear interface with natural	0.00 – 0.44
12102		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty sand with intermittent patches of pale grey silty sand.	0.44+
12103	FO 12104	Alluvium	Light brownish-grey sandy silt with occasional inclusions of charcoal	0.44 – 0.75
12104	FW 12103	Palaeochannel	Linear palaeochannel aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.90 m. Width: 1.46 m. Depth: 0.31 m.	0.44 – 0.75
12105	FO 12106	Secondary fill	Light brownish-grey sandy-silt with occasional inclusions of charcoal	0.44 – 0.84
12106	FW 12105	Ditch or furrow cut	Linear ditch or furrow aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.90 m. Width: 2.04 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.44 – 0.84

Trench No 122		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
12201		Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Clear interface with natural.	0.00 – 0.43
12202		Natural	Light orangey yellow silty sand mottled with patches of silvery grey silty sand.	0.43+
12203	FO 12204	Secondary fill	Mottled brownish-grey silty-sand with occasional charcoal and clay chunks.	0.43 – 0.72
12204	FW 12203	Ditch or Furrow cut	Linear ditch or furrow aligned NE-SW with moderate, concave sides and u-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.28 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.43 – 0.72
12205	FO 12206	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey sandy clay with moderate (10%) inclusion of charcoal	0.43 – 0.54
12206	FW 12205	Pit or Gully Terminal cut	Sub-circular pit or gully terminal with moderate, concave sides and u-shaped base. Diameter: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.43 – 0.54



Trench No 123		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
12301		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, Loosely compacted.	0.00 – 0.3
12302		Natural	Light brownish yellow silty sand. Smooth, moderately compacted. Patches of lighter, silvery grey sand in places (geological).	0.30+

Trench No 124		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
12401		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, Loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse inclusions.	0.00 – 0.40
12402		Natural	Mid to dark orangish brown silty clay with orange flecks throughout.	0.40 – 0.47+
12403	FW 12404	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.26 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.47 – 0.66
12404	FO 12403	Secondary fill	Light greyish yellow silty sand with rare charcoal	0.47 – 0.66
12405	FW 12406, 12407, 12408, 12409, 12410	Ditch terminal cut	Linear ditch terminal aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and u-shaped base. Length: >1.10 m. Width: 0.46 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.47 – 0.72
12406	FO 12405	Secondary fill	Mottled light greyish brown sandy silt with moderate small flakes of charcoal	0.57 – 0.61
12407	FO 12405	Deliberate backfill	Light brownish grey sandy clay with sparse inclusion of charcoal.	0.61 – 0.69
12408	FO 12405	Deliberate backfill	Mottled yellowish brown clay sand with occasional flakes of charcoal	0.69 – 0.72
12409	FO 12405	Secondary fill	Light brownish-grey sandy-silt with frequent small to medium size charcoal flakes.	0.53 – 0.57
12410	FO 12405	Secondary fill	Mottled greyish light brown sandy silt.	0.47 – 0.53
12411	FW 12412, 12413, 12414	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.93 m. Width: 0.63 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.47 – 0.72
12412	FO 12411	Secondary fill	Mottled greyish light brown sandy silt with sparse inclusion of small charcoal flakes.	0.47 – 0.56
12413	FO 12411	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey sandy silt.	0.56 – 0.61
12414	FO 12411	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey sandy clay with sparse inclusion of charcoal.	0.61 – 0.72



12415	FW 12416, 12417	Ditch terminal cut	Linear ditch terminal with moderate, concave sides and a sloping base. Length: 2.50 m. Width: 0.98 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.36 – 0.59
12416	FO 12415	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown clay sand with occasional charcoal inclusion	0.51 – 0.59
12417	FO 12415	Deliberate backfill	Mottled brownish-grey sandy-silt with occasional small charcoal flakes	0.36 – 0.51
12418	FW 12419	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned east–west with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.72 m. Depth: 0.07 m.	0.36 – 0.53
12419	FO 12418	Deliberate backfill	Mid pinkish grey silt with rare manganese flecks.	0.36 – 0.53

Trench No 125		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
12501		Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Clear interface with natural.	0.00 – 0.42
12502		Natural	Pale orangey yellow silty sand with intermittent patches of pale grey silty sand and reddish grey clay.	0.42+

Trench No 126		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
12601		Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Clear interface with natural.	0.00 – 0.36
12602		Natural	Pale orangey yellow silty sand, mottled with darker yellowish brown silty sand and intermittent bands of reddish grey clay.	0.36+

Trench No 127		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
12701		Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted.	0–0.49
12702		Natural	Pale orangey yellow silty sand, mottled with light grey sand and intermittent patches of reddish grey clay.	0.49+
12703	FO 12704	Secondary fill	Light brownish-grey silty-sand	0.49 – 0.67
12704	FW 12703	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned SE-NW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.87 m. Width: 1.34 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.49 – 0.67

Trench No 128		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



12801		Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Clear interface with natural.	0.00 – 0.33
12802		Natural	Pale orangey yellow silty sand, mottled with light grey sand and intermittent patches of reddish grey clay.	0.33+

Trench No 129		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
12901		Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Clear interface with natural.	0.00 – 0.31
12902		Natural	Light orangey yellow silty sand mottled with patches of silvery grey silty sand.	0.31+

Trench No 130		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
13001		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, Loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare coarse inclusions.	0.00 – 0.32
13002		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty sand with patches of dark blueish grey silty clay towards west of the trench. Moderately compacted, rare coarse inclusions.	0.32 – 0.37+

Trench No 131		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
13101		Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Charcoal flecks. Clear interface with natural.	0.00 – 0.36
13102		Natural	Pale orangey yellow silty sand with patches of reddish grey clay.	0.36+
13103		Natural	Natural. Reddish grey clay.	0.36+
13104	FW 13105, FW 13106	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.36 – 0.69
13105	FO 13104	Secondary fill	Light bluish grey alternating with mid brownish red with patches of light grey silty sand.	0.36 – 0.69
13106	FO 13104	Secondary fill	Alluvial deposit; mid grey silty sand.	0.22 – 0.36

Trench No 132		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
13201		Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Rare charcoal flecks. Clear interface with natural.	0–0.37



13202		Natural	Light brownish yellow silty sand. Occasional patches of greyish brown clay.	0.37+
13203	FW 13204, FW 13205, FW 13206	Ditch terminal cut	Curvilinear ditch terminal aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.37 – 0.63
13204	FO 13203	Secondary fill	Grey, orangey brown sandy clay with charcoal.	0.54 – 0.63
13205	FO 13203	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey ashy sand with moderate charcoal fragments.	0.46 – 0.54
13206	FO 13203	Secondary fill	Mid grey ashy sand with occasional small charcoal flecks.	0.37 – 0.46
13207	FW 13208, FW 13209	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.11 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.37 – 0.54
13208	FO 13207	Primary fill	Light greyish yellow silty sand.	0.46 – 0.54
13209	FO 13207	Secondary fill	Light yellowish grey silty sand.	0.37 – 0.50
13210	FW 13211, FW 13212	Gully	Sub-circular gully aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.03 m. Width: 0.78 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.37 – 0.63
13211	FO 13210	Deliberate backfill	Greyish-orangish-brown clay-sand with occasional small flakes of charcoal and clay patches.	0.52 – 0.63
13212	FO 13210	Deliberate backfill	Light brownish-grey ashy sand with sparse inclusion of charcoal.	0.37 – 0.52
13213	FW 13214, FW 13215, FW 13216	Ditch	Sub-circular ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.19 m. Width: 0.82 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.37 – 0.62
13214	FO 13213	Primary fill	Light brownish-grey clay sand.	0.55 – 0.62
13215	FO 13213	Deliberate backfill	Mid brownish-grey ashy-sand with moderate small flakes of charcoal and occasional small fragments of chalk.	0.43 – 0.55
13216	FO 13213	Deliberate backfill	Mid greyish-brown sandy-silt with small pockets of ash.	0.37 – 0.43

Trench No 133		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
13301		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, Loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded, sparse rooting 5% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.40
13302		Natural	Mid to dark blueish grey silty clay, heavily compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded.	0.40 – 0.45+

Trench No 134		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
13401		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, Loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded, sparse rooting 5% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.37
13402		Natural	Mid to dark blueish grey silty clay, heavily compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded.	0.37 – 0.42+

Trench No 135		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
13501		Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. Rooting from ground surface throughout. 1% rare charcoal flecks.	0.00 – 0.35
13502		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay, mottled with yellowish brown silty sand. Fairly consistent throughout trench without much variation.	0.35+

Trench No 136		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
13601		Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sand, slightly darker here than in N part of field and with a greyish hue. Moderately compacted. 1% rare charcoal flecks. Rooting from ground surface throughout.	0.00 – 0.39m
13602		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Some variation in colour with areas of reddish brown or grey clay. Becoming sandier towards SW end of trench.	0.39+

Trench No 137		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
13701		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted	0.00 – 0.33
13702		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small to medium sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 60mm), no rooting, moderate compaction	0.33+

Trench No 138		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
13801		Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sand, slightly darker here than in N part of field and with a greyish hue. Moderately compacted. 1% rare charcoal flecks. 1% rare sub-rounded coarse gravel. Rooting from ground surface throughout.	0.00 – 0.32
13802		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty sand interspersed with patches of greyish brown clay and reddish brown silty sand. 5% sub-angular stones and sub-rounded coarse gravel concentrated around middle of trench.	0.32+

Trench No 139		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
13901		Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sand, slightly darker here than in N part of field and with a greyish hue. Moderately compacted. 1% rare charcoal flecks. Rooting from ground surface throughout.	0.00 – 0.38
13902		Natural	Mid yellowish brown silty sand interspersed with mid grey clay containing flecks of yellow sand.	0.38+

Trench No 140		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.59 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14001		Topsoil	Light brownish grey silty clay.	0.00 – 0.36
14002		Subsoil	Yellowish grey sandy clay. Contains rare chalk gravel. sometimes the base of the trench	0.36 – 0.44
14003		Natural	Light bluish grey clay with spots of mid reddish brown. contains a band of dark bluish grey	0.44+

Trench No 141		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14101		Topsoil	Light grey clay	0.00 – 0.20
14102		Subsoil	Dark bluish grey clay	0.20 – 0.40
14103		Natural	Dark reddish brown	0.40+

Trench No 142		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



14201		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, moderate rooting 7% concentrated towards top of the layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.40
14202		Natural	Small patch of light yellowish brown sandy silt at NW end of trench, Mid brown silty clay the rest of the trench, heavily compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.	0.40 – 0.44+

Trench No 143		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14301		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, moderate rooting 7% concentrated towards top of the layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.50
14302		Natural	Mid brown silty clay, heavily compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.	0.50 – 0.60+

Trench No 144		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14401		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, 2% rare small to medium coarse components and moderate rooting.	0.00 – 0.42
14402		Natural	Mid brown silty clay with light yellowish brown sandy silt patches throughout, changing to all mid brown silty clay towards the SW end of the trench, moderately compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.	0.42 – 0.49+
14403		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty sand with patches of light yellowish brown silty sand, sparse small to medium coarse components 5%, sub-rounded.	0.82 – 1.2+

Trench No 145		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14501		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, 2% rare small to medium coarse components and moderate rooting.	0.00 – 0.52



14502		Natural	Mid bluish grey silty clay with orange veins throughout, heavily compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.	0.52 – 0.60+
-------	--	---------	---	--------------

Trench No 146		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.59 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14601		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, Loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sparse rooting 7% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.51
14602		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty sand with patches of mid brown silty clay, moderately compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded.	0.51 – 0.59+

Trench No 147		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14701		Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.00 – 0.42
14702		Natural	Light yellowish grey sandy clay	0.42+

Trench No 148		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay contains rare chalk gravel	0.00 – 0.38
14805		Natural	Light greyish brown clay. contains rare chalk gravel	0.38+

Trench No 149		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
14901		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, Loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sparse rooting 7% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.42
14902		Natural	Mid. brown silty clay, heavily compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded.	0.42 – 0.50+

Trench No 150		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



15001		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, Loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sparse rooting 7% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.40
15002		Natural	Mid. brown silty clay, heavily compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded.	0.40 – 0.47+

Trench No 151		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15101		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Indurated, with poor structure. Very rare sub-angular flint fragments 30-80mm. Clear interface with underlying (15102).	0.00 – 0.30
15102		Natural	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Indurated, with no coarse components. Fine iron flecking throughout.	0.30+

Trench No 152		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15201		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, Loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sparse rooting 7% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.48
15202		Natural	Mid brown silty clay towards SW end of trench, changing to blueish grey silty clay with orange veins towards NE end of trench, heavily compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded.	0.48 – 0.56

Trench No 153		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15301		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. 3% rare chalky gravel, ≤ 0.5 cm. Rooting from ground surface throughout.	0.00 – 0.38
15302		Natural	Mid reddish brown silty clay, mottled with dark grey. Interspersed with orangey brown sand. Fairly consistent throughout trench.	0.38+

Trench No 154		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



15401		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted. 5% sub-angular / sub-rounded medium-coarse gravels (mixed). Sparse rooting 5% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.48
15402		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay, mottled with dark grey and orangey brown sand. Firm compaction, relatively smooth.	0.48 – 0.55+

Trench No 155		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15501		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. 3% rare chalky gravel, ≤ 0.5 cm. Rooting from ground surface approx. 0.48m.	0.00 – 0.54
15502		Natural	Mid reddish brown silty clay, mottled with dark grey. Interspersed with orangey brown sand. Fairly consistent throughout trench. 5% sparse sub-rounded cobbles and sub-angular coarse gravel located in patches.	0.54+

Trench No 156		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15601		Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay contains rare chalk gravel	0.00 – 0.26
15602		Subsoil	Light bluish grey clay contains rare chalk gravel	0.26 – 0.42
15603		Natural	Mid bluish grey mottled with light orangey brown. clay	0.42+

Trench No 157		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15701		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. 3% rare chalky gravel ≤ 2 mm. Rooting from ground surface throughout.	0.00 – 0.48
15702		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Consistent throughout trench, including to base of sondage. No inclusions.	0.48+

Trench No 158		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



15801		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted. 5% sub-angular / sub-rounded medium-coarse gravels (mixed). Sparse rooting 5% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.42
15802		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay, mottled with dark grey. Firm compaction, relatively smooth.	0.42+

Trench No 159		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
15901		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. 3% rare charcoal flecks. 1% rare natural flint pieces. Rooting from ground surface throughout.	0.00 – 0.39
15902		Subsoil	Intermittent layer of yellowish brown sand. Visible in Rep. sec. Not consistent throughout trench.	0.39 – 0.45
15903		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with patches of grey clay and yellowish brown sand.	0.45+

Trench No 160		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
16001		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, with 10% coarse components and sparse rooting.	0.00 – 0.45
16002		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay, heavily compacted, 1% rare small to medium coarse components, sub-rounded.	0.45 – 0.60
16003		Natural	Dark greyish brown sand, moderately compacted, common small to medium coarse components 10% speckled throughout, sub-rounded.	0.60+

Trench No 161		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
16101		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand. Moderately compacted. 3% rare chalky gravel, $\leq 0.5\text{cm}$. Rooting from ground surface throughout.	0.00 – 0.40
16102		Natural	Dark brown silty sand with veins of yellow sand, interspersed with patches of mid grey silty clay with veins of yellow sand.	0.40 – 0.48
16103		Natural	Greyish brown silty sand, moderately compacted, 10% sub-angular flint pieces and 5% medium chalky gravel.	0.48+



Trench No 162		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.72 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
16201		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, 10%, sub-rounded, moderate large coarse components 5%, sub-angular, common rooting 10% concentrated towards top of layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.50
16202		Natural	Mid blueish grey silty clay, heavily compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 1%, sub-rounded.	0.50 – 0.67
16203		Natural	Dark greyish brown sand, moderately compacted, common small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded.	0.67 – 0.72
16204		Natural	Bright orangish brown sand, moderately compacted, common small to medium coarse components 2%.	0.72 – 1.04+

Trench No 163		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.28 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
16301		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay. Firm. Consistent rooting.	0.00 – 0.12
16302		Subsoil	Mid reddish gray brown clay. No inclusions.	0.12 – 0.22
16303		Natural	Mid orange silty sand interspersed with mid reddish brown clay.	0.22 – 0.28+

Trench No 164		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.21 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
16401		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay. Firm. Consistent rooting.	0.00 – 0.08
16402		Subsoil	Mid reddish grey brown clay. No inclusions.	0.08 – 0.13
16403		Natural	Dark reddish brown clay. Firm.	0.13 – 0.21+

Trench No 165		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
16501		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay. Firm. Consistent rooting inclusions.	0.00 – 0.12
16502		Subsoil	Mid reddish grey brown clay. No inclusions.	0.12 – 0.22
16503		Natural	Dark reddish grey clay base. Firm. Clear boundary with subsoil.	0.22 – 0.32+

Trench No 166		Length 51 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



16601		Topsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay. Frequent crop rooting, rare pebble inclusions. Firm clay until dried, when the silt becomes loose.	0.00 – 0.20
16602		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clay, homogenous, no inclusions observed. Firm.	0.20 – 0.34
16603		Natural	Mid orange brown clay, no inclusions. Firm.	0.34 – 0.45+

Trench No 167		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
16701		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with inclusions, crop stubble and associated light rooting along upper interface. Indurated, unconsolidated heavy clay soil.	0.00 – 0.36
16702		Natural	Mid greyish brown clay. Light iron flecking / staining throughout. Indurated compaction.	0.36+

Trench No 168		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
16801		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00 – 0.36
16802		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.36 – 0.42+

Trench No 169		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
16901		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00 – 0.37
16902		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.37 – 0.44+

Trench No 170		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
17001		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00 – 0.39
17002		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.39 – 0.50+

Trench No 171		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
17101		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00–0.35
17102		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.35 – 0.42+

Trench No 172		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
17201		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00 – 0.41
17202		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.41 – 0.51+
17203	17205	Secondary fill	Light orangish brown sandy silt	0.51 – 0.66
17204	17205	Secondary fill	Mottled mid orangish brown sandy clay with small sparse degraded wood	0.51 – 0.80
17205	17203, 17204	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 2.24 m. Width: 2.80 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.51 – 0.80

Trench No 173		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
17301		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00–0.31
17302		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.31 – 0.60+

Trench No 174		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
17401		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00 – 0.39
17402		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.39 – 0.47+

Trench No 175		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



17501		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00 – 0.34
17502		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.34 – 0.43+

Trench No 176		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
17601		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00–0.36
17602		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty sand. Patches of mid grey silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction	0.36 – 0.42+
17603	17604, 17605	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.42 – 0.65
17604	17603	Secondary fill	Light bluish grey clay with no course components	0.42 – 0.54
17605	17603	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with no course components	0.54 – 0.65

Trench No 177		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
17701		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00–0.34
17702		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty sand. Patches of mid grey silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction	0.34 – 0.40+

Trench No 178		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
17801		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00 – 0.35
17802		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty sand. Patches of mid grey silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel. Moderate compaction	0.30 – 0.41+

Trench No 179		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



17901		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00–0.32
17902		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.32 – 0.40+

Trench No 180		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18001		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00–0.34
18002		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.34 – 0.47+

Trench No 181		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18101		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00–0.33
18102		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.33 – 0.42+

Trench No 182		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18201		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00–0.27
18202		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.27 – 0.48+

Trench No 183		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18301		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00–0.37
18302		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.37 – 0.42+

Trench No 184		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



18401		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00–0.31
18402		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.31 – 0.39+

Trench No 185		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18501		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00–0.28
18502		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.28 – 0.33+

Trench No 186		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18601		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00–0.0.28
18602		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.28 – 0.34+

Trench No 187		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18701		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00–0.25
18702		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.25 – 0.37+

Trench No 188		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
18801		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00–0.26
18802		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.26 – 0.34+

Trench No 189		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.31 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



18901		Topsoil	Mid blackish brown sandy silt. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting	0.00–0.25
18902		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Rare poorly sorted sub-rounded medium gravel. Heavy compaction.	0.25 – 0.31+

Trench No 190		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
19001		Topsoil	Mid bluish grey silty clay. contains CBM	0.00 – 0.40
19002		Natural	Dark greyish red clay with patches of orangish red clay	0.40+
19003	19004	Gully	Linear gully aligned N - S with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.05 m. Width: 0.39 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.39 – 0.56
19004	19003	Secondary fill	Mid bluish grey with patches of light orange clay	0.39 – 0.56

Trench No 191		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.27 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
19101		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay with rooting.	0.00 – 0.12
19102		Subsoil	Mid reddish grey brown clay with no inclusions.	0.12 – 0.21
19103		Natural	Pale brownish yellow sand with patches of blue-grey clay.	0.21 – 0.27+

Trench No 192		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
19201		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, moderate rooting 7% concentrated towards top of the layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.50
19202		Natural	Mid brown silty clay with yellowish brown silty sand patches, moderately compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.	0.56

Trench No 193		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
19301		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, moderate rooting 7% concentrated towards top of the layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.52



19302		Natural	Light yellowish silty sand with patches of mid brown silty clay, changing to dark greyish brown silty clay towards the NW end of the trench, moderately compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.	0.52 – 0.58+
-------	--	---------	--	--------------

Trench No 194		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
19401		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, moderate rooting 7% concentrated towards top of the layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.53
19402		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy silt with patches of mid brown silty clay towards SW end of trench, changing to mid greyish brown silty clay towards the NE end of the trench, moderately compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 2%.	0.53 – 0.62+

Trench No 195		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
19501		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, 2% rare small to medium coarse components, 7% moderate rooting	0.00 – 0.59
19502		Natural	Mid brown silty clay with patches of light yellowish silty sand, moderately compacted, 2%, rare small to medium coarse components sub-rounded.	0.59 – 0.65+

Trench No 196		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.59 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
19601		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, 2% rare small to medium coarse components and moderate rooting.	0.00 – 0.51
19602		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty sand with patches of mid brown silty clay throughout, moderately compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.	0.51 – 0.59+

Trench No 197		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



19701		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, moderate rooting 7% concentrated towards top of the layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.59
19702		Natural	Mid yellowish brown sandy silt, moderately compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.	0.59 – 0.68+

Trench No 198		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
19801		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, loosely compacted, clear horizon, 2% rare small to medium coarse components and moderate rooting.	0.00 – 0.40
19802		Natural	Mid brown silty clay mixed with light yellowish silty sand, moderately compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.	0.40 – 0.52+

Trench No 199		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
19901		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted, clear horizon with natural	0.00 – 0.44
19902		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay with patches of light yellowish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted	0.44

Trench No 200		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
20001		Topsoil	Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; rare calcareous flecks; rare CBM flecks. Diffuse boundary with alluvium.	0.00 – 0.34
20002		Natural	Very compact dark reddish brown clay.	0.34 – 0.54+

Trench No 201		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



20101		Topsoil	Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint. Rooting throughout. Very diffuse boundary with alluvium.	0.00 – 0.25
20102		Natural	Very compact dark reddish brown clay.	0.25 – 0.58+

Trench No 202		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
20201		Topsoil	Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout and rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; rare CBM flecks; rare slag; rare calcareous flecks. Very diffuse boundary with alluvium.	0.00 – 0.34
20202		Natural	Compacted mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.34 – 0.42+

Trench No 203		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
20301		Topsoil	Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; sparse calcareous flecking. Clear boundary with alluvium.	0.00 – 0.33
20302		Natural	Compacted mid whitish brown silt with clay lenses.	0.33 – 0.50+

Trench No 204		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
20401		Topsoil	Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; sparse calcareous flecking. Fairly clear boundary with alluvium.	0.00 – 0.32
20402		Natural	Fairly compacted mid reddish brown silt with clay lenses.	0.32 – 0.42+

Trench No 205		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
20501		Topsoil	Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; rare calcareous flecking. Fairly diffuse boundary with alluvium.	0.00 – 0.27
20502		Natural	Compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare ironing panning; sparse calcareous flecking and stones ≤20mm; rare R flint gravels ≤50mm.	0.27 – 0.44+



Trench No 206		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
20601		Topsoil	Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; rare calcareous flecking and sub-rounded calcareous stones ≤50mm. Fairly clear boundary with alluvium.	0.00 – 0.18
20602		Natural	Fairly compacted mid reddish brown silt with clay lenses.	0.18 – 0.42+

Trench No 207		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
20701		Topsoil	Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; rare calcareous flecks; rare CBM fragments. Diffuse boundary with alluvium.	0.00 – 0.19
20702		Natural	Very compact mid greyish brown clay with silt patches.	0.19 – 0.48+

Trench No 208		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
20801		Topsoil	Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; rare calcareous flecking. Very diffuse boundary with alluvium.	0.00 – 0.22
20802		Natural	Compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare calcareous flecking.	0.22 – 0.42+

Trench No 209		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
20901		Topsoil	Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint. Very diffuse boundary with alluvium.	0.00 – 0.26
20902		Natural	Very compact mid greyish brown clay with silt patches with rare calcareous flecks.	0.26 – 0.32+

Trench No 210		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



21001		Topsoil	Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; rare calcareous flecks; rare CBM fragments. Diffuse boundary with alluvium.	0.00 – 0.32
21002		Natural	Very compact mid greyish brown clay with silt patches with rare calcareous flecks and rare iron panning.	0.32 – 0.47+

Trench No 211		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21101		Topsoil	Somewhat loose mid greyish brown silty clay with rooting throughout, rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint; rare calcareous flecks; rare CBM fragments. Diffuse boundary with alluvium.	0.00 – 0.39
21102		Natural	Very compact mid greyish brown clay with silt patches.	0.39 – 0.48+

Trench No 212		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21201		Topsoil	Loose mid greyish-brown sandy loam.	0.00 – 0.20
21202		Alluvium	Moderately compacted dark brown loamy clay with yellow inclusions with rare very fine gravel.	0.20 – 0.50
21203		Natural	Heavily compacted dark brown silty clay with orange mottling.	0.50+

Trench No 213		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21301		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loamy silt clay. Somewhat compacted. Rare flint gravels ≤30mm and CBM. Rooting throughout. Fairly diffuse boundary with subsoil below.	0.00 – 0.24
21302		Subsoil	Quite compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with common iron panning. Fairly diffuse boundary with alluvium below.	0.24 – 0.48
21303		Natural	Alluvium; mid greyish brown clay. Very compact. Rare flint gravels ≤40mm, frequent iron panning.	0.48 – 0.60+

Trench No 214		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21401		Topsoil	Loose mid greyish-brown sandy loam.	0.00 – 0.20



21402		Subsoil	Alluvium. Heavily compacted dark yellowish-brown sandy clay with ferrous flecks.	0.20 – 0.60
21403		Natural	Alluvium. Heavily compacted dark reddish-brown sandy silty clay with ferrous flecks.	0.6+

Trench No 215		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.70 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21501		Topsoil	Fairly compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels ≤50mm. Diffuse boundary with alluvial deposit below.	0.00 – 0.33
21502		Natural	Compacted mid yellowish brown clay.	0.33 – 0.70+

Trench No 216		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21601		Topsoil	Compacted dark brown silty loam.	0.00 – 0.36
21602		Natural	Alluvial layer. Plastic mid grey clay yellow mottled.	0.36 – 0.59
21603		Natural	Dark grey loose sand with common pebbles and flint stones.	0.59 – 0.65
21604		Natural	Compacted mid orangish sand with common rounded small-medium pebbles and sub-angular flint stones	0.65+
21605	21606	Pit	Sub-oval pit aligned northwest-southeast with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.62 m. Width: 0.48 m. Depth: 0.06 m.	0.65 – 0.71
21606	21605	Secondary fill	Light orangish grey silty sand with silt ~10%. Sand ~90%. Sub-angular natural flint: <60mm, <1% rare, poorly sorted. Rounded natural flint: <70mm, <3% sparse, poorly sorted. charcoal flecking: <1% rare, iron oxides: ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted	0.65 – 0.71
21607	21608	Pit	Incomplete pit aligned north-south with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >0.46 m. Width: >0.40 m. Depth: 0.06 m.	0.65 – 0.71
21608	21607	Secondary fill	Light orangish grey silty sand with silt ~10%. Sand ~90%. Rounded natural flint: <60mm, <3% sparse, poorly sorted. Charcoal flecking: <1% rare, iron oxides: ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. sub-angular natural flint: <30mm, <1% rare, poorly sorted	0.65 – 0.71



21609	21609	Gully	Linear gully aligned north-south with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.60 m. Width: >0.77 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.65 – 0.76
21610	21609	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown silty clay	0.65 – 0.76
21611	21612	Gully	Linear gully aligned northwest-southeast with shallow, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.06 m.	0.65 – 0.71
21612	21611	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay with some black organic material at the top of the ditch	0.65 – 0.71
21613	21614	Gully	Linear gully aligned east-west with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.65 – 0.78
21614	21613	Secondary fill	Mid, grey / yellowish brown sandy clay silt	0.65 – 0.78
21615	21603	Natural gully	Linear natural aligned north-south with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 1.10 m. Width: 0.72 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.65 – 0.79

Trench No 217		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21701		Topsoil	Loose mid greyish-brown. Sandy loam.	0.00 – 0.20
21702		Subsoil	Alluvium. Heavily compacted dark reddish-brown sandy clay.	0.20 – 0.50
21703		Natural	Alluvium. Moderately compacted dark orangish-brown silty clay.	0.5+

Trench No 218		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.76 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
21801		Topsoil	Fairly compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels ≤50mm. Diffuse boundary with alluvial deposit below.	0.00 – 0.42
21802		Subsoil	Compacted mid brownish grey clay. Clear boundary with natural.	0.42 – 0.74
21803		Natural	Fairly loose mid greyish red sand with common sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels and sandstone ≤50mm.	0.74 – 0.76+

Trench No 219		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.97 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



21901		Topsoil	Fairly compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels ≤50mm. Diffuse boundary with alluvial deposit below.	0.00 – 0.72
21902		Subsoil	Compacted mid brownish grey clay. Clear boundary with natural.	0.72 – 0.92
21903		Natural	Fairly loose mid greyish red sand with common sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels and sandstone ≤50mm.	0.92 – 0.97+

Trench No 220		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.80 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22001		Topsoil	Loose mid greyish-brown sandy loam.	0.00 – 0.22
22002		Natural	Heavily compacted dark yellowish-grey with ferrous flecks sandy clay.	0.22 – 0.74
22003		Natural	Moderately compacted black sand with charcoal inclusions. Possible remnant of burning.	0.74 – 0.76
22004		Natural	Moderately compacted mid orangish-brown with mudstone inclusions and Sparse sub-rounded medium gravel.	0.76+
22005		Natural	Dark brownish-grey silty sand with rare inclusions of charcoal and rare sub-rounded medium gravel.	0.75 – 0.8

Trench No 221		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 1.06 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22101		Topsoil	Fairly compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels ≤50mm. Diffuse boundary with subsoil.	0.00–0.16
22102		Subsoil	Compacted mid brownish grey clay. Diffuse boundary with alluvium below.	0.16 – 0.80
22103		Natural	Very compacted mid greyish brown clay.	0.80–0.88
22104		Natural	Fairly loose mid greyish red sand with abundant sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels and sandstone ≤50mm.	0.88 – 1.06+
22105	22106	Tree Throw	Circular tree throw with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 0.42 m. Width: 0.36 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	1.06 – 1.16
22106	22105	Secondary fill	Mid reddish grey sand with common flint gravels ≤30mm	1.06 – 1.16
22107	22108	Pit	Sub-oval pit with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 1.20 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	1.06 – 1.18



22108	22107	Secondary fill	Mottled dark brown grey silty sand with occasional natural stones	1.06 – 1.18
22109	22110	Pit	Incomplete pit aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: 0.47 m. Width: >0.44 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	1.06 – 1.24
22110	22109	Fill	Mid orangish-brown sand, grey at surface with ferrous inclusions. Moderate fine gravel. rare sub-angular medium gravel	1.06 – 1.24

Trench No 222		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.84 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22201		Topsoil	Fairly compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels ≤50mm. Fairly diffuse boundary with subsoil.	0.00 – 0.28
22202		Subsoil	Compacted mid reddish brown silty clay. Diffuse boundary with alluvium below.	0.28 – 0.62
22203		Natural	Compacted mid brownish grey clay. Clear boundary with natural.	0.62 – 0.74
22204		Natural	Fairly loose mid greyish red sand with common sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels and sandstone ≤50mm.	0.74 – 0.84+

Trench No 223		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22301		Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty loam clay. Compact and fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~15%. Loam ~45%. Clay ~40%. Moderate occurred rooting and bioturbation.	0.00 – 0.31
22302		Subsoil	Compact mid brownish grey loamy clay with occasional flint and rooting. Diffuse boundary with topsoil, clear boundary with natural. Components: Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%.	0.32 – 0.48
22303		Subsoil	Compact mid orangish grey silty sand with occasional sub-angular flint, common iron oxide, rare sandstone and charcoal flecks. Somewhat diffuse boundary. Silt ~15%. Sand ~85%.	0.48 – 0.52
22304		Natural	Compact to moderate mid greyish yellow sandy clay with poorly sorted sparse ≤3% sub-angular flint ≤70mm, poorly sorted rare manganese<1%, moderately well sorted moderate iron oxides <10%. Boundary clear. Components: Sand ~30%. Clay ~70%.	0.52 – 0.62+



Trench No 224		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.72 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22401		Topsoil	Fairly compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels $\leq 50\text{mm}$. Diffuse boundary with subsoil.	0.00 – 0.22
22402		Subsoil	Compacted mid greyish brown silty clay. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvium below.	0.22 – 0.42
22403		Natural	Compacted mid brownish grey clay with abundant calcareous flecking.	0.42 – 0.72+

Trench No 225		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.64 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22501		Topsoil	Compact mid brownish grey silty loam clay with moderately well sorted moderate rooting and bioturbation. Boundary diffuse. Silt ~20%. Loam ~40%. Clay ~40%.	0.00 – 0.27
22502		Subsoil	Compact mid brownish grey loamy clay with rare rooting and bioturbation. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%.	0.28 – 0.38
22503		Natural	Compact light brownish grey loamy clay with occasional iron oxides and fine gravel. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~10%. Clay ~90%.	0.39 – 0.42
22504		Natural	Compact light greyish brown loamy clay with occasional manganese and moderate iron oxide. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~70%.	0.43 – 0.64+

Trench No 226		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.93 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22601		Topsoil	Fairly compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with rare sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravels $\leq 50\text{mm}$. Fairly diffuse boundary with subsoil.	0.00–0.34
22602		Subsoil	Compact mid brownish grey silty clay with uncommon iron panning. Diffuse boundary with alluvium below.	0.34 – 0.66
22603		Natural	Alluvium. Compact mid greyish brown clay with frequent iron panning.	0.66+

Trench No 227		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22701		Topsoil	Compact mid brownish grey silty loam clay with moderately well sorted moderate rooting and bioturbation. Boundary diffuse. Silt ~20%. Loam~40%. Clay ~40%.	0.00 – 0.27
22702		Subsoil	Compact mid brownish grey loamy clay with occasional rooting and bioturbation. Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%. Boundary diffuse.	0.28 – 0.45
22703		Natural	Compact light greyish brown clay with sparse <3% manganese, moderate <10% iron oxide and very rare fine gravel. Boundary diffuse. Natural clay bottom mixed occasionally with irregular alluvial deposit.	0.46 – 0.68+

Trench No 228		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon.	0.00 – 0.47
22802		Natural	Moderately compacted dark bluish grey silty clay with yellow patches throughout with 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.	0.47 – 0.56+

Trench No 229		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
22901		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon.	0.00 – 0.38
22902		Natural	Moderately compacted dark bluish grey silty clay with yellow patches throughout and rare 2% small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components. Natural varies at the end of the trench becoming a light yellowish sandy silt.	0.38 – 0.40+

Trench No 230		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



23001		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon.	0.00 – 0.19
23002		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Intermittent patches of mid brown silty sand.	0.19+

Trench No 231		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
23101		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt with rare sub-angular / sub-rounded medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout.	0.00 – 0.33
23102		Natural	Mid brown silty clay with veins of orangey brown sandy silt. Occasional patches of light grey clay.	0.33+

Trench No 232		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
23201		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brown sandy silt with rare small to medium sub-rounded coarse components 2% and moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon.	0.00 – 0.42
23202		Natural	Moderately compacted dark bluish grey silty clay with yellow patches throughout, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components and a large patch of light yellowish brown sandy silt natural towards the middle.	0.42 – 0.45+

Trench No 233		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
23301		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon.	0.00 – 0.40
23302		Natural	Moderately compacted mid bluish brown silty clay towards southwest of trench with rare 2% small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components, which becomes mid orangish brown towards northeast of trench.	0.40 – 0.46+



Trench No 234		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
23401		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon.	0.00 – 0.38
23402		Natural	Heavily compacted dark greyish brown silty clay with orange mottling throughout and rare 2% small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.	0.38 – 0.46

Trench No 235		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
23501		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brown silty clay , diffuse horizon with underlying (23501), rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded, moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.33
23502		Natural	Dark brownish grey silty clay with yellow patches throughout, moderately compacted, 2% rare small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.	0.55 – 0.66+

Trench No 236		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
23601		Topsoil	Mid brown sandy silt, moderately compacted, clear horizon, rare small to medium coarse components 2%, sub-rounded, moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.36
23602		Natural	Moderately compacted dark bluish grey silty clay with patches of yellowish brown silty sand and rare 2% small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.	0.36 – 0.44+

Trench No 237		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
23701		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and moderate rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon.	0.00 – 0.42



23702		Natural	Heavily compacted dark greyish brown silty clay with rare 2% small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components and orange mottling towards east of trench which changes to light yellow silty sand towards the western end of the trench	0.42 – 0.48+
-------	--	---------	---	--------------

Trench No 238		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
23801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt with rare 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout.	0.00 – 0.34
23802		Natural	Mid reddish brown silty clay, mottled with light grey in places. Patches of lighter reddish brown silty sand towards middle of trench.	0.34+

Trench No 239		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
23901		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt with rare 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout.	0.00 – 0.36
23902		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay, interspersed with patches of reddish brown silty sand throughout.	0.36+
23903	23904	Secondary fill	Mottled orangish brown sandy-silt with moderate clay patches, occasional small to medium size rounded stones and occasional small chalk fragments	0.55 – 0.85
23904	23903	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.70 m. Width: 1.58 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.55 – 0.85

Trench No 240		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24001		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt with rare 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting.	0.00 – 0.34
24002		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay interspersed with patches of lighter reddish brown silty sand. Abundant white flecks in places, but not consistent throughout trench. Some flecks of yellowish, sandy material towards southwest end.	0.34+
24003	24005	Secondary fill	Mid yellowish brown sandy silt	0.51 – 0.74



24004	24005	Secondary fill	Greyish dark brown silty clay with occasional plant roots	0.74 – 0.94
24005	24003, 24004	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.15 m. Width: 1.35 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.51 – 0.94

Trench No 241		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24101		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt with rare 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout.	0.00 – 0.28
24102		Natural	Mid blueish grey silty clay mottled with light reddish brown and yellow silty sand. Some variation in colour throughout trench with patches of browner silty clay.	0.28+

Trench No 242		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24201		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt with rare 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout.	0.00 – 0.38
24202		Natural	Mid blueish grey silty clay mottled with light reddish brown and yellow silty sand. Some variation in colour throughout trench with patches of browner silty clay.	0.38 – 0.86
24203		Natural	Dark greyish black silty clay. Visible in sondage at E end of trench, unclear if it extends throughout. Potentially containing decayed organic matter creating darker colour.	0.86 – 1.01
24204		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay, flecked with reddish brown sand. Grittier than overlying layers. 5% sub-angular flint pieces. 5% sub-rounded coarse gravel.	1.01+

Trench No 243		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24301		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt with rare 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout.	0.00 – 0.30
24302		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay interspersed with patches of lighter reddish brown silty clay and silty sand.	0.30+



Trench No 244		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.74 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24401		Topsoil	Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.30
24402		Natural	Light reddish brown sandy compacted silts with common light brownish grey silty clay components poorly sorted (20%) and sparse white sand components (10%).	0.30+

Trench No 245		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.70 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24501		Topsoil	Friable- moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0 – 0.3
24502		Subsoil	Firm-densely compacted mid blueish grey silty clay with common poorly sorted crushed chalk components (20%).	0.3 – 0.45
24503		Layer	Friable dark brownish grey (?heat affected) sand layer with poorly sorted common charcoal flecks (20%) throughout, very sparse poorly sorted burnt sandstone fragments (5%) and sparse poorly sorted crushed chalk components (10%). Thickness varies across trench.	0.45 – 0.6
24504		Natural	Friable-moderately compacted light reddish yellow coarse sandy silt with sparse poorly sorted small sub-angular stone components (10%).	0.6+

Trench No 246		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.95 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24601		Topsoil	Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.22
24602		Subsoil	Firm-densely compacted mid brownish grey silty clay.	0.22 – 0.36
24603		Layer	Friable light brownish grey sand with poorly sorted common charcoal flecks (20%), common crushed chalk flecks (10%) concentrated towards layer surface, poorly sorted very sparse (5%) heat affected sandstone components, very sparse <80mm sub-rounded pebbles and <40mm sub-angular flints (10%).	0.36 – 0.68



24604		Natural	Friable light reddish yellow coarse sandy silt with poorly sorted sparse white sand components (10%), common sub-rounded and sub-angular stones / pebbles (10%).	0.68+
-------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 247		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 1.10 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24701		Topsoil	Friable-moderate compact mid brownish grey clay silt.	0.00 – 0.40
24702		Subsoil	Firm-densely compacted dark blueish grey silty clay with poorly sorted common iron red mineralisation mottling (15%).	0.40 – 0.80
24703		Natural	Firm-densely compacted mid brownish grey silty clay with poorly sorted common mid reddish brown coarse sand components (15%).	0.80+
24704		Natural	Firm light reddish yellow coarse sandy clay with sparse iron panning (10%), poorly sorted sparse sub-angular stones / flints (10%) and poorly sorted sparse chalk fragments (10%).	0.80+
24705		Natural	Friable dark greyish brown dried ?peat which is visible over eastern end of trench above 24704. Below 24703.	0.70+

Trench No 248		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24801		Topsoil	Friable-moderate compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0–0.2
24802		Subsoil	Firm-densely compacted dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.2 – 0.35
24803		Natural	Densely compacted mid blueish grey silty clay with evenly sorted common mid reddish brown mineralisation mottling (20%), sparse poorly sorted chalk fragments (10%) and poorly sorted sparse light reddish brown coarse sand components (10%).	0.35+
24804		Natural	Light reddish brown compacted silts at south end of trench.	0.25+

Trench No 249		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
24901		Topsoil	Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.30



24902		Natural	Light yellowish brown compacted silts with common mid greyish brown silty clay lenses (15%) and sparse light brownish white sand components (10%)	0.30+
24903		Natural	Densely compacted light blueish grey silty clay with evenly sorted common crushed chalk fragments (20%). Underlying 24902. Located mainly to north end of trench.	0.30+

Trench No 250		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.90 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
25001		Topsoil	Friable moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt with poorly sorted sparse small sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (10%).	0.00 – 0.3
25002		Subsoil	Friable-densely compacted mid reddish brown silty clay with very sparse poorly sorted medium rounded and sub-rounded pebbles (<5%).	0.30 – 0.50
25003		Natural	Light yellowish brown compacted silts with common white sand lenses (20%).	0.50 – 0.65
25004		Natural	Light blueish grey silty clay. Common evenly sorted crushed chalk / limestone components (20%), common poorly sorted iron red mineralisation mottling, iron panning (15%) with dark greyish brown peat lenses (10%).	0.65+

Trench No 251		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.70 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
25101		Topsoil	Friable moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.35
25102		Natural	Light reddish brown compacted silts with evenly sorted common white sand lenses (15%). Only visible in E end of trench.	0.35+
25103		Natural	Friable mid blueish grey silty clay. Common crushed chalk / limestone components (20%) poorly sorted. common iron reddish brown mineralisation mottling / iron panning components (20%) poorly sorted.	0.35+

Trench No 252		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.70 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
25201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt, with rare stone gravel inclusions, 2-10mm.	0.00 – 0.70



25202		Natural	Mid greyish brown silt clay with redder crunchy patches throughout and rare stone inclusions.	0.70+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 253		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
25301		Topsoil	Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.40
25302		Natural	Densely compacted mid brownish grey silty clay with common poorly sorted reddish brown mineralisation mottling / iron panning components (20%). sparse poorly sorted mid blue clay components (10%).	0.4+

Trench No 254		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
25401		Topsoil	Compact dark greyish brown clay silt with rare angular, plough affected stone gravel inclusions, 2-10mm. Fairly diffuse horizon with natural.	0.00 – 0.30
25402		Natural	Mid greyish brown silt clay with lighter yellowish brown silt patches throughout and rare stone inclusions.	0.30+

Trench No 255		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
25501		Topsoil	Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.30
25502		Natural	Light reddish brown compacted silts with sparse (15%) mid brownish grey silty clay patches throughout.	0.30+

Trench No 256		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
25601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt, with rare stone gravel inclusions, 2-10mm.	0.00 – 0.42
25602		Natural	Mid greyish brown silt clay with lighter yellowish brown silt patches throughout and rare stone inclusions.	0.42+

Trench No 257		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
25701		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid grey brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.30
25702		Natural	Light reddish brown compacted silt	0.30+
25703		Natural	Brownish grey clay	0.50+



Trench No 258		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
25801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.3
25802		Natural	Compact brown clay	0.30+
25803		Natural	Moderately compacted light reddish silt	0.30+

Trench No 259		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
25901		Topsoil	Moderately compacted Brownish grey clay silt	0.00 – 0.30
25902		Natural	Brownish red clay sand	0.30+
25903		Natural	Brown clay	0.30+

Trench No 260		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26001		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt	0.00 – 0.40
26002		Natural	Compact reddish silt	0.40+
26003		Natural	Compact brown clay	0.40+

Trench No 261		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26101		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt.	0.00 – 0.30
26102		Natural	Compact brown clay	0.30+
26103		Natural	Compact light reddish silt	0.30+

Trench No 262		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26201		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt	0.00 – 0.40
26202		Natural	Compact reddish silt	0.40+
26203		Natural	Dark brown clay	0.40+

Trench No 263		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26301		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt	0.00 – 0.35
26302		Natural	Compact reddish silt	0.35+
26303		Natural	Compact brown clay	0.35+

Trench No 264		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26401		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt.	0.00 – 0.40



26402		Layer	Compact dark brown grey clay.	0.40 – 0.62
26403		Alluvium	Dark greyish brown sandy clay with sandstone.	0.62 – 0.70
26404		Natural	Mid yellow sandy clay with occasional to frequent stone inclusions (<0.04).	0.70+

Trench No 265		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26501		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.30
26502		Natural	Compact mid greyish brown clay.	0.30+

Trench No 266		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26601		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.35
26602		Natural	Compact mid greyish brown clay.	0.35 – 0.55

Trench No 267		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26701		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.30
26702		Natural	Mid greyish brown clay.	0.30 – 0.60
26703		Natural	Dark grey sandy clay with sparse sandstone.	0.60 – 0.80
26704		Natural	Mid yellow sandy clay with occasional stones.	0.80+
26705	26706	Pit	Sub-circular pit with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Diameter: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.05 m.	0.80 – 0.85
26706	26705	Deliberate backfill	Black sandy silt with abundant charcoal	0.80 – 0.85

Trench No 268		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26801		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.30
26802		Natural	Mid greyish brown clay.	0.30 – 0.37

Trench No 269		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.71 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
26901		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown, clay silt, breakable	0.00 – 0.30
26902		Natural	Compact mid - dark greyish brown, clay.	0.30 – 0.71
26903		Natural feature	Geology. Dark greyish brown sandy clay with occasional stone inclusions (<0.05).	0.71

Trench No 270		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



27001		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown, clay silt, breakable	0.00 – 0.30
27002		Natural	Compact mid-dark greyish brown clay.	0.30 – 0.50

Trench No 271		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
27101		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown, clay silt, breakable	0.00 – 0.30
27102		Natural	Compact mid-dark greyish brown clay.	0.30 – 0.42

Trench No 272		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
27201		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown, clay silt, breakable	0.00 – 0.30
27202		Natural	Compact mid-dark greyish brown clay.	0.30 – 0.36

Trench No 273		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
27301		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown, clay silt, breakable	0.00 – 0.35
27302		Natural	Compact mid-dark greyish brown clay.	0.35 – 0.50

Trench No 274		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
27401		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown, loose clay silt, breakable	0.00 – 0.38
27402		Natural	Compact mid-dark greyish brown clay.	0.38 – 0.53

Trench No 275		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
27501		Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clay silt moderate compaction	0.00 – 0.5
27502		Natural	Light yellow brown clay silt	0.50+
27503		Natural	Dark brown grey clay	0.5+

Trench No 276		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
27601		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid brownish grey clay silt.	0.00 – 0.40
27602		Natural	Light yellow brown clay silt	0.40+
27603		Natural	Compact dark brown grey clay.	0.4+



27604	27605, 27606	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned north–south with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 2.50 m. Width: 1.85 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.61 – 1.21
27605	27604	Secondary fill	Dark reddish brown silty clay with common fine sand pockets.	0.61 – 0.98
27606	27604	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown silty sand slightly clay with common fine sand	0.98 – 1.18

Trench No 277		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.4 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
27701		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brown grey clay silt.	0–0.4
27702		Natural	Compact dark brown grey clay.	0.4+

Trench No 278		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
27801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brown grey clay silt.	0.00 – 0.40
27802		Natural	Compact light reddish brown clay silt.	0.40+
27803		Natural	Compact mid greyish brown clay.	0.40+

Trench No 279		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
27901		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt	0.00 – 0.30
27902		Natural	Compact light reddish brown clay silt.	0.30+
27903	27904	Gully	Linear gully aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.44 m. Width: 0.44 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.30 – 0.39
27904	27903	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey sandy clay	0.30 – 0.39

Trench No 280		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
28001		Topsoil	Mid brownish grey clay silt	0.00 – 0.40
28002		Natural	Light yellow brown clay silt	0.40+
28003	28004	Deliberate backfill	Light grey clay with sparse yellow sand	0.40 – 0.69
28004	28003	Gully	Linear gully aligned north–south with steep, stepped sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.63 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.40 – 0.69

Trench No 281		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



28101		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt	0.00 – 0.30
28102		Natural	Compact dark brown clay	0.30+
28103		Natural	Compact mid grey clay	0.30+
28104		Natural	Light reddish brown clay silt	0.30+

Trench No 282		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
28201		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt.	0.00 – 0.30
28202		Natural	Compact mid reddish brown clay silt	0.30+
28203		Natural	Light grey silt	0.30+

Trench No 283		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
28301		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt	0.00 – 0.35
28302		Natural	Compact mid reddish clay silt	0.35+
28303	28304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast - southwest with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.90 m. Width: 1.35 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.35 – 0.57
28304	28303	Secondary fill	Mid brown silty clay	0.35 – 0.57
28305	28306	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast - southwest with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 1.10 m. Width: >2.70 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.35 – 0.51
28306	28305	Secondary fill	Mid orangish-brown loamy sand with silver mottling	0.35 – 0.51

Trench No 284		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
28401		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brown grey clay silt	0.00 – 0.35
28402		Natural	Compact light brownish red clay silt	0.35+
28403		Natural	Compact mid reddish grey clay	0.35+

Trench No 285		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
28501		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt	0.00 – 0.35
28502		Natural	Compact reddish grey clay	0.35+
28503		Natural	Compact moderate reddish clay silt	0.35+
28504		Natural	Light yellowish brown silt	0.35+

Trench No 286		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



28601		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt	0.00 – 0.40
28602		Natural	Compact mid reddish grey clay	0.4+

Trench No 287		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
28701		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt	0.00 – 0.50
28702		Natural	Compact dark brown clay	0.50+
28703		Natural	Compact reddish clay silt	0.50+

Trench No 288		Length 50 m	Width 2.10 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
28801		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.31
28802		Natural	Dark brownish grey clay.	0.31 – 0.43+
28803		Natural	Light yellowish red sand.	0.31 – 0.43+

Trench No 289		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.72 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
28901		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt	0.00 – 0.32
28902		Natural	Compact dark brown clay	0.32+
28903		Natural	Mid grey clay patches	0.32+
28904		Natural feature	Geology. Narrow, shallow gully.	0.32 – 0.34
28905		Natural feature	Geology. Shallow gully.	0.32 – 0.36

Trench No 290		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0 – 0.32
29002		Natural	Mid brownish blueish grey clay	0.32 – 0.40
29003		Natural	Light yellowish brown	0.40 – 0.49+

Trench No 291		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.70 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29101		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clay silt	0.00 – 0.50
29102		Natural	Light brown silty sand	0.50 – 0.70+

Trench No 292		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt	0.00 – 0.43
29202		Natural	Mid brown silty sand	0.43 – 0.53

Trench No 293		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29301		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.00 – 0.30
29302		Natural	Dark brownish grey sandy clay	0.30 – 0.44



Trench No 294		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown firm clay silt	0.00 – 0.38
29402		Natural	Light greyish brown silty sand	0.38 – 0.47

Trench No 295		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29501		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clay silt	0.00 – 0.32
29502		Natural	Light greyish brown silty sand	0.32 – 0.45

Trench No 296		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.42
29602		Natural	Dark greyish brown sandy clay	0.42 – 0.60

Trench No 297		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.67 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29701		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt	0.00 – 0.42
29702		Natural	Dark brownish grey sandy clay	0.42 – 0.67

Trench No 298		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt	0.00 – 0.34
29802		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.34 – 0.38

Trench No 299		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
29901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt	0.00 – 0.42
29902		Natural	Light brown silty sand	0.42 – 0.45

Trench No 300		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
30001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt	0.00 – 0.42
30002		Natural	Light greyish brown silty sand	0.42 – 0.46
30003	30004, 30005	Gully	Linear gully aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.10 m. Width: 0.63 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.42 – 0.54
30004	30003	Primary fill	Mid yellowish grey sand	0.52 – 0.54
30005	30003	Secondary fill	Dark brown peat	0.42 – 0.52
30006	30007	Gully	Linear gully aligned east-west with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.66 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.42 – 0.54
30007	30006	Secondary fill	Black organic material with sparse charcoal	0.42 – 0.54



Trench No 301		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
30101		Topsoil	Firm dark greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.34
30102		Natural	Friable light greyish brown silty sand.	0.34 – 0.42

Trench No 302		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
30201		Topsoil	Firm dark greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.34
30202		Natural	Mid brown silty sand.	0.34 – 0.42

Trench No 303		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
30301		Topsoil	Loose mid-brown silty loam.	0.00 – 0.15
30302		Subsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish-brown silty loamy clay.	0.15 – 0.30
30303		Natural	Moderately compacted mid yellow sand with rare sub-rounded medium gravel.	0.30 – 0.40+

Trench No 304		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.66 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
30401		Topsoil	Firm dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.44
30402		Natural	Firm dark brown sandy clay.	0.44 – 0.66

Trench No 305		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.59 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
30501		Topsoil	Firm dark greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.51
30502		Natural	Friable mid brown silty sand.	0.51 – 0.59

Trench No 306		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.64 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
30601		Topsoil	Firm dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.51
30602		Natural	Firm dark brownish grey sandy silt.	0.51 – 0.64

Trench No 307		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.64 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
30701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.48
30702		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty sand	0.48 – 0.64

Trench No 308		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.66 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
30801		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clay silt	0.00 – 0.56
30802		Natural	Light brown silty sand	0.56 – 0.66

Trench No 309		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
30901		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.26
30902		Natural	Light brown silty sand	0.26 – 0.4

Trench No 310		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.38
31002		Natural	Light brown silty sand.	0.38 – 0.56

Trench No 311		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.38
31102		Natural	Light brown silty sand	0.38 – 0.46

Trench No 312		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31201		Topsoil	Mid brown clay silt	0.00 – 0.26
31202		Natural	Light brown silty sand	0.26 – 0.42

Trench No 313		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31301		Topsoil	Loose mid-brown silty loam.	0.00 – 0.15
31302		Subsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish-brown silty loamy clay.	0.15 – 0.30
31303		Natural	Moderately compacted mid yellow sand with white mottling.	0.30 – 0.50+

Trench No 314		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.34
31402		Natural	Light brown silty sand	0.34 – 0.47

Trench No 315		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.30
31502		Natural	Light brown silty sand	0.30 – 0.38

Trench No 316		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.63 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31601		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.53
31602		Natural	Mid brown clay sand	0.53 – 0.63

Trench No 317		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31701		Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.39



31702		Natural	Alluvium. Mid yellow with white mottling sand.	0.39 – 0.5+
-------	--	---------	--	-------------

Trench No 318		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31801		Topsoil	Loose mid greyish-brown silty clay with rare sub-angular gravel.	0.00 – 0.22
31802		Subsoil	Firm dark greyish-brown silty clay.	0.22 – 0.38
31803		Natural	Alluvium. Mid yellow with orange mottling sand.	0.38 – 0.5+

Trench No 319		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
31901		Topsoil	Loose mid-brown loamy sand.	0.00 – 0.30
31902		Subsoil	Alluvium. Heavily compacted bluish-grey with organic inclusions.	0.30 – 0.50
31903		Natural	Moderately compacted mid yellowish-brown loamy sand.	0.50 – 0.60+

Trench No 320		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
32001		Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.22
32002		Subsoil	Light yellowish-brown silty clay.	0.22 – 0.42
32003		Natural	Alluvium. Mid yellow sand.	0.42+

Trench No 321		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
32101		Topsoil	Mid-brown loamy sand.	0.00 – 0.30
32102		Natural	Firm bluish grey with organic inclusions loamy clay.	0.30 – 0.50+
32103		Natural	Moderately compacted yellowish-brown sand.	0.50+

Trench No 322		Length 50 m	Width 2.40 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
32201		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark brown silty loamy clay.	0.00 – 0.19
32202		Natural	Dark brown silty clay with rare sub-angular fine gravel and yellow inclusions.	0.19 – 0.43
32203		Natural	Mid-brown silty clay with ferrous flecks.	0.43+

Trench No 323		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
32301		Topsoil	Loose dark brown silty loam with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm.	0.00 – 0.35



32302		Subsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with sparse poorly sorted sub-rounded fine gravel.	0.35 – 0.50
32303		Natural	Firm mid reddish grey clay.	0.50 – 0.57+

Trench No 324		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
32401		Topsoil	Loose dark brown silty loam. Loose compaction with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm.	0.00 – 0.40
32402		Natural	Moderately compacted light brownish red clay.	0.40 – 0.56+

Trench No 325		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
32501		Topsoil	Loose dark brown silty loam with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm.	0.00 – 0.35
32502		Natural	Moderately compacted mid reddish brown sandy clay.	0.35 – 0.45+

Trench No 326		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
32601		Topsoil	Loose dark brown silty loam with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm.	0.00 – 0.40
32602		Natural	Firm dark reddish grey sandy clay.	0.40 – 0.50+

Trench No 327		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
32701		Topsoil	Loose dark brown silty loam with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm.	0.00 – 0.38
32702		Natural	Moderately compacted mid reddish brown sandy clay.	0.38 – 0.49+

Trench No 328		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
32801		Topsoil	Loose dark brown silty loam with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm.	0.00 – 0.40
32802		Natural	Moderately compacted mid reddish brown sandy clay.	0.40 – 0.52+

Trench No 329		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



32901		Topsoil	Loose dark brown silty loam with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm.	0.00 – 0.38
32902		Natural	Moderately compacted light reddish brown sandy clay.	0.38 – 0.47+

Trench No 330		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
33001		Topsoil	Loose dark brown silty loam with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm.	0.00 – 0.40
33002		Natural	Moderately compacted mid reddish brown sandy clay.	0.40 – 0.48+

Trench No 331		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
33101		Topsoil	Loose mid brown sandy silt with rare small to medium sub-rounded coarse components 2% and common rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon	0.00 – 0.45
33102		Natural	Moderately compacted dark orangish brown silty clay with large patches of light yellowish brown sand and rare 2% small to medium, sub-rounded coarse components.	0.45 – 0.51+

Trench No 332		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
33201		Topsoil	Loose mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and common rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon.	0.00 – 0.50
33202		Natural	Moderately compacted dark bluish grey sandy clay with orange mottling throughout and rare 2% small to medium coarse components	0.50 – 0.55+

Trench No 333		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
33301		Topsoil	Loose dark brown silty loam with sparse poorly sorted sub-angular fine gravel 2mm.	0.00 – 0.30
33302		Natural	Loose light brownish yellow sand with patches of red clay.	0.30 – 0.42+

Trench No 334		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
33401		Topsoil	Mid brown sandy silt, loosely compacted, clear horizon, rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and common rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop.	0.00 – 0.34
33402		Natural	Moderately compacted light yellowish brown sandy silt towards north end of trench, changing to mid orangish brown silty clay towards the south end with rare small to medium sub-rounded coarse components.	0.34 – 0.37+

Trench No 335		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.59 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
33501		Topsoil	Loose mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and common rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon.	0.00–0.51
33502		Natural	Dark orangish brown silty clay towards southeast end of trench, changing to light yellowish brown sand towards the NW end, with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components.	0.51 – 0.59+
33503	33504	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNE–SSW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.44 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.59 – 0.85
33504	33503	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rare 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting throughout	0.59 – 0.85
33505	33507	Deliberate backfill	Mid brownish grey silty clay with occasional small chalk	0.46 – 0.69
33506	33507	Deliberate backfill	Mottled mid brown with light brown patches sandy clay	0.38 – 0.93
33507	33505, 33506	Gully	Linear gully aligned north–south with vertical, stepped sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >1.88 m. Width: 0.77 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.46 – 0.96

Trench No 336		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
33601		Topsoil	Loose mid brown sandy silt with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components and common rooting concentrated towards top of layer due to crop. Clear horizon.	0.00 – 0.36



33602		Natural	Moderately compacted light yellowish brown sandy silty with rare 2% small to medium sub-rounded coarse components.	0.36 – 0.40+
33603	33606	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty sand	0.45 – 0.60
33604	33606	Secondary fill	Greyish dark brown silty clay	0.45 – 0.63
33605	33606	Secondary fill	Brownish light grey sandy clay	0.45 – 0.74
33606	33603, 33604, 33605	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.13 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.45 – 0.74

Trench No 337		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.87 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
33701		Topsoil	Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.32
33702		Subsoil	Firm mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.32 – 0.47
33703		Natural	Friable mid brownish red sandy silt with sparse (5-10%) poorly sorted iron panning	0.47 – 0.65
33704		Natural	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with sparse poorly sorted iron panning components (5-10%). visible at northeast end of trench under 33703.	0.65+

Trench No 338		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.90 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
33801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.28
33802		Natural	Light yellowish brown compacted silts with common (25%) evenly sorted brownish white silty sand components.	0.28+
33803		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay with common (15%) poorly sorted reddish brown mineralisation components. Visible towards north end of trench were machined deeper.	0.50+
33804	33805, 33806	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.88 m.	0.47 – 0.88
33805	33804	Secondary fill	Mid grey brown clay silt	0.68 – 0.88
33806	33804	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.47 – 0.68

Trench No 339		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
33901		Topsoil	Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.30



33902		Natural	Light brownish yellow compacted silts. Common (20%) evenly sorted brownish white silty sand components.	0.30+
33903		Natural	Firm-densely compacted mid brownish grey silty clay. Found towards east end of trench	0.30+
33904	33905	Ditch terminal	Sub-circular ditch terminal aligned north-south with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Depth: 0.78 m.	0.30 – 0.59
33905	33904	Secondary fill	Light grey blue clay with sparse orange clay lenses	0.30 – 0.59
33906	33904, 33905, 33907	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.42 m. Depth: 0.78 m.	0.30 – 0.68
33907	33906	Primary fill	Mid red brown clay	0.30 – 0.68

Trench No 340		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
34001		Topsoil	Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.18
34002		Subsoil	Friable densely compacted mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.18 – 0.38
34003		Natural	Light yellowish brown compacted silts with very common (25%) poorly sorted light brownish white sand components.	0.38+
34004		Natural	Mid brownish grey silty clay with common (20%) reddish brown sand components. Found towards middle of trench.	0.50+
34005	34006	Natural feature	Linear natural feature aligned northeast-southwest with steep, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >0.90 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.50 – 0.78
34006	34005	Natural gully fill	Layers of orangish brown silty clay	0.50 – 0.78

Trench No 341		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
34101		Topsoil	Friable moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.25
34102		Natural	Light brownish yellow compacted silts. Very common (35%) evenly sorted light brownish white silty sand components.	0.25+

Trench No 342		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
34201		Topsoil	Friable moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.40



34202		Natural	Mid yellowish brown compacted sandy silt with common poorly sorted (20%) light whitish brown sand components.	0.40+
34203	34204, 34205	Gully	Linear gully aligned northeast-southwest with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.50 m. Width: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.40 – 0.72
34204	34203	Secondary fill	Light orangish grey clay	0.40 – 0.72
34205	34203	Primary fill	Mid orangish brown sand	0.40 – 0.46
34206	34207	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned northwest-southeast with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.30 m. Width: 0.26 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.40– 0.50
34207	34206	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey silty clay with common fine sand	0.40– 0.50

Trench No 343		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
34301		Topsoil	Friable moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0–0.3
34302		Natural	Light reddish brown sandy compacted silts with common (20%) poorly sorted brownish white sand components.	0.3+
34303	34304	Ring gully	Curvilinear ring gully with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.51 – 0.68
34304	34303	Secondary fill	Mid grey in top light greyish orange below silty sand	0.51 – 0.68
34305	34306, 34307, 34308	Pit	Circular pit with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 0.63 m. Width: 0.53 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.3 – 0.47
34306	34305	Primary fill	Light greyish, slightly reddish, brownish, yellow moderately compact silty sand	0.44 – 0.47
34307	34305	Secondary fill	Light blueish grey firm clay with no inclusions	0.38 – 0.44
34308	34305	Deliberate backfill	Mid yellowish brown soft, silty sand with no inclusions	0.3 – 0.38

Trench No 344		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
34401		Topsoil	Friable moderately compact dark greyish brown sandy silt. Unclear horizon.	0–0.22
34402		Subsoil	Dense dark greyish brown sandy silt. Unclear horizon.	0.22 – 0.39



34403		Natural	Light yellowish brown compacted silts with common (20%) poorly sorted yellowish white sand patches and sparse (10%) poorly sorted light grey clay patches.	0.39+
34404	34405	Ditch	Linear ditch with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.39 – 0.55
34405	34404	Secondary fill	Mid yellow / greyish brown sandy silt	0.39 – 0.55

Trench No 345		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
34501		Topsoil	Friable mid brownish grey sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.15
34502		Subsoil	Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.15 – 0.35
34503		Natural	Friable light brown silty sand.	0.35 – 0.44
34504		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay spread at the north end of trench.	0.35+
34505	34506	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.55 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.50 – 0.80
34506	34505	Secondary fill	Dark brown clay silt	0.50 – 0.80
34507	34508	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNW -SSE with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 1.25 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.50 – 0.70
34508	34507	Secondary fill	Grey yellow and orange silt	0.50 – 0.70

Trench No 346		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
34601		Topsoil	Friable mid brownish grey sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.24
34602		Subsoil	Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.24 – 0.42
34603		Natural	Friable light brown silty sand.	0.42 – 0.54+
34604		Natural	Firm dark greyish brown silty clay East side of trench.	0.42 – 0.54+
34605	34606, 34607	Gully	Linear gully aligned NNE / SSW with steep, irregular sides and a sloping base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.42 – 0.69
34606	34605	Secondary fill	Friable mid-dark greyish brown clay silt	0.50 – 0.69
34607	34605	Secondary fill	Mid / light grey / yellowish brown clay silt	0.42 – 0.50

Trench No 347		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.90 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
34701		Topsoil	Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.30



34702		Natural	Firm-densely compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with sparse (10%) light whitish grey sand components and sparse (10%) poorly sorted mid brownish red mineral staining (10%).	0.30+
-------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 348		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
34801		Topsoil	Friable- moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay silt.	0.00 – 0.20
34802		Subsoil	Friable-densely compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. Unclear horizon.	0.20 – 0.30
34803		Natural	Light yellowish brown compacted silts. Very common (35%) evenly sorted brownish white silty sand components.	0.30+
34804		Natural	Firm-densely compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with common (20%) poorly sorted mid blueish grey clay components (20%).	0.30+
34805	34806	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.40 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.47 m.	0.50 – 0.97
34806	34805	Secondary fill	Dark orangish brown silty clay with fine sand	0.50 – 0.97

Trench No 349		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
34901		Topsoil	Friable-moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.20
34902		Subsoil	Firm-densely compacted dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.20 – 0.40
34903		Natural	Firm-densely mid greyish brown silty clay with sparse (10%) mid yellowish brown sandy silt components in isolated patches	0.40+
34904	34905	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north–south with shallow, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.96 m. Depth: 0.08 m.	0.40 – 0.49
34905	34904	Primary fill	Light white yellow silty clay with sparse lenses of orange clay	0.40 – 0.49

Trench No 350		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 1.20 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
35001		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.20
35002		Subsoil	Firm dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.20 – 0.42
35003		Natural	Firm dark grey clay.	0.42 – 0.60
35004		Natural	Friable light brown silty sand.	0.6+



Trench No 351		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.80 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
35101		Topsoil	Friable mid brownish grey clay silt.	0.00 – 0.40
35102		Subsoil	Firm dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.40 – 0.62
35103		Natural	Friable light brown silty sand.	0.76 – 0.80
35104		Natural dark brownish grey silty clay		0.62 – 0.76

Trench No 352		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
35201		Topsoil	Friable mid brownish grey sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.18
35202		Subsoil	Friable mid greyish brown sandy silt.	0.18 – 0.34
35203		Natural	Friable light brown silty sand.	0.34 – 0.60
35204	35205, 35206	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, stepped sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.67 m. Depth: 0.72 m.	0.34 – 1.20
35205	35204	Primary fill	Mid yellowish brown clay silt with sparse light brownish yellow sandy silt components	1.05 – 1.20
35206	35204	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with common (20%) evenly sorted mid brownish red mineralisation mottling.	0.34 – 1.05

Trench No 353		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
35301		Topsoil	Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt.	0–0.3
35302		Natural	Light brownish yellow compacted silts with very common (35%) evenly sorted light brownish white / yellowish brown silty sand components.	0.3+
35303	34305, 35304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.52 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth: 0.49 m.	0.30 – 0.79
35304	35303	Primary fill	Mid grey sandy clay	0.35 – 0.79
35305	35303	Flooding deposit	Very dark grey fading to light brownish grey upon drying out sandy clay	0.30 – 0.35
35306	35307	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, straight sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.50 m. Depth: 0.55 m.	0.64 – 1.18



35307	35306	Secondary fill	Black silty clay with orange mottling	0.64 – 1.18
35308	35309, 35310	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.83 m. Depth: 1.15 m.	0.35 – 1.15
35309	35308	Secondary fill	Dark brown clay silt	0.35 – 0.56
35310	35308	Secondary fill	Dark brown grey silty clay	0.35 – 1.15
35311	35312, 35313, 35314, 35315, 35316, 35317	Possible saltern	Sub-oval possible saltern with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.00 m. Depth: 0.88 m.	0.35 – 0.88
35312	35311	Deliberate backfill	Mid brown silty clay	0.32 – 0.73
35313	35311	Deliberate backfill	Dark brown silty clay	0.39 – 0.83
35314	35311	Deliberate backfill	Mid brown silty clay	0.65 – 0.83
35315	35311	Deliberate backfill	Light greyish brown silty clay	0.34 – 0.73
35316	35311	Deliberate backfill	Dark brownish grey clay silt	0.76 – 0.85
35317	35311	Deliberate backfill	Mid greyish brown clay	0.77 – 0.88+

Trench No 354		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
35401		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.30
35402		Natural	Light brownish yellow compacted silts with Very common (35%) evenly sorted light brownish white silty sand components.	0.30+
35403	35404	Gully	Linear gully aligned east–west with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.40 m. Width: 0.54 m. Depth: 0.47 m.	0.30 – 0.45
35404	35403	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.30 – 0.45
35405	35406, 35407, 35408	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north–south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 2.40 m. Depth: 0.57 m.	0.35 – 88
35406	35405	Secondary fill	Light grey mottled sandy clay	0.48 – 0.88
35407	35405	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey clay sand	0.45 – 0.75
35408	35405	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.35 – 0.70

Trench No 355		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
35501		Topsoil	Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.34



35502		Natural	Light yellowish brown compacted silts with common (20%) poorly sorted white sand components and sparse (10%) poorly sorted mid brownish grey clay components.	0.34+
35503	35504	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.90 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.34 – 0.81
35504	35503	Secondary fill	Black silty clay	0.34 – 0.81

Trench No 356		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
35601		Topsoil	Friable-moderately compacted mid brownish grey sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.35
35602		Natural	Light brownish yellow compacted silts with common (25%) evenly sorted white sand components and sparse (5%) mid greyish brown silty clay components found towards northeast end of trench.	0.35+

Trench No 357		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
35701		Topsoil	Moderately compact mid greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.30
35702		Natural	Light yellowish brown compacted silts with very common (40%) evenly sorted light brownish white silty sand components.	0.30+
35703	35704, 35705	Gully	Linear gully aligned north-south Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.10 m.	0.49+
35704	35703	black clay silt	Black clay silt	0.49+
35705	35703	white clay sand	White clay sand	0.49+

Trench No 358		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
35801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid reddish brown silty loam.	0.00 – 0.15
35802		Subsoil	Densely compacted mid reddish brown grey silty clay loam.	0.15 – 0.30
35803		Natural	Dark grey/red mottled clay with patches of mid yellowish sand	0.30+

Trench No 359		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
35901		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.35
35902		Natural	Light yellowish brown compacted silts with common (20%) evenly sorted white sand components.	0.35+



35903	35904, 35905, 35906	Pit	Incomplete pit with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.55 m. Width: >2.50 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.28 – 0.92
35904	35903	Deliberate backfill	Mid brown silty sand with sparse medium gravel and coarse sand	0.28 – 0.60
35905	35903	Deliberate backfill	Light grey sand with coarse sand	0.60 – 0.77
35906	35903	Deliberate backfill	Mid orangish brown sandy silt with common fine sand	0.77 – 0.92
35907	35908, 35909	Posthole	Sub-oval posthole with steep, concave sides and a u-shaped base. Length: 0.34 m. Width: 0.28 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.30 – 0.48
35908	35907	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey silt	0.43 – 0.48
35909	35907	Deliberate backfill	Mid brownish grey sandy silt loam	0.30 – 0.43
35910	35911, 35912, 35913, 35914	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east–west with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 3.30 m. Depth: 0.31 m.	0.30 – 0.61
35911	35910	Primary fill	Mid brownish grey clay	0.40 – 0.47
35912	35910	Secondary fill	Light yellowish grey sandy loam	0.44 – 0.61
35913	35910	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay loam	0.35 – 0.45
35914	35910	Tertiary fill	Mid greyish brown silty loam	0.30 – 0.44

Trench No 360		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
36001		Topsoil	Friable moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.45
36002		Natural	Light yellowish brown compacted silts.	0.45+
36003	36004, 36005, 36006	Pit	Incomplete pit with moderate, stepped sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >9.50 m. Width: >2.20 m. Depth: 0.90 m.	0.45 – 1.45
36004	36003	Deliberate backfill	Light yellowish brown silty fine sand	0.45 – 0.92
36005	36003	Secondary fill	Dark brown peat	0.92 – 0.97
36006	36003	Deliberate backfill	Dark brown clay fine sand with small rounded common flint	0.45 – 1.45
36007	36008	Gully	Linear gully aligned ENE–WSW with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >260.00 m. Width: >0.66 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.65 – 0.82
36008	36007	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay	0.65 – 0.82

Trench No 361		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
36101		Topsoil	Loose, mid grey brown, clay silt, with sparse rooting	0.00 – 0.24
36102		Subsoil	Hard, dark brown grey clay	0.24 – 0.37



36103		Natural	Friable, mid yellow with specks of white, sand	0.37 – 0.47
-------	--	---------	--	-------------

Trench No 362		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.66 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
36201		Topsoil	Dark grey brown silty clay with sparse rooting.	0.00 – 0.27
36202		Subsoil	Dark blue grey clay.	0.27 – 0.45
36203		Natural	Mid red brown clay	0.45 – 0.66

Trench No 363		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
36301		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.30
36302		Natural	Mid blueish grey clay with patches of mid brownish red silty sand.	0.30+
36303		Natural	Light brownish yellow silt with light brown white sand present in north of trench.	0.30+

Trench No 364		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
36401		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay with sparse rooting	0.00 – 0.27
36402		Subsoil	Dark grey brown clay.	0.27 – 0.40
36403		Natural	Dark red brown clay.	0.40 – 0.43

Trench No 365		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
36501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt.	0.00 – 0.35
36502		Natural	Mid reddish brown clay silt with sand patches.	0.35+
36503		Natural	Dark blueish grey silty clay with sand patches.	0.35+

Trench No 366		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
36601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.22
36602		Natural	Dark brownish grey silty clay. Common (20%) poorly sorted mid brownish red clay coarse sand and grit coarse components.	0.22+

Trench No 367		Length 50 m	Width 2.36 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
36701		Topsoil	Loose, dark brown grey, clay silt.	0.00 – 0.30
36702		Subsoil	Hard dark grey brown, clay	0.30 – 0.43



36703	36704, 36705, 36706	Natural gully	Linear natural gully aligned Linear with steep, stepped sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.36 – 0.71
36704	36703	Natural deposit	Dark, greyish brown clay, with silt	0.59 – 0.71
36705	36703	Natural deposit	Mid-dark greyish brown sandy silt, with clay	0.49 – 0.61
36706	36703	Natural deposit	Light yellow / greyish brown sandy silt	0.60–0.71
36707	36708	Natural linear	Linear natural linear with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.43 – 0.55
36708	36707	Natural deposit	Mid-light yellow / greyish brown sandy silt	0.43 – 0.55
36709		Natural	Hard, dark red brown, clay	0.43+

Trench No 368		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
36801		Topsoil	Dark grey brown, clay silt, sparse rooting	0.00 – 0.30
36802		Subsoil	Dark grey brown clay	0.30 – 0.50
36803		Natural	Mid orange brown sandy silt	0.50 – 0.54+
36804	36805, 36806	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north–south with shallow, irregular sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.05 m. Depth: 0.44 m.	0.38 – 0.82
36805	36804	Secondary fill	Black clay silt	0.38 – 0.68
36806	36804	Secondary fill	White clay sand	0.38 – 0.82

Trench No 369		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
36901		Topsoil	Friable- moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.28
36902		Natural	Light brownish yellow compacted silts with common (30%) white sand components.	0.28+

Trench No 370		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.66 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
37001		Topsoil	Friable, mid grey brown, clay silt, sparse rooting	0.00 – 0.36
37002		Subsoil	Hard, mid grey brown, clay	0.36 – 0.46
37003		Natural	Hard, mid red brown, clay	0.46 – 0.66

Trench No 371		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
37101		Topsoil	Friable dark greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.20
37102		Subsoil	Friable dark greyish brown clay silt. Moderately compacted.	0.20 – 0.40



37103		Natural	Friable mid brownish grey silty clay with very common (30%) evenly sorted red mineral staining components and common (15%) evenly sorted blueish grey clay components	0.40+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 372		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
37201		Topsoil	Friable, mid grey brown, clay silt, sparse rooting	0.00 – 0.35
37202		Subsoil	Hard, dark grey brown, silty clay loam	0.35 – 0.46
37203		Natural	Hard, mid red brown, clay	0.46 – 0.55+
37204	37205, 37206, 37207, 37208	Gully	Linear gully aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.96 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.35 – 0.65
37205	37204	Primary fill	Dark brown clay loam	0.57 – 0.65
37206	37204	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay loam with sand lenses	0.35 – 0.60
37207	37204	Secondary fill	Light bluish grey clay loam	0.35 – 0.49
37208	37204	Tertiary fill	Dark greyish brown clay silt	0.35 – 0.39

Trench No 373		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
37301		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.30
37302		Natural	Light brownish yellow compacted silts with common (20%) poorly sorted white sand components.	0.30+

Trench No 374		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
37401		Topsoil	Friable-moderately compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.2
37402		Natural	Light brownish yellow compacted silts. Common (30%) mid greyish brown clay components in lenses.	0.20+
37403		Subsoil	Light brownish yellow clay silt. Located only above furrow [37404]	0.28 – 0.43
37404	37405	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned east-west with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 2.05 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.40 – 0.57
37405	37404	Fill	Medium yellowish brown sandy clay	0.40 – 0.57

Trench No 375		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.63 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
37501		Topsoil	Dark mid brown sandy silt	0.00 – 0.22
37502		Natural	Light yellowish brown silt	0.22+



37503	37504, 37505	Gully	Linear gully aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.49 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.48 – 0.65
37504	37503	Primary fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay loam	0.55 – 0.65
37505	37503	Secondary fill	Light greyish red silt loam	0.48 – 0.65
37506		Natural	Friable–densely compacted mid greyish brown clay silt. Visible above 37503 towards north end of trench.	0.32 – 0.49

Trench No 376		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.61 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
37601		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.43
37602		Subsoil	Friable light–mid greyish brown silt.	0.43 – 0.54
37603		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy silt.	0.54 – 0.61
37604	37605, 37606, 37607, 37608, 37609, 37610	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northwest–southeast with shallow, concave sides and a u-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.61 – 0.93
37605	37604	Secondary fill	Light brown clay sand	0.61 – 0.73
37606	37604	Secondary fill	White sand	0.73 – 0.76
37607	37604	Fill	Brown clay sand	0.76 – 0.81
37608	37604	Secondary fill	White sand	0.81 – 0.85
37609	37604	Secondary fill	Brown clay silt	0.85 – 0.92
37610	37604	Primary fill	White sand	0.92 – 0.93
37611	37612, 37613	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northwest–southeast with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.60 m. Width: 2.60 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.43 – 0.93
37612	37611	Fill	Dark greyish brown clay silt	0.73 – 0.93
37613	37611	Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.43 – 0.73
37614		Natural	White- grey layers alongside linear [37611]	0.43+
37615		Natural	Dark brownish grey silty clay.	0.43+

Trench No 377		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.59 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
37701		Topsoil	Friable mid greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.25
37702		Subsoil	Friable–moderately compacted mid brownish grey silty clay.	0.25 – 0.42
37703		Natural	Light yellowish brown compacted silts with very common (30%) light yellowish white sand components	0.42+
37704	37705	Gully	Linear gully aligned east–west with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.76 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.30 – 0.74
37705	37704	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey silty sand	0.30 – 0.74



37706	37707, 37708	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with steep, concave sides and a v-shaped base. Length: 1.03 m. Width: 2.10 m. Depth: 0.73 m.	0.60 – 1.33
37707	37706	Primary fill	Mid brownish grey mottled clay sand	0.88 – 1.33
37708	37706	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown silty sand	0.56 – 0.95

Trench No 378		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.70 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
37801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.39
37802		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown sandy silt.	0.39 – 0.58
37803		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy silt.	0.58 – 0.70
37804	37805	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE. Width: 1.80 m. Not excavated, recorded in tr 377.	
37805	37804	Secondary fill	Mid, pale greyish brown silty loam	

Trench No 379		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
37901		Topsoil	Friable dark greyish brown clay silt.	0–0.18
37902		Subsoil	Friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.18 – 0.34
37903		Natural	Light brownish yellow compacted sand with common (20%) poorly sorted white sand components.	0.34+
37904	37905, 37906	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned NE-SSW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >6.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.34 – 0.59
37905	37904	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown clay sand	0.34 – 0.44
37906	37904	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown sandy clay	0.44 – 0.59
37907	39708	Gully	Linear gully with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.22 m. Depth: 0.11 m.	0.34 – 0.46
37908	37907	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown clay sand	0.34 – 0.46
37909	37910, 37911	Gully	Linear gully aligned northeast-southwest with vertical, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >6.00 m. Width: 0.53 m. Depth: 0.47 m.	0.34 – 0.77
37910	37909	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown clay sand	0.34 – 0.55
37911	37909	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown clay sand	0.55 – 0.77
37912	37913	Gully	Curvilinear gully with vertical, straight sides and a sloping base. Length: >6.00 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.34 – 0.46
37913	37912	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown clay sand	0.34 – 0.46

Trench No 380		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



38001		Topsoil	Friable dark greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.30
38002		Subsoil	Friable moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt with common 20% iron flecking.	0.30 – 0.50
38003		Natural	Light brownish yellow silt with light brown sand and mid greyish brown clay patches.	0.50+
38004		Natural	Moderately compacted dark brownish grey silty clay with common 20% iron flecking localised to the south end of trench.	0.30+

Trench No 381		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
38101		Topsoil	Pale to mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.65
38102		Natural	Mottled mid brown silty clay with occasional grey patches.	0.65 – 1.00
38103		Natural	Mid brownish grey silty sand	1.00 – 1.12
38104		Layer	Light reddish yellow silty sand with abundant gravel and small rocks	1.12+
38105	38106	Gully	Linear gully aligned northeast-southwest with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.65 – 0.99
38106	38105	Deliberate backfill	Mid orangish brown clay silt	0.65 – 0.99

Trench No 382		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
38201		Topsoil	Pale to mid grey brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.34
38202		Natural	Mottled mid brown with occasional grey patches and lenses striations of pale orange yellow slightly silty clay.	0.34+
38203		Natural	Orange brown slightly clay silt.	0.43+

Trench No 383		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
38301		Topsoil	Plough Soil. Pale to mid grey brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.38
38302		Natural	Mottled mid brown with occasional grey patches and lenses striations of pale orange yellow slightly silty clay.	0.38+
38303		Natural	Pale beige grey mottled marl silt lying beneath the alluvium in the South third of Trench.	0.42+

Trench No 384		Length 57 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



38401		Topsoil	Pale to mid grey brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.30
38402		Natural	Mottled mid brown with occasional grey patches and lenses striations of pale orange yellow slightly silty clay.	0.30 – 0.45
38403		Natural	Pale beige grey FE mottled marl silt lying beneath the alluvium in the North end of Trench.	0.45+

Trench No 385		Length 50 m	Width 2.10 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
38501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.30
38502		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.30 – 0.54+

Trench No 386		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
38601		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.30
38602		Natural	Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay.	0.30 – 0.60

Trench No 387		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
38701		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.34
38702		Natural	Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay.	0.34 – 0.60+

Trench No 388		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
38801		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.36
38802		Natural	Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay.	0.36 – 0.62+

Trench No 389		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
38901		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.30
38902		Natural	Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay.	0.30 – 0.50



38903	38904	Disturbance	Linear disturbance aligned north–south with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.50 – 0.75
38904	38903	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey sandy silt	0.50 – 0.75

Trench No 390		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
39001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.30
39002		Natural	Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay. No coarse components or rooting.	0.30 – 0.38

Trench No 391		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
39101		Topsoil	Light to mid grey brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.22
39102		Alluvium	Mottled mid brown with occasional grey patches, lenses striations of pale orange yellow slightly silty clay.	0.22+

Trench No 392		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
39201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.3
39202		Natural	Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay.	0.30 – 0.6
39203	39205	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.5 – 0.7
39204	39205	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown clay silt	0.5 – 0.8
39205	39203, 39204	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east–west with shallow, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.5 – 0.8

Trench No 393		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
39301		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.33
39302		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with patches of bluish grey and orange.	0.33 – 0.44
39303	39304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast–southwest with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.93 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.44 – 0.59
39304	39303	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.44 – 0.59



Trench No 394		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
39401		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.29
39402		Natural	Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay.	0.29 – 0.48
39403	39404	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.06 m.	0.29 – 0.35
39404	39403	Secondary fill	Yellowish brown clay silt	0.29 – 0.35
39405	39406	Ditch	Linear ditch with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.93 m. Depth: 0.04 m.	0.29 – 0.33
39406	39405	Secondary fill	Mid yellowish brown clay silt	0.29 – 0.33

Trench No 395		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
39501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0–0.32
39502		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty sand with white striations and orange patches. A roughly 10 m band of dark greyish brown silty clay at the northern edge	0.32 – 0.53
39503	39504	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.53 – 0.87
39504	39503	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey to mid brownish yellow silty clay with	0.53 – 0.87

Trench No 396		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
39601		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.30
39602		Natural	South-eastern half: light yellowish brown with white striations and orange patches silty sand. North-western half: dark orangey brown with some bluish grey patches silty clay.	0.30 – 0.40

Trench No 397		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



39701		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.30
39702		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with a band of light yellowish brown sandy silt from the middle towards the northern part	0.30 – 0.48

Trench No 398		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
39801		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.25
39802		Natural	Dark greyish brown with blue spots silty clay with a roughly 10 m band of light yellowish brown with white striations and orange patches silty sand.	0.25 – 0.36

Trench No 399		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
39901		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt. Orange band possibly caused by river roddens on the northern half with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.34
39902		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.34 – 0.54+

Trench No 400		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.33
40002		Natural	Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay.	0.33 – 0.47+

Trench No 401		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.28
40102		Natural	Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay. Mixed with mid greyish brown sandy silt roughly 10 m towards the southern edge	0.28 – 0.36
40103	40102	Gully	Linear gully aligned southwest-northeast with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.86 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.36 – 0.44



40104	40103	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey clay silt with iron panning	0.36 – 0.44
-------	-------	----------------	---	-------------

Trench No 402		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.34
40202		Natural	Dark greyish brown with bluish grey bands silty clay.	0.34 – 0.53

Trench No 403		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40301		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.26
40302		Natural	Light yellowish brown with white striations and orange patches silty sand. Roughly 5 m band of dark greyish brown silty clay at the south-eastern part of the trench.	0.26 – 0.36

Trench No 404		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40401		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.37
40402		Natural	Dark greyish brown with patches of bluish grey and orange silty clay. Two areas of light yellowish brown with white striations and orange patches silty sand -one roughly 10 m from the southern edge and another one going into the northern edge	0.37 – 0.50

Trench No 405		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.28
40502		Natural	Dark greyish brown with bluish grey and orangey patches silty clay. Roughly 15 m band of bluish grey silty clay at the western side of the trench	0.28 – 0.48
40503	40504	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.48 – 0.63
40504	40503	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey clay silt	0.48 – 0.63



Trench No 406		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40601		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.26
40602		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey and orange spots, and yellowish silty patches possibly caused by roddens. Roughly 2 m yellowish silty band around 10 m from the northern edge	0.26 – 0.43
40603	40604	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.27 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.43 – 0.58
40604	40603	Secondary fill	Dark yellowish grey clay silt	0.43 – 0.58

Trench No 407		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40701		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.40
40702		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey bands, spots and patches, and yellowish silty patches possibly caused by roddens. Roughly 10 m reddish silty band towards the northern edge of the trench	0.40 – 0.52

Trench No 408		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40801		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.30
40802		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey bands and patches.	0.30 – 0.47

Trench No 409		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
40901		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.29
40902		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey and orange spots, and yellowish silty patches possibly caused by roddens.	0.29 – 0.47

Trench No 410		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
41001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.29
41002		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey patches and bands, and orangey silty patches and bands possibly caused by river roddens.	0.29 – 0.49
41003	41004, 41005	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned southeast-northwest with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.49 – 0.62
41004	41003	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey clay silt	0.49 – 0.62
41005	41003	Tertiary fill	Dark brownish grey sandy silt	0.49 – 0.56

Trench No 411		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
41101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.34
41102		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches and orange spots. On the north-eastern half alternating bands of the natural explained above and reddish brown sandy silt.	0.34 – 0.48

Trench No 412		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
41201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.28
41202		Natural	Alternating bands of greyish brown silty clay with orangey and bluish spots and reddish brown sandy silt.	0.28 – 0.51

Trench No 413		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
41301		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.3
41302		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey and orange spots, and yellowish silty patches possibly caused by roddens. Light yellowish brown sandy silt at the eastern half of the trench	0.30 – 0.37

Trench No 414		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



41401		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.33
41402		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey and orangey spots, and a yellowish silty curvilinear possibly caused by roddens at the south-western edge.	0.33 – 0.53

Trench No 415		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
41501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.29
41502		Natural	Dark greyish brown clay silt with bluish grey and orangey spots. In the centre very wide roughly 20 m yellowish silty band, possibly caused by roddens.	0.29 – 0.43

Trench No 416		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
41601		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.30
41602		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey and orange spots, and yellowish silty patches possibly caused by roddens.	0.30 – 0.44

Trench No 417		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
41701		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.34
41702		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and bands and orangey spots.	0.34 – 0.48

Trench No 418		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
41801		Topsoil	Mid to pale brown silty clay with rare sub-angular flint or stone inclusions.	0.00 – 0.34
41802		Natural	Mid burgundy brown alluvium, slightly silty clay with FE mottled and paler blue grey clay patches.	0.34 – 0.46+

Trench No 419		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



41901		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.34
41902		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey and orangey spots, and yellowish silty bands possibly caused by roddens.	0.34 – 0.52

Trench No 420		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.34
42002		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches, orangey spots, and yellowish silty patches and bands possibly caused by roddens.	0.34 – 0.40

Trench No 421		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.32
42102		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty sand with white striations and orange patches, and bands of bluish grey silty clay.	0.32 – 0.49

Trench No 422		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.0 – 0.33
42202		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots, patches and bands, orangey spots, and yellowish silty patches and bands possibly caused by roddens.	0.33 – 0.52
42203	42204, 42205, 42206	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned southeast-northwest with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.27 m. Depth: 0.28 m.	0.37 – 0.68
42204	42203	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay with orangey spots	0.37 – 0.68
42205	42203	Secondary fill	Very dark brownish grey clay silt	0.35 – 0.60
42206	42203	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown clay silt	0.35 – 0.49
42207	42208	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned southwest-northeast to east-west with moderate, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.36 – 0.70
42208	42207	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown sandy silt	0.36 – 0.70



Trench No 423		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42301		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.33
42302		Natural	Eastern half: light yellowish brown silty sand with white striations and orangey patches. Western half: dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish and orangey spots.	0.33 – 0.34

Trench No 424		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42401		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.24
42402		Natural	North-western half: dark brownish grey sandy silt with yellowish silty patches and bands. South-eastern half: dark greyish brown sandy silt with bluish grey and orangey spots, and light yellowish brown	0.24 – 0.30
42403	42404	Gully	Linear gully aligned east–west with shallow, stepped sides and an irregular / undulating base. Depth: 0.05 m.	0.30 – 0.35
42404	42403	Secondary fill	Mid yellowish brown clay silt	0.30 – 0.35

Trench No 425		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.47
42502		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty sand with white striations and orange patches. North-eastern side: dark greyish brown silt clay with 10m band bluish grey spots and patches and orangey spots	0.47 – 0.68
42503	42504	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.85 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.47 – 0.87
42504	42503	Secondary fill	Mid orangish grey sandy silt with rare shells	0.47 – 0.87

Trench No 426		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42601		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.28



42602		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy silt with white striations, orangey patches and a bluish clay band at the eastern edge.	0.28 – 0.37
42603	42604, 42605	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north–south with steep, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.32 m. Depth: 0.43 m.	0.37 – 0.79
42604	42603	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey clay silt with rare charcoal	0.37 – 0.79
42605	42603	Tertiary fill	Light greyish yellow sandy silt	0.37 – 0.53
42606	42607	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north–south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.85 m. Depth: 0.32 m.	0.37 – 0.69
42607	42606	Secondary fill	Light orangish grey clay silt	0.37 – 0.69
42608	42609, 42610	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north–south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.15 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.37 – 0.59
42609	42608	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown sandy silt	0.37 – 0.54
42610	42608	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey clay silt	0.37 – 0.59
42611		Alluvium	Mid blueish grey silty clay	1.10+
42612	42613, 42614, 42615, 42616, 42617	Palaeochannel	Palaeochannel with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: >9.30 m. Depth: 0.55 m.	0.50 – 1.10
42613	42612	Secondary fill	Light brownish yellow silty sand	1.00 – 1.07
42614	42612	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.80 – 1.10
42615	426012	Secondary fill	Light greyish yellow sandy silt	0.65 – 0.80
42616	426012	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey clay silt	0.50 – 0.65
42617	426012	Secondary fill	Light greyish orange clay silt	0.50 – 0.92
42618	42619, 42620, 42621, 42622, 42623	Palaeochannel	Palaeochannel aligned north–south with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 6.50 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.50 – 1.10
42619	42618	Secondary fill	Light brownish yellow silty sand	1.00 – 1.10
42620	42618	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.85 – 1.05
42621	42618	Secondary fill	Light greyish yellow sandy silt	0.50 – 1.05
42622	42618	Secondary fill	Light greyish yellow sandy silt	0.50 – 0.85
42623	42618	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown clay silt	0.50 – 0.80
42624	42625	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.50 – 0.70
42625	42624	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey sandy silt	0.50 – 0.70
42626	42627	Ditch recut	Linear ditch recut aligned northwest-southeast with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.50 – 0.60
42627	42626	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey sandy silt	0.50 – 0.60



42628	426029	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north–south with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.50 – 0.75
42629	42628	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey clay silt	0.50 – 0.75
42630	42631	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northwest–southeast with moderate, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: >1.00 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.50 – 0.70+
42631	42630	Secondary fill	Light greyish yellow sandy silt	0.50 – 0.70+
42632		Land drain	Linear land drain aligned NEE–SWW Length: >10.00 m. Width: 0.10 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.50 – 0.90

Trench No 427		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.27 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42701		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.24
42702		Natural	Middle part: dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches and orangey spots, and yellowish silty patches possibly caused by roddens. Edges: light yellowish brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey patches.	0.24 – 0.27

Trench No 428		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42801		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.34
42802		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey patches.	0.34 – 0.41
42803	42804, 42805	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned north–south with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >9.00 m. Width: 1.65 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.30 – 0.75
42804	42803	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay with iron panning.	0.30 – 0.75
42805	42803	Tertiary fill	Very dark brownish grey clay silt	0.30 – 0.63

Trench No 429		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
42901		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.30



42902		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty sand with white striations and orange patches.	0.30 – 0.50
42903	42904, 42905	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned southeast-northwest with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.50 – 0.80
42904	42903	Secondary fill	Dark blackish brown clay silt	0.50 – 0.71
42905	42903	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey silty clay	0.50 – 0.80

Trench No 430		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
43001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.34
43002		Natural	Northern half: dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey and orangey spots, and yellowish silty patches and bands possibly caused by roddens. Southern half: light whitish brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey spots.	0.34 – 0.38

Trench No 431		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
43101		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.28
43102		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches, orangey spots, and yellowish silty patches possibly caused by roddens.	0.28 – 0.37

Trench No 432		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
43201		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.49
43202		Natural	Southern half: dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches and orangey spots. Northern half: bands of light yellowish brown sandy silt and mid orangey brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey patches.	0.30 – 0.49

Trench No 433		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.66 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



43301		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.35
43302		Alluvium	Dark greyish brown silt clay with bluish grey spots and patches and orangey spots.	0.35 – 0.65
43303		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey patches.	0.65 – 0.66
43304	43305, 43306	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.57 m.	0.65 – 1.15
43305	43304	Secondary fill	Dark brownish black clay silt	0.65 – 0.76
43306	43304	Secondary fill	Light blueish grey to mid greyish brown silty clay	0.65 – 1.15

Trench No 434		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
43401		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.30
43402		Natural	Southern 3/4: dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches and orangey spots, and yellowish silty patches possibly caused by roddens. Northern 1/4: light yellowish brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey patches. No coarse components.	0.30 – 0.37
43403	43404	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.04 m. Width: 2.30 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.68 – 0.98
43404	43403	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay.	0.68 – 0.98

Trench No 435		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
43501		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.36
43502		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey patches.	0.36 – 0.51
43503	43504	Gully	Linear gully aligned east-west with shallow, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >3.80 m. Width: 0.52 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.40 – 0.50
43504	43503	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay	0.40 – 0.50



43505	43506, 43507	Palaeochannel	Linear palaeochannel aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 5.89 m. Depth: 0.70 m.	0.37 – 1.20 +
43506	43505	Secondary fill	Mid pinkish brown clay silt	0.37 – 1.20 +
43507	43505	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey sandy silt with orangey spots	0.37 – 0.95
43508	43509, 43510, 43511, 43512	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 5.50 m. Depth: 0.70 m.	0.42 – 0.90
43509	43508	Primary fill	Light greyish brown with orangey spots clay silt	0.75 – 0.90
43510	43508	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey with orangey and black spots silty clay	0.41 – 0.89
43511	43508	Tertiary fill	Very dark brownish grey silty clay	0.41 – 0.78
43512	43508	Tertiary fill	Light yellowish brown sandy silt	0.50 – 0.63

Trench No 436		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
43601		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.25
43602		Natural	Light yellowish brown with white striations and orangey patches. Sandy silt. No coarse components.	0.25 – 0.37+
43603	43604, 43605	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned southeast-northwest with shallow, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.37 – 0.72
43604	43603	Secondary fill	Dark brownish black clay silt	0.37 – 0.45
43605	43603	Secondary fill	Light whitish grey silty clay	0.37 – 0.72
43606	43607, 43608	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned southeast-northwest with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.21 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.7 – 1.15
43607	43606	Secondary fill	Mid brownish yellow silty clay	0.7 – 0.92
43608	43606	Secondary fill	Mid greyish yellow sandy clay with small stones less than 3%	0.92 – 1.15
43609	43610, 43611	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned southeast-northwest with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Width: 4.72 m. Depth: 1.20 m.	0.40 – 1.20
43610	43609	Fill	Dark blackish grey silty clay with silty sand inclusions	0.40 – 1.20
43611	43609	Fill	Light brownish grey to mid yellowish brown silty clay	0.40 – 0.90

Trench No 437		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



43701		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.26
43702		Natural	Southern half: dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches and orangey spots. Northern half: mid greyish brown sandy silt with patches of yellowish silt possibly caused by roddens.	0.26 – 0.44

Trench No 438		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
43801		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.30
43802		Natural	South-eastern half: dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches and orangey spots. Northwester half: bands of light yellowish brown and mid orangey brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey patches.	0.30 – 0.45

Trench No 439		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
43901		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey with clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.30
43902		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish spots and patches and orangey spots.	0.30 – 0.36

Trench No 440		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
44001		Topsoil	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate rooting at the top of the layer.	0.00 – 0.29
44002		Natural	Eastern half: dark greyish brown silty clay with bluish grey spots and patches and orangey spots. Western half: light yellowish brown sandy silt with white striations and orangey patches.	0.29 – 0.40
44003	44004	Gully	Linear unidentified feature aligned southeast-northwest with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.40 – 0.90
44004	44003	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.40 – 0.90

Trench No 441		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



44101		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay with rare stones	0.00 – 0.29
44102		Natural	Firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers.	0.53 – 0.29+

Trench No 442		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
44201		Topsoil	Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.32
44202		Natural	Firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers.	0.47 – 0.32

Trench No 443		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
44301		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.31
44302		Natural	Firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers.	0.42 – 0.31
44303	44304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.40 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.42 – 0.71
44304	44303	Secondary fill	Mid grey brown with orange mottle and a yellow hue silty clay with infrequent small sub-angular stones ≤5cm	0.42 – 0.71

Trench No 444		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
44401		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.33
44402		Natural	Firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers.	0.33 – 0.43

Trench No 445		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
44501		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.31
44502		Natural	Firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers.	0.42 – 0.31
44503	44504	Gully	Linear gully aligned north–south with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 0.52 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.31 – 0.52
44504	44503	Secondary fill	Mid orange yellow sandy clay with occasional small flecks of charcoal	0.31 – 0.52

Trench No 446		Length 50 m	Width 1.80 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
44601		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.38



44602		Natural	Firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers.	0.38+
44603	44604	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.16 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.38 – 0.56
44604	44603	Secondary fill	Mid orange brown with blue hue and red mottle sandy silty clay with occasional small sub-angular stones ≤6cm	0.38 – 0.56

Trench No 447		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
44701		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.30
44702		Natural	Firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers.	0.38 – 0.30

Trench No 448		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
44801		Topsoil	Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00–0.25
44802		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers.	0.25+
44803	44804, 44805, 44806, 44807	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north–south with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: 1.92 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.25 – 0.59
44804	44803	Primary fill	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey silty clay	0.25 – 0.59
44805	44803	Secondary fill	Moderately compacted mid yellowish brown sandy clay with evenly sorted 40% fine sand	0.25 – 0.5
44806	44803	Secondary fill	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey silty clay	0.25 – 0.45
44807	44803	Secondary fill	Moderately compacted dark greyish black silty clay	0.25 – 0.5
44808	44809	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.52 m.	0.25 – 0.77
44809	44808	Primary fill	Moderately compacted light orange brown with red mottling silty clay with sparse small-medium, sub-angular stones	0.25 – 0.77
44810	44811	Ditch recut	Linear ditch recut aligned east–west with steep, straight sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.52 m.	0.25 – 0.7
44811	44810	Secondary fill	Friable dark blue brown silty clay	0.25 – 0.7

Trench No 449		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



44901		Topsoil	Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.30
44902		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers.	0.30+
44903	44904, 44905	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north–south with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.15 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.30 – 0.55
44904	44903	Primary fill	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey silty clay	0.30 – 0.55
44905	44903	Secondary fill	Soft dark greyish black silty clay	0.30 – 0.48

Trench No 450		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
45001		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.37
45002		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers which changes to a blue brown clay	0.37+
45003	45004	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.74 m. Width: 0.98 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.37 – 0.73
45004	45003	Secondary fill	Mid blue brown with orange hue and red mottling silty clay	0.61 – 0.73
45005	45006	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.74 m. Width: 0.78 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.37 – 0.61
45006	45005	Secondary fill	Friable dark blue brown sandy silty clay with occasional small to medium sub-rounded and sub-angular stones	0.37 – 0.61
45007	45008	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north–south with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.37 – 0.77
45008	45007	Secondary fill	Firm light blue brown with orange mottle silty clay	0.37 – 0.77
45009	45010	Ditch recut	Linear ditch recut aligned north–south with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.37 – 0.57
45010	45009	Secondary fill	Friable dark blue brown silty clay, with occasional small to medium sub-angular and sub-rounded stones , ≤5cm	0.37 – 0.57
45011	45012	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned northeast-southwest with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.60 m. Width: >0.80 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.37 – 0.56
45012	45011	Ditch terminal	Dark blackish brown clay with occasional small flecks of charcoal	0.37 – 0.56



45013	45014, 45015, 45016	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 2.20 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.37 – 1.07
45014	45013	Secondary fill	Light yellowish grey and 10% light bluish grey clay with occasional small flecks of charcoal	0.57 – 1.02
45015	45013	Primary fill	Friable light blue brown silty clay	1.02 – 1.07
45016	45013	Secondary fill	Light grey brown silty clay with occasional small-medium sub-rounded stones	0.37 – 0.57

Trench No 451		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
45101		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.37
45102		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.37+
45103	45104, 45105, 45106, 45107	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, straight sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.81 m.	0.37 – 1.05
45104	45103	Primary fill	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey silty clay	0.83 – 1.05
45105	45103	Secondary fill	Moderately compacted mid yellowish brown silty clay medium compaction	0.37 – 1.04
45106	45103	Secondary fill	Moderately compacted pale yellowish brown silty clay medium compaction	0.72 – 0.92
45107	45103	Secondary fill	Dark greyish black silty clay soft	0.37 – 0.92

Trench No 452		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
45201		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.30
45202		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.30+

Trench No 453		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
45301		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.30
45302		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.30+

Trench No 454		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
45401		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.36



45402		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.36 – 0.45
45403	45404	Gully	Linear gully aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.35 – 0.56
45404	45403	Secondary fill	Mottled light greyish brown and mid brownish grey silty clay	0.35 – 0.56
45405	45406	Land drain	Linear land drain aligned east-west with vertical, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 1.18 m.	0.35 – 1.18
45406	45405	Tertiary fill	Mottled light yellowish orange, dark greyish brown and mid bluish grey silty sand and silty clay	0.35 – 1.18
45407	45408	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.25 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.35 – 0.67
45408	45407	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty clay	0.35 – 0.67
45409		Void	Void	0.45+

Trench No 455		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
45501		Topsoil	Ploughsoil Mid grey brown, silty clay with poorly sorted inclusions	0.00 – 0.32
45502		Natural	Banded blue brown, yellow orange and mottled pale brown clay, with well sorted very rare stones.	0.28+

Trench No 456		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
45601		Topsoil	Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.38
45602		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.38 – 0.43+
45603	45604	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >6.90 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.38 – 0.50
45604	45603	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown sand	0.38 – 0.50
45605		Number not used	Void; land drain given numbers [45605] and (45606) but no sheets made	
45606		Number not used	Void; land drain given numbers [45605] and (45606) but no sheets made	
45607	45608	Gully?	Possible linear gully aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.38 – 0.50
45608	45607	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.38 – 0.50



Trench No 457		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
45701		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.36
45702		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.36+

Trench No 458		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
45801		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.26
45802		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.26+
45803	45804	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with shallow, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.95 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.26 – 0.50
45804	45803	Secondary fill	Plastic dark brown silty clay	0.26 – 0.50
45805	45806	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.32 m. Width: 1.29 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.26 – 0.42
45806	45805	Secondary fill	Mid grey friable silty clay with orangish mottling 30%	0.26 – 0.42

Trench No 459		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
45901		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.28
45902		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.28+
45903	45904, 45905, 45906	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned S - NW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.69 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.28– 0.51
45904	45903	Secondary fill	Friable mid greyish brown sandy clay	0.39 – 0.51
45905	45903	Secondary fill	Firm light greyish brown sand	0.28 – 0.4
45906	45903	Secondary fill	Dark grey silt	0.28 – 0.39

Trench No 460		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46001		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.38
46002		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.38+



46003	46004	Secondary fill	Light grey mixed with 10% dark black sandy clay with large and medium flecks of charcoal and burnt bone	
46004	46005, 46008, 46009	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal aligned north-south with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 0.75 m. Depth: 0.46 m.	0.38 – 0.95
46005	46004	Secondary fill	Light grey mixed with 10% dark black sandy clay with 10% medium and large flakes of charcoal	0.38 – 0.70
46006	46007	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned north-south with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.56 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.38 – 0.51
46007	46006	Secondary fill	Mid orange brown with red mottling sandy silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded stones ≤6cm	0.38 – 0.51
46008	46004	Secondary fill	Light grey ash with 10% medium to large flecks of charcoal	0.38 – 0.80
46009	46004	Primary fill	Mid orange brown clay with occasional small flecks of charcoal	0.50 – 0.91

Trench No 461		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46101		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.36
46102		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.36+
46103	46104	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >0.42 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.32 – 0.65
46104	46103	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown sandy silt	0.32 – 0.65
46105	46106	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.14 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.36 – 0.38
46106	46105	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey burnt clay silt	0.36 – 0.38

Trench No 462		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46201		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.42
46202		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.42+

Trench No 463		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46301		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.37



46302		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.37+
-------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 464		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46401		Topsoil	Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.34
46402		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.34 – 0.39+
46403	46404, 46405, 46406	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, straight sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.34 – 0.62
46404	46403	Secondary fill	Grey brown clay silt	0.34 – 0.41
46405	46403	Secondary fill	Friable dark blackish brown clay silt	0.41 – 0.52
46406	46403	Secondary fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt	0.52 – 0.62

Trench No 465		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46501		Topsoil	Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.30
46502		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.30 – 0.36+
46503	46504, 46505	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with steep, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.62 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.36 – 0.70
46504	46503	Secondary fill	Friable dark brown silty clay	0.36 – 0.50
46505	46503	Secondary fill	Mid grey silty clay with 10% orange mottling	0.50 – 0.70

Trench No 466		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46601		Topsoil	Friable mid-brownish grey silty clay with occasional rooting.	0.00 – 0.42
46602		Natural	Firm mid-reddish brown clay.	0.42+

Trench No 467		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46701		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.38
46702		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.38+

Trench No 468		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46801		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.46



46802		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.46+
-------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 469		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
46901		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay with rare poorly sorted inclusions	0.00 – 0.35
46902		Natural	Banded blue brown, yellow orange and mottled pale brown clay, with well sorted very rare stones.	0.35 – 0.44+
46903	46904	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.60 m. Width: 0.97 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.44 – 0.69
46904	46903	Secondary fill	Soft pale brownish grey clay sand	0.44 – 0.69

Trench No 470		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
47001		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00–0.36
47002		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.36 – 0.48
47003	47004	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW SE with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.86 m. Depth: 0.66 m.	0.36– 0.66
47004	47003	Secondary fill	Light brown clay silt medium compaction	0.36 – 0.66

Trench No 471		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
47101		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.31
47102		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.31+

Trench No 472		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
47201		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.28
47202		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.28+
47203	47204	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.28 – 0.62
47204	47203	Fill	Friable dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.28 – 0.62

Trench No 473		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
47301		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.39
47302		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.39+
47303	47304	Gully	Linear gully aligned north–south with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.64 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.39 – 0.49
47304	47303	Deliberate backfill	Dark brownish grey burnt clay like material	0.39 – 0.49

Trench No 474		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
47401		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00–0.45
47402		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.45 – 0.49+

Trench No 475		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
47501		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.36
47502		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.36 – 0.44

Trench No 476		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
47601		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.42
47602		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers. Alluvium and raised orange brown silty sand patches to the SE	0.42 – 0.48

Trench No 477		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
47701		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.40
47702		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.40 – 0.47+
47703	47704	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north–south with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.14 m. Depth: 0.56 m.	0.47 – 1.03+
47704	47703	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.47 – 1.03+

Trench No 478		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



47801		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.38
47802		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.38+
47803	47804	Palaeochannel	Linear palaeochannel with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.60 m. Depth: 0.88 m.	0.40 – 0.88
47804	47803	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown clay	0.40 – 0.88

Trench No 479		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
47901		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.44
47902		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.44 – 0.49

Trench No 480		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48001		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.40
48002		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.40 – 0.48+
48003	48004	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, convex sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: >0.70 m.	0.40 – 0.70+
48004	48003	Secondary fill	Mid-blueish grey silty clay with orange mottling 30%	0.40 – 0.70+

Trench No 481		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48101		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.36
48102		Natural	Very firm banded blue grey and reddish brown clay layers and patches of yellow sandy clay	0.36 – 0.44

Trench No 482		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48201		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.30
48202		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.30 – 0.36

Trench No 483		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48301		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay.	0–0.4



48302		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.40+
-------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 484		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48401		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay with some rooting from crops on ground surface.	0.00 – 0.20
48402		Subsoil		0.20 – 0.35
48403		Natural	Firm yellowish brown sand interspersed with reddish grey clay.	0.35+
48404	48405, 48406, 48407, 48409, 48410, 48411, 48412, 48413, 48414	Ditch	Linear ditch with irregular, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.32 m. Width: 4.05 m. Depth: 1.26 m.	0.35 – 1.61
48405	48404	Tertiary fill	Dark brown clay fine sand with fine sand	0.35 – 0.75
48406	48404	Fill	Light yellowish brown silty sand with common fine sand	0.75 – 1.13
48407	48404	Fill	Medium brownish orange silty sand with 80% fine sand	0.77 – 0.93
48408	48404	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown silty sand with 80% fine sand	0.82 – 1.08
48409	48404	Fill	Dark brownish grey clay silt with common fine sand	1.08 – 1.18
48410	48404	Secondary fill	Mid grey brown sandy silt	1.18 – 1.27
48411	48404	Redeposited natural	Mid orange brown silty sand	1.27 – 1.39
48412	48404	Secondary fill	Dark mid grey silty clay with some sand	1.39 – 1.61
48413	48404	Redeposited natural	Light yellow orange silty sand	0.37 – 0.89
48414	48404	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown silty clay	0.87 – 0.99

Trench No 485		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48501		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose-friable mid greyish brown silty clay with some rooting from crops on ground surface.	0.00 – 0.20
48502		Natural	Yellowish brown sand, changing to reddish grey clay towards E end of trench.	0.20+

Trench No 486		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48601		Topsoil	Mid grey-brown plough soil	0.00 – 0.20



48602		Natural	Banded red-brown and blue-brown clay layers with sandy yellow clay	0.20 – 0.40
-------	--	---------	--	-------------

Trench No 487		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48701		Topsoil	Loose mid greyish brown silty clay with some rooting from crops on ground surface.	0.00 – 0.23
48702		Natural	Yellowish brown compacted sand, interspersed with reddish grey clay.	0.23+

Trench No 488		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
48801		Topsoil	Loose mid greyish brown silty clay with some rooting from crops on ground surface.	0.00 – 0.21
48802		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.21+

Trench No 489		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
489001		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid grey brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.20
489002		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.20 – 0.30+

Trench No 490		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
49001		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid grey brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.20
49002		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.30

Trench No 491		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
49101		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid grey brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.20
49102		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.2+

Trench No 492		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
49201		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid grey brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.20
49202		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.20+

Trench No 493		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
49301		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay	0.00–0.20
49302		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.20–0.30+
49303	49304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned southwest-northeast with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.17 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.30–0.58
49304	49303	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown friable silty clay with orangish yellow inclusions of sandy mottling 20%	0.30–0.58

Trench No 494		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
49401		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid grey brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.20
49402		Natural	Very firm banded yellow sandy clay and reddish brown clay layers	0.20+

Trench No 495		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
49500		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
49502		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.40

Trench No 496		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
49601		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
49602		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20+

Trench No 497		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
49701		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
49702		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.30

Trench No 498		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.25 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
49801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted light brown silty clay loam. Clear horizon with alluvial layer.	0.00 – 0.25
49802		Natural	Various alluvial layers originating from flood and silting events. Mainly mid brown clay with a firm compaction. Sondage at S end of trench.	0.25+

Trench No 499		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



49901		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark brown silty loam. Mixed horizon with subsoil.	0.00 – 0.10
49902		Subsoil	Firm dark brown silty clay. Clear horizon with natural.	0.10 – 0.44
49903		Natural	Firm light yellowish brown sandy silt.	0.44 +

Trench No 500		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
50001		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
50002		Natural	Compact mid greyish brown sandy clay	0.20 – 0.30+

Trench No 501		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
50101		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.20
50102		Natural	Banded red brown, blue grey and yellow clay layers	0.20 – 0.30

Trench No 502		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
50201		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
50202		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.30

Trench No 503		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
50301		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
50302		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.30

Trench No 504		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
50401		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
50402		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm silty sand	0.20 – 0.30

Trench No 505		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
50501		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
50502		Natural	Mid brownish grey firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.40

Trench No 506		Length 50 m	Width 2.20 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
50601		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark brown silty loam. Mixed horizon with subsoil.	0.00 – 0.25
50602		Subsoil	Firm mid brown silty clay. Diffuse horizon with natural.	0.25 – 0.42



50603		Natural	Firm mid yellowish brown sandy clay.	0.42+
-------	--	---------	--------------------------------------	-------

Trench No 507		Length 50 m	Width 2.20 m	Depth 0.80 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
50701		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark brown silty clay. Diffuse horizon with subsoil.	0.00 – 0.12
50702		Subsoil	Firm dark brown silty clay. Clear horizon with natural.	0.12 – 0.36
50703		Natural	Firm light yellowish brown sandy silt.	0.36+

Trench No 508		Length 53 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
50801		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
50802		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.30

Trench No 509		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
50901		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
50902		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.30

Trench No 510		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
51001		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
51002		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20–0.5+

Trench No 511		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
51101		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
51102		Natural	Mid brownish grey firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.30

Trench No 512		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
51201		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sandy clay	0.00 – 0.30
51202		Natural	Mid brownish grey firm sandy clay	0.30 – 0.60+

Trench No 513		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
51301		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty clay	0.00 – 0.20
51302		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay alluvium	0.20 – 0.30

Trench No 514		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



514001		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand topsoil	0.00 – 0.20
514002		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay subsoil	0.20 – 0.30

Trench No 515		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
51501		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty clay	0.00 – 0.20
51502		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.30

Trench No 516		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
51601		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
51602		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.30

Trench No 517		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
51701		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.30
51702		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.30 – 0.50

Trench No 518		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
51801		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
51802		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.30

Trench No 519		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
51901		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
51902		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.60

Trench No 520		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52001		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
52002		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.40
52003	52004, 52005	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east–west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.10 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.4 – 0.9
52004	52005	Deliberate backfill	Grey with orange mottling and charcoal clay silty with charcoal and rooting	0.4 – 0.7
52005	52003	Deliberate backfill	Orange silty organic with rooting	0.7 – 0.9

Trench No 521		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52101		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty clay	0.00 – 0.35



52102		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay alluvium	0.35 – 0.55
52103	52104, 52105	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east–west with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.93 m. Depth: 0.73 m.	0.35 – 1.08
52104	52103	Secondary fill	Mid bluish grey silty clay with moderate stones	0.35 – 0.6
52105	52103	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown with orange hue clay with rare stones	0.47 – 1.08

Trench No 522		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52201		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.40
52202		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.40 – 0.60

Trench No 523		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52301		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0–0.2
52302		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.2 – 0.4

Trench No 524		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52401		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
52402		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.40+

Trench No 525		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52501		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
52502		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.50
52503		Natural	Light brownish grey sandy clay	0.50 – 0.60
52504		Natural	Dark grey sand	0.60 – 0.70

Trench No 526		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52601		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sandy clay	0.00 – 0.20
52602		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.30+

Trench No 527		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52701		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
52702		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.30

Trench No 528		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52801		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty clay.	0.00 – 0.20
52802		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.30



Trench No 529		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
52901		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
52902		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.40
52903		Natural	Light brownish grey firm sandy clay	0.40 – 0.60+
52904		Natural	Layer. Dark grey sand	0.60 – 0.70+

Trench No 530		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.63 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53001		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.4
53002		Natural	Alluvium. Mid reddish brown slightly sandy veined clay with patches of blue grey clay	0.40 – 0.63+
53003		Natural	Blackish dark grey sandy gritty silt, with flecks of haematite in overlying bright orange gravelly sand, natural river deposits	0.63 – 0.10

Trench No 531		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53101		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
53102		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.40+

Trench No 532		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53201		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.30
53202		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.45

Trench No 533		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53301		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.30
53302		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.30 – 0.50+

Trench No 534		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53401		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.20
53402		Natural	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.40

Trench No 535		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53501		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty clay	0.00 – 0.30
53502		Natural	West half: firm mid blueish grey sandy clay. East half: firm mid yellowish brown sandy clay	0.30+

Trench No 536		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53601		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty clay	0.00 – 0.37
53602		Natural	Firm mid yellowish brown sandy clay, highly mottled with banding.	0.37+

Trench No 537		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53701		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty clay	0.00 – 0.30
53702		Natural	Alluvium. Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.30 – 1.05
53703		Natural	Alluvium. Dark greyish brown silty sand with a brown band on the top with rounded rocks on bottom.	1.05 – 1.20+

Trench No 538		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53801		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty clay	0.00 – 0.30
53802		Natural	Firm mid blueish grey sandy clay with patches of mid yellowish brown and light brownish grey sandy clay.	0.30+

Trench No 539		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
53901		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty clay	0.00 – 0.37
53902		Natural	Firm mid blueish grey sandy clay	0.37+

Trench No 540		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
54001		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty clay	0.00 – 0.28
54002		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.28 – 0.41
54003		Natural	Firm mid yellowish brown sandy clay	0.41+

Trench No 541		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
54101		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty clay	0.00 – 0.20
54102		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.20 – 0.30
54103		Natural	Mid yellow grey clay sand with patches of mid blueish grey firm sandy clay, bands of mid yellowish brown firm sandy clay to mid brown firm sandy clay.	0.3+
54104	54105	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.44 m.	0.30 – 0.80
54105	54104	Secondary fill	Dark blueish grey sandy clay with randomly located stones	0.30 – 0.80



Trench No 542		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
54201		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.34
54202		Natural	Mid yellow grey clay sand, mottled appearance with patches of mid blueish grey firm sandy clay, bands of mid yellowish brown firm sandy clay to mid brown firm sandy clay.	0.34+

Trench No 543		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
54301		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sandy clay	0.00 – 0.40
54302		Natural	Firm mottled dark blueish grey sandy clay, with mid reddish yellow and mid yellow patches of sandy clay	0.40+

Trench No 544		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
54401		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty clay	0.00 – 0.34
54402		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.34 – 0.54
54403		Natural	Firm mid blueish grey sandy clay	0.54+

Trench No 545		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
54501		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty sand	0.00 – 0.34
54502		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.34 – 0.45
54503		Natural	Firm mid yellowish brown mottled sandy clay	0.45+

Trench No 546		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
54601		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown loose silty clay	0.00 – 0.28
54602		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown firm sandy clay	0.28 – 0.43
54603		Natural	Firm highly heterogeneous mottled mid yellowish brown sandy clay	0.43+

Trench No 547		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
54701		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand 1% sub-angular medium gravel with rooting from ground surface throughout.	0–0.51



54702		Natural	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with patches of lighter grey silty clay and occasional bands of yellowish brown silty sand.	0.51+
54703	54704	Gully	Linear gully aligned southeast-northwest with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Width: 0.66 m. Depth: 0.12 m.	0.51 – 0.7
54704	54703	Secondary fill	Dark grey silty clay	0.51 – 0.7

Trench No 548		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
54801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout.	0–0.46
54802		Natural	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay mottled with light yellowish brown sand.	0.46+

Trench No 549		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
54901		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 3% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout.	0–0.48
54902		Natural	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with patches of lighter grey silty clay.	0.48+

Trench No 550		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
55001		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 3% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout.	0–0.44
55002		Natural	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with areas of lighter grey silty clay and Intermittent bands of yellowish brown silty sand.	0.44+

Trench No 551		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
55101		Topsoil	Ploughsoil; mid greyish brown silty clay. Indurated composition, though unconsolidated due to recent ploughing. Sharp interface with (55102).	0.00–0.46



55102		Natural	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Indurated composition. Occasional iron flecking / staining throughout. Predominant alluvium with (55203) visible to a lesser extent.	0.46+
55103		Natural	Firm light greyish to yellowish brown clay silt with common iron and manganese flecking throughout.	0.46+

Trench No 552		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
55201		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 3% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout.	0–0.45
55202		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay interspersed with patches of yellowish brown silty sand and lighter grey clay. Very mixed.	0.45+

Trench No 553		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
55301		Topsoil	Ploughsoil; moderate compacted mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting. Moderately clear horizon	0.00 – 0.35
55302		Natural	Moderate firm compact mottled brownish blue-grey silty clay and light grey yellow silty sand with rare subrounded poorly sorted gravels 1-2% fine 10-35mm.	0.35+

Trench No 554		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
55401		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout.	0–0.42
55402		Natural	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay mottled with light yellowish brown sand.	0.42+
55403	55404	Hedgerow	Linear hedgerow aligned southeast-northwest with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.40 m. Width: 0.84 m. Depth: 0.09 m.	0.42 – 0.45
55404	55403	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with rooting	0.42 – 0.45

Trench No 555		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



55501		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface throughout.	0 – 0.44
55502		Natural	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay interspersed with patches of light yellowish brown sand.	0.44+

Trench No 556		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
55601		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid greyish brown silty clay with unconsolidated ploughed composition. Sharp interface with (55602)	0.00 – 0.40
55602		Natural	Hard mid yellowish brown clay silt with common iron flecking / staining throughout.	0.40+
55603		Natural	Mid yellowish brown sandy silt with common iron flecking throughout.	0.40+

Trench No 557		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
55701		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Moderately compact mid grey brown sandy silt, sparse fine rooting from well-established crop. Boundary moderately clear	0.00 – 0.33
55702		Natural	Firm mid brown grey silty clay, rare subrounded poorly sorted gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm	0.33+

Trench No 558		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
55801		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Soft mid grey brown sandy silt, sparse fine rooting from well-established crop. Clear boundary	0.00 – 0.35
55802		Natural	Firm mid brownish blue-grey silty clay with rare 1-2% poorly sorted subrounded gravels fine 10-20mm	0.35+

Trench No 559		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
55901		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Moderately compacted mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting. Clear boundaries.	0.00 – 0.34
55902		Natural	Firm mid brown grey silty clay with rare subrounded poorly sorted gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm	0.34+

Trench No 560		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



56001		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Indurated mid greyish brown silty clay. Unconsolidated due to ploughing. Clear boundaries.	0.00–0.40
56002		Natural	Alluvial clay. Indurated mid greyish brown silty clay with common iron and manganese flecking / staining throughout. Diffuse boundaries.	0.40–0.65
56003		Natural	Alluvial clay. Mid blueish grey clay. Likely post-depositional gleying of (56002). Sharp boundaries.	0.65 – 0.71
56004		Natural	Alluvial silt. Mid greyish brown clay silt. Tightly laminated striations forming larger deposit. Sharp boundaries.	0.71 – 0.85
56005		Natural	Alluvial silt. Mid yellowish brown clay silt. Striated, tabular silts and clays.	0.85+

Trench No 561		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
56101		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 1% sub-angular medium gravel and rooting from ground surface.	0.00 – 0.32
56102		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay with patches of mid grey clay and reddish brown silty sand.	0.32+

Trench No 562		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
56201		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 1% sub-angular medium gravel with rooting from ground surface to approx. 0.5m.	0–0.57
56202		Natural	Mid grey silty clay mottled with brown silty sand and occasional patches of silvery grey clay.	0.57+

Trench No 563		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
56301		Topsoil	Ploughsoil; Soft mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting. Clear boundaries.	0.00 – 0.39
56302		Natural	Mid brownish blue-grey silty clay, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.39+

Trench No 564		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



56401		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Moderate compacted mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting. Clear boundaries.	0.00 – 0.35
56402		Natural	Firm mid brown grey silty clay with rare subrounded poorly sorted gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm.	0.35+
56403	56404, 56405	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >4.00 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.35 – 0.59
56404	56403	Primary fill	Light blueish grey sandy silt with moderate iron rust flaking	0.35 – 0.59
56405	56403	Secondary fill	Dark brownish black clay silt	0.35 – 0.54

Trench No 565		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
56501		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Soft mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting. Clear boundary.	0.00 – 0.39
56502		Natural	Firm mottled mid yellow brown sand and brown grey silty clay, becoming predominantly silty clay to the west, with subrounded poorly sorted rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-30mm	0.39+

Trench No 566		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
56601		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 3% sub-angular stones and rooting from ground surface to approx. 0.3m.	0–0.32
56602		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay mottled with silvery grey in places and bands of yellow silty sand located towards northwest end of trench.	0.32+

Trench No 567		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
56701		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose to moderately compact mid greyish-brown loamy sand with rare calcareous flecks.	0.00 – 0.40
56702		Natural	Moderately compacted mid yellowish-brown sand.	0.40+

Trench No 568		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
56801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 3% sub-angular stones and rooting from ground surface to approx. 0.4m.	0.00 – 0.35



56802		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty sand with patches of mid greyish brown silty clay, becoming more frequent towards north end of trench.	0.35+
56803	56803, 56805	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >10.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.35 – 0.64
56804	56803	Secondary fill	Mid greyish black silt	0.35 – 0.45
56805	56803	Tertiary fill	Light grey silt	0.45 – 0.64

Trench No 569		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
56901		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty sand with 3% sub-angular stones and rooting from ground surface to approx. 0.4m.	0–0.43
56902		Natural	Firm mid reddish brown silty sand with intermittent patches of greyish brown silty clay, more frequent towards southwest end.	0.43+

Trench No 570		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57001		Topsoil	Ploughsoil; moderately compacted mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting. Moderately clear boundary	0.00 – 0.36
57002		Natural	Firm mid brown grey silty clay, rare subrounded poorly sorted gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm	0.36+

Trench No 571		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57101		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose to moderately compact mid greyish-brown loamy sand.	0.00 – 0.45
57102		Natural	Moderately compacted mid yellowish-brown with grey mottling silty sand.	0.45+

Trench No 572		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57201		Topsoil	Loose to moderate compacted mid greyish-brown loamy sand.	0.00 – 0.33
57202		Subsoil	Heavily compacted mid greyish-brown loamy sandy clay	0.33 – 0.48
57203		Natural	Moderately compacted mid yellowish-brown sand	0.48+

Trench No 573		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57301		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose to moderately compact mid greyish-brown loamy sand.	0.00 – 0.35
57302		Natural	Heavily compacted mid yellowish-brown silty sand.	0.35+

Trench No 574		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57401		Topsoil	Ploughsoil – Loose to moderate compacted loamy sand. Creates false band near top of section	0.00 – 0.40
57402		Natural	Moderate compacted mid yellowish-brown sand	0.40+
57403	57404	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.17 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.40 – 0.59
57404	57403	Secondary fill	Dark greyish-black loamy sand	0.40 – 0.59

Trench No 575		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57501		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose to moderate compacted mid greyish-brown loamy sand with rare calcareous flecks.	0.00 – 0.40
57502		Natural	Moderate compacted mid yellowish-brown sand.	0.40+

Trench No 576		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57601		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid greyish-brown. Loamy sand. Loose to moderate compaction. Rare calcareous flecks.	0.00 – 0.36
57602		Natural	Mid yellowish-brown. Sand. Moderate compaction.	0.36+

Trench No 577		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57701		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose to moderate compacted mid greyish-brown loamy sand.	0.00 – 0.33
57702		Subsoil	Moderately compacted mid brown with dark grey smearing loamy clay with rare calcareous flecks.	0.33 – 0.57
57703		Natural	Moderately compacted mid grey with yellow mottling sand.	0.57+

Trench No 578		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57801		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose to moderately compact mid greyish-brown loamy sand.	0.00 – 0.44
57802		Natural	Moderately compacted mid orangish-brown sandy clay with rare calcareous flecks.	0.44+

Trench No 579		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
57901		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Loose to moderately compact mid greyish-brown loamy sand with rare calcareous flecks.	0.00 – 0.40
57902		Natural	Moderately compacted mid yellowish-brown sand.	0.40+
57903	57904, 57905	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, concave sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: >2.50 m. Depth: 0.55 m.	0.40 – 0.96
57904	57903	Primary fill	Mid yellowish grey silty clay	0.40 – 0.96
57905	57903	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey loamy clay	0.40 – 0.82

Trench No 580		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58001		Topsoil	Loose mid greyish-brown loamy sand.	0.00 – 0.36
58002		Subsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish-brown loamy sandy clay with rare calcareous flecks.	0.36 – 0.44
58003		Natural	Moderately compacted mid yellowish-brown with orange mottling sand.	0.44+

Trench No 581		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58101		Topsoil	Loose mid greyish-brown loamy sand.	0.00 – 0.32
58102		Subsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish-brown loamy sandy clay.	0.32 – 0.37
58103		Natural	Moderately compacted mid yellowish-brown sand.	0.37+

Trench No 582		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58201		Topsoil	Loose, friable mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.30
58202		Natural	Tightly compacted, plastic mid brown grey silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling	0.30+



58203		Natural	Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown silty sand with dark brownish mottling.	0.30+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 583		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58301		Topsoil	Loose, friable mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.26
58302		Natural	Tightly compacted, plastic mid brown grey silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling	0.26+
58303		Natural	Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown silty sand dark brownish mottling.	0.26+

Trench No 584		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58401		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.25
58402		Natural	Tightly compacted mid grey brown silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling	0.25+

Trench No 585		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58501		Topsoil	Loose, friable mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.29
58502		Natural	Tightly compacted, plastic mid brown grey silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling	0.29+
58503		Natural	Firm mid yellow brown silty sand	0.29+

Trench No 586		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.64 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58601		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.42
58602		Natural	Tightly compacted mid grey brown silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling	0.42+

Trench No 587		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58701		Topsoil	Loose, friable mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.30
58702		Natural	Tightly compacted, plastic mid brown grey silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling	0.30+
58703		Natural	Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown silty sand with dark brownish mottling.	0.30+

Trench No 588		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58801		Topsoil	Loose, friable mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.38
58802		Natural	Tightly compacted plastic mid brown grey silty clay with 30% Blue and orangish mottling	0.38+
58803		Natural	Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown silty sand with dark brownish mottling.	0.38+

Trench No 589		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
58901		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.38
58902		Natural	Tightly compacted mid grey brown silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling	0.38 – 0.55+
58903		Natural	Firm mid yellowish brown sand.	0.38 – 0.55+

Trench No 590		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59001		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.29
59002		Natural	Tightly compacted mid grey brown silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling	0.29 – 0.50+
59003		Natural	Firm dark grey brown humic material	0.50 – 0.52
59004	59005	Hedgerow	Linear hedgerow aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, irregular sides and a sloping base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.19 m. Depth: 0.02 m.	0.66 – 0.71
59005	59004	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay with humic material	0.66 – 0.71
59006		Natural	Plastic mid grey silty clay with 20% orange mottling	0.71 – 0.84+

Trench No 591		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59101		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.30
59102		Natural	Tightly compacted mid grey brown silty clay with 30% blue and orangish mottling	0.30 – 0.40+

Trench No 592		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59201		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Soft mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting. Clear boundary	0.00 – 0.33
59202		Natural	Firm mid brown grey silty clay with rare subrounded poorly sorted 1-2% gravels fine 10-20mm.	0.33 +



Trench No 593		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59301		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Soft mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting. Clear boundaries.	0.00 – 0.29
59302		Natural	Moderately soft light grey yellow clay sand with silty clay veining in area with rare 1-2% subrounded poorly sorted gravels fine 10-30mm. Natural becomes mid brown grey silty clay towards northeast end	0.29+

Trench No 594		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.92 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59401		Topsoil	A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted.	0.00 – 0.28
59402		Natural	A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Sondage at the northern end and is 0.92m deep and overall trench is 0.36m deep. Clear to layer above. No archaeology but plenty plough scars which has also put pieces of CMB into the natural, they are not associated with features.	0.28 – 0.36+

Trench No 595		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59501		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.28
59502		Subsoil	Pale brown clay with a yellow hue.	0.28 – 0.46
59503		Natural	Bluish grey clay with a purple hue. Towards SE end of trench patches of dark yellow orange mottled sandy clay present.	0.46+

Trench No 596		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59601		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.30
59602		Natural	Dark orange sandy clay with greyish white mottling and small patches of bluish purple clay	0.30+

Trench No 597		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59701		Topsoil	A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted.	0.00 – 0.27
59702		Natural	A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear to the above layer, no archaeology but plenty of plough scars which has put pieces of CBM into the natural but they are not associated with features. Patches of a mid yellowish brown sandy silt throughout and at the ESE end of trench.	0.27+

Trench No 598		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59801		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.34
59802		Subsoil	Pale brown clay with a yellow hue.	0.34 – 0.44
59803		Natural	Bluish grey clay with a purple hue. Towards E end of trench patches of dark yellow orange mottled sandy clay present.	0.44+

Trench No 599		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
59901		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.32
59902		Subsoil	Pale brown clay with a yellow hue.	0.32 – 0.40
59903		Natural	Bluish grey clay with a purple hue, mixed with patches of dark yellow orange mottled sandy clay present throughout.	0.40+

Trench No 600		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60001		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.28
60002		Subsoil	Pale brown clay with a yellow hue.	0.28 – 0.40
60003		Natural	Bluish grey clay with a purple hue, patches of dark yellow orange mottled sandy clay present.	0.40+

Trench No 601		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



60101		Topsoil	A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted.	0.00 – 0.29
60102		Natural	A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to above layer though due to rooting and plough scars there is intermittent topsoil in patches.	0.29+

Trench No 602		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60201		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.40
60202		Natural	Brownish orange sandy clay mixed with patches of bluish grey with a purple hue clay	0.40+

Trench No 603		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.91 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60301		Topsoil	A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted.	0.0 – 0.29
60302		Natural	A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout.	0.29 – 0.42
60303		Natural	A mid yellowish brown silty sandy clay. No inclusions. Exists in the sondage only. Clear interface upper layer.	0.49 – 0.91+

Trench No 604		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60401		Topsoil	A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted.	0.00 – 0.29



60402		Natural	A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout.	0.29+
-------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 605		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60501		Topsoil	A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted.	0.00 – 0.31
60502		Natural	A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. Sondage at NE end.	0.31+

Trench No 606		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60601		Topsoil	A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted.	0.00 – 0.29
60602		Natural	A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout.	0.29+

Trench No 607		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60701		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.00 – 0.33
60702		Natural	Mixed orangey brown sandy clay with bluish grey clay with a purple mottle, towards SE end of trench natural becomes more of an sandy brownish orange clay	0.33+

Trench No 608		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.74 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



60801		Topsoil	A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤15mm x 10mm, well sorted.	0.00 – 0.35
60802		Natural	A mottled mid yellowish brown silty sand and grey blue silty clay. Rodden activity. Sondage at the NE end and is 0.74m deep and overall trench is 0.46m deep. 1% rare sub-rounded stone inclusions ≤15mm x 10mm, well sorted. Clear to the above layer. Plough scars present.	0.35 – 0.46+

Trench No 609		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
60901		Topsoil	A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤15mm x 10mm, well sorted.	0.00 – 0.26
60902		Natural	A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤20mm x 15mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Relatively clear to layer above. No archaeology but 1 intact land drain.	0.26+

Trench No 610		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
61001		Topsoil	A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤15mm x 10mm, well sorted.	0.00 – 0.28
61002		Natural	A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤20mm x 15mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout.	0.28+

Trench No 611		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.72 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



61101		Topsoil	A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤15mm x 10mm, well sorted.	0.00 – 0.26
61102		Natural	A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤20mm x 15mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. No archaeology and 1 land drain, silted up and broken. Sondage in northern extent with 0.72m depth and rest of trench 0.41m depth	0.26+

Trench No 612		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
61201		Topsoil	A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤15mm x 10mm, well sorted.	0.00 –0.26
61202		Natural	A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤20mm x 15mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. No archaeology or land drains	0.26+

Trench No 613		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
61301		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤15mm x 10mm, well sorted.	0.0 – 0.28
61302		Natural	Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤20mm x 15mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. No archaeology or land drains	0.28+

Trench No 614		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



61401		Topsoil	A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted.	0.0 – 0.29
61402		Natural	A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. No archaeology and no land drain. Occasional mid yellowish brown sandy silt from likely rodden activity.	0.29+

Trench No 615		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
61501		Topsoil	A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted.	0.0 – 0.34
61502		Natural	A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 40\text{mm} \times 35\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. No archaeology or land drains	0.34+

Trench No 616		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
61601		Topsoil	A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted.	0.0 – 0.27
61602		Natural	A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout.	0.27+

Trench No 617		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 1 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



61701		Topsoil	A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤15mm x 10mm, well sorted.	0.0 – 0.29
61702		Natural	A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤20mm x 15mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Somewhat clear to the above layer. Plough scars throughout. Sondage in NW end and is 1.0m deep, with the trench being 0.42m deep.	0.29+

Trench No 618		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
61801		Topsoil	Mid brownish grey. Silty loam clay. Compact, and fragile Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~15%. Loam ~40%. Clay ~45%. Rooting and bioturbation very common >40%.	0.00 – 0.24
61802		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown. Loamy clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~70%. Iron oxides occurred moderately. Occasionally rooting and bioturbation.	0.25 – 0.40
61803		Natural	Mid brownish grey. Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Iron oxides common occurred.	0.41 – 0.60+

Trench No 619		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
61901		Topsoil	Mid brownish grey. Silty loam clay. Compact, and fragile Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~15%. Loam ~40%. Clay ~45%. Rooting and bioturbation very common >40%.	0.00 – 0.26
61902		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown. Loamy clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~70%. Iron oxides occurred moderately. Occasionally rooting and bioturbation.	0.27 – 0.40
61903		Natural	Mid brownish grey. Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Iron oxides occurred common >40%.	0.41 – 0.52+

Trench No 620		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



62001		Topsoil	Mid grey. Clay loam. Moderately compacted.	0.00 – 0.15
62002		Subsoil	Dark reddish-brown. Clay loam. Heavily compacted.	0.15 – 0.30
62003		Natural	Dark yellowish-brown. Clay loam. Heavily compacted.	0.30+

Trench No 621		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, rare coarse components (<2%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones. loose compaction and friable	0.00 – 0.30
62102		Natural	Mid brown silty clay no visible coarse components firm compaction	0.30+

Trench No 622		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, rare coarse components (<2%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm- 15mm) loose compaction, friable	0.0. – 0.28
62202		Natural	Mid brown silty clay no visible coarse components, firm compaction	0.28+

Trench No 623		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62301		Topsoil	Mid brownish grey. Silty loam clay. Compact, and fragile Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~15%. Loam ~40%. Clay ~45%. Rooting and bioturbation very common>40%.	0.00 – 0.27
62302		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown. Loamy clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam~30%. Clay ~70%. Iron oxides occurred moderately. Occasionally rooting and bioturbation.	0.28 – 0.48
62303		Natural	Mid brownish grey. Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Iron oxides occurred moderately.	0.49 – 0.52+

Trench No 624		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



62401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, rare coarse components (<2%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones, loose compaction and friable	0.00 – 0.35
62402		Natural	Mid brown silty clay no visible coarse components firm compaction	0.35+

Trench No 625		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, very rare coarse components (<2%) of sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm-10mm), loose compaction, friable	0.0 – 0.32
62502		Natural	Mid brown silty clay no visible coarse components, firm compaction	0.32+

Trench No 626		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, rare coarse components (<2%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (5mm-20mm), loose compaction, friable	0.0 – 0.53
62602		Natural	Mid brown silty clay no visible coarse components, firm compaction	0.53+

Trench No 627		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, very rare coarse components (<2%) small sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm-10mm), loose compaction, friable	0.00 – 0.32
62702		Natural	Mid brown silty clay, no visible coarse components, firm compaction	0.32+

Trench No 628		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay plough soil, very rare coarse components (<2%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm_10mm) loose compaction, friable	0.00 – 0.37



62802		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay, no visible coarse components. firm compaction	0.37+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 629		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
62901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, very rare coarse components, (<2%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm-10mm), loose compaction friable	0.00 – 0.30
62902		Natural	Mid brown silty clay no visible coarse components, firm compaction	0.30+

Trench No 630		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63001		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<3%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm-10mm), loose compaction	0.00 – 0.30
63002		Natural	Dark orange brown, no visible coarse components, firm compaction	0.30+

Trench No 631		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63101		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, small coarse components (<5%) sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (5mm-15mm), loose compaction	0.00 – 0.34
63102		Natural	Mid brown silty clay, no visible coarse components, firm compaction	0.34+

Trench No 632		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay, small coarse components (<2%) (5mm-10mm) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones, loose compaction, friable	0.00 – 0.32
63202		Natural	Mid brown silty clay, no visible coarse components, firm compaction	0.32+

Trench No 633		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



63301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<2%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm-10mm), loose compaction, friable	0.00 – 0.27
63302		Natural	Mid brown silty clay, no visible coarse components, firm compaction	0.27+

Trench No 634		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<2%) small sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm-10mm), loose compaction, friable	0.00 – 0.35
63402		Natural	Mid brown silty clay, no visible coarse components, firm compaction	0.35+

Trench No 635		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.63 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, rare coarse components (<2%) small sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm-10mm), loose compaction, friable	0.00 – 0.43
63502		Natural	Mid brown silty clay, no visible coarse components, firm compaction	0.43+

Trench No 636		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay plough soil, rare coarse inclusions (<2%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5mm-10mm), loose compaction, friable	0.00 – 0.29
63602		Natural	Mid brown silty clay, no visible coarse components, firm compaction	0.29+

Trench No 637		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63701		Topsoil	Dart brown silty clay, very few coarse components (<2%) small sub-angular and sub-rounded stones (5-15mm), moderate compaction	0.00 – 0.35



63702		Natural	Dark brown silty clay, no visible coarse components, firm compaction	0.35+
-------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 638		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63801		Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay, rare small coarse components (<5%) sub-angular and sub-rounded stones, loose compaction	0.00 – 0.38
63802		Natural	Dark orange brown silty clay no coarse components, firm compaction	0.38+

Trench No 639		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
63901		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay, rare mix of sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (<5%), loose compaction	0.00 – 0.35
63902		Natural	Mid orangey brown silty clay, firm compaction	0.35+

Trench No 640		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
64001		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted	0.00 – 0.28
64002		Natural	Mid orangey brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (5mm-25mm), minor rooting, loose compaction	0.28+

Trench No 641		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
64101		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted	0.00 – 0.29
64102		Natural	Mid orangey brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (5mm-20mm), minor rooting, loose compaction	0.29+

Trench No 642		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.90 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



64201		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted	0.00 – 0.35
64202		Natural	Dark grey silty clay, patches of orange brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted	0.35+
64203		Natural	Mid orangey brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (5mm-25mm), minor rooting, mid compaction	0.35+
64204		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (5mm-25mm) minor rooting, mid compaction	0.35+

Trench No 643		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
64301		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted	0.00 – 0.35
64302		Natural	Blueish grey silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted	0.35+

Trench No 644		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
64401		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 40mm), minor rooting, moderately compacted	0.00 – 0.39
64402		Natural	Mid blueish grey silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted	0.39+

Trench No 645		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.29 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
64501		Topsoil	Mid grey brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<3%) small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones, loose compaction	0.00 – 0.20



64502		Natural	Mid orangey brown silty clay, no coarse components, firm compaction	0.20+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 646		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
64601		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted	0.00 – 0.45
64602		Natural	Blueish grey silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted	0.45+

Trench No 647		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
64701		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted	0.00 – 0.47
64702		Natural	Mid blueish grey silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted	0.47+

Trench No 648		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
64801		Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Rooting throughout. No coarse components. Diffuse boundary with subsoil.	0.00 – 0.16
64802		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Somewhat compacted. Frequent rooting. No coarse components. Fairly clear boundary with alluvial layer.	0.16 – 0.32
64803		Natural	Mid reddish brown clay. Compacted. No coarse components.	0.32 – 0.44+

Trench No 649		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
64901		Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Rooting throughout. No coarse components. Diffuse boundary with subsoil.	0.00 – 0.20



64902		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Somewhat compacted. Frequent rooting. No course components. Fairly clear boundary with alluvial layer.	0.20 – 0.30
64903		Alluvium	Alluvial deposit. Mid reddish brown clay. Compacted. No course components.	0.30 – 0.40+

Trench No 650		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65001		Topsoil	Mid brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted	0.00 – 0.32
65002		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay with patches of light greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted	0.32+

Trench No 651		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65101		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted	0.00 – 0.30
65102		Natural	Light greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted	0.30+

Trench No 652		Length 49.80 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65201		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown sandy silty clay, mild compaction, no inclusions besides rooting of hay and grass. Diffuse boundary with subsoil.	0–0.2
65202		Subsoil	Mid greyish, slightly reddish brown, silty clay. No inclusions, diffuse boundary with topsoil. Clear boundary with natural. Compact.	0.2 – 0.34
65203		Natural	Dark brownish blue clay, very compact. Streaks of white natural clay and brown natural clay throughout trench base.	0.34 – 0.55+

Trench No 653		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65301		Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Rooting throughout. No course components. Diffuse boundary with subsoil.	0.00 – 0.20
65302		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Somewhat compacted. Frequent rooting. No course components. Fairly clear boundary with alluvial layer.	0.20 – 0.36
65303		Natural	Mid reddish brown silt. Fairly compacted. No course components.	0.36 – 0.47+

Trench No 654		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65401		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.	0.00 – 0.25
65402		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly compacted layer. Fairly diffuse boundary with alluvial deposit. Common rooting. No course	0.25 – 0.42
65403		Natural	Dark greyish brown clay. Mottled with abundant iron panning. Compacted.	0.42 – 0.50+

Trench No 655		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65501		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Somewhat loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer. rare calcareous flecking	0.00 – 0.25
65502		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Somewhat loose compaction. Clear boundary with alluvial layer below. common rooting	0.25 – 0.40
65503		Natural	Light blueish grey silt alluvial deposit. Compacted. mottled with abundant iron panning	0.40 – 0.55+
65504		Natural	Dark blueish grey clay alluvial deposit. Very compacted. mottled with abundant calcareous flecking and uncommon iron panning	0.40 – 0.55+

Trench No 656		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



65601		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.	0.00 – 0.20
65602		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly compacted layer. Fairly diffuse boundary with alluvial deposit. Common rooting. No course	0.20 – 0.38
65603		Natural	Mid greyish brown clay. Mottled with abundant iron panning. Compacted.	0.38 – 0.50+

Trench No 657		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65701		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.	0.00 – 0.19
65702		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly compacted layer. Fairly diffuse boundary with alluvial deposit. Common rooting. No course	0.19 – 0.33
65703		Natural	Mid greyish brown clay. Mottled with abundant iron panning. Compacted.	0.33 – 0.47+

Trench No 658		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65801		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.	0.00 – 0.22
65802		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly compacted layer. Fairly diffuse boundary with alluvial deposit. Common rooting. No course	0.22 – 0.44
65803		Natural	Mid greyish brown clay. Mottled with common iron panning. Compacted.	0.44 – 0.52+

Trench No 659		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
65901		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.	0.00 – 0.20
65902		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly compacted layer. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvial deposits. Common rooting. No course components.	0.20 – 0.30



65903		Natural	Dark blueish grey clay. Mottled with frequent calcareous flecking and uncommon iron panning. Compacted.	0.30 – 0.42+
-------	--	---------	---	--------------

Trench No 660		Length 49.80 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.69 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
66001		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer. No course components.	0.00 – 0.25
66002		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvial layer below. Common rooting.	0.25 – 0.46
66003		Natural	Mid greyish brown clay alluvial deposit. Very compacted. Mottled with rare iron panning.	0.46 – 0.69+

Trench No 661		Length 50.20 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
66101		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Somewhat loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer. No course components.	0.00 – 0.26
66102		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Somewhat loose compaction. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvial layer below. Common rooting and rare calcareous flecking.	0.26 – 0.38
66103		Natural	Dark blueish grey clay alluvial deposit. Very compacted. Mottled with common calcareous flecking.	0.38 – 0.60+

Trench No 662		Length 49.80 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.63 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
66201		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer. No course components.	0.00 – 0.19
66202		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvial layer below. Common rooting and uncommon calcareous flecking.	0.19 – 0.38
66203		Natural	Mid greyish brown clay alluvial deposit. Very compacted. Mottled with common calcareous flecking.	0.38 – 0.63+

Trench No 663		Length 50.30 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
---------------	--	----------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
66301		Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.	0.00 – 0.22
66302		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with alluvial deposits. Rooting throughout layer. No course components.	0.22 – 0.32
66303		Natural	Natural. Mid reddish brown clay. Mottled with uncommon iron panning. Compacted.	0.32 – 0.47+
66304		Natural	Reddish brown silt, no inclusions.	0.32+

Trench No 664		Length 49.50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.65 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
66401		Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.	0.00 – 0.22
66402		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with alluvial deposits. Rooting throughout layer. No course components.	0.22 – 0.44
66403		Natural	Mid reddish brown clay. Mottled with uncommon iron panning and calcareous flecking. Compacted.	0.44 – 0.65+
66404		Natural	Dark blueish grey clay, with abundant calcareous mottling	0.44+

Trench No 665		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
66501		Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.	0.00 – 0.22
66502		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Fairly diffuse boundary with alluvial deposits. Rooting throughout layer. No course components.	0.22 – 0.43
66503		Natural	Mid reddish brown clay. Mottled with common iron panning and uncommon silt inclusions.	0.43 – 0.56+
66504	66505	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north–south with moderate, straight sides and a sloping base. Length: >0.92 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.56 – 0.93
66505	66504	Deliberate backfill	Yellow brown silty sandy loam with rare stone inclusions up to 2cm	0.56 – 0.93



Trench No 666		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.62 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
66601		Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.	0.00 – 0.18
66602		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Fairly clear boundary with alluvial deposits. Rooting throughout layer. No course components.	0.18 – 0.38
66603		Natural	Light greyish yellow silt. Fairly compacted. No course components.	0.38 – 0.62+

Trench No 667		Length 50.20 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
66701		Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Somewhat diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer. No course components.	0.00 – 0.18
66702		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silt. Somewhat compacted. Clear boundary with alluvial layer below. Rooting throughout layer.	0.18 – 0.33
66703		Natural	Light greyish yellow silt alluvial deposit. Loose compaction. Clear boundary with clay layer below. Some rooting.	0.33 – 0.50
66704		Natural	Dark blueish grey clay alluvial deposit. Very compacted. Mottled with frequent iron panning. Some rooting.	0.50 – 0.60+

Trench No 668		Length 50.10 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
66801		Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.	0.00 – 0.28
66802		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Somewhat compacted layer. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvial deposits. Rooting throughout layer. No course components.	0.28 – 0.44
66803		Natural	Dark blueish grey clay. Mottled with uncommon iron panning. Compacted.	0.44 – 0.49+



66804	66805	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north–south with steep, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.33 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.44 – 0.79
66805	66804	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown very compact clay silt	0.44 – 0.79

Trench No 669		Length 50.20 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
66901		Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.	0.00 – 0.18
66902		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Somewhat compacted layer. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvial deposits. Rooting throughout layer. No course components.	0.18 – 0.38
66903		Natural	Dark blueish grey silty clay. Mottled with abundant iron panning. Fairly compacted.	0.38 – 0.60+

Trench No 670		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67001		Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.	0.00 – 0.26
67002		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown. Somewhat compacted layer. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvial deposits. Rooting throughout layer. No course components.	0.26 – 0.45
67003		Natural	Dark blueish grey clay. Mottled with abundant iron panning and calcareous flecking. Very compacted.	0.45 – 0.60+

Trench No 671		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.64 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67101		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Somewhat loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer. No course components.	0.00 – 0.20
67102		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silt. Fairly compacted. Fairly diffuse boundary with alluvial layer below. Rooting throughout layer.	0.20 – 0.52



67103		Natural	Dark grey brown clay alluvial deposit. Very compacted. Mottled with common iron panning. Some rooting.	0.52 – 0.64+
-------	--	---------	--	--------------

Trench No 672		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67201		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Somewhat loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer. Rare calcareous flecking.	0.00 – 0.22
67202		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay. Somewhat loose compaction. Clear boundary with alluvial layer below. Common rooting.	0.22 – 0.39
67203		Natural	Dark blueish grey clay alluvial deposit. Very compacted. Mottled with abundant calcareous flecking and uncommon iron panning.	0.39 – 0.52+

Trench No 673		Length 51.20 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.75 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67301		Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Fairly clear boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, rare calcareous flecking.	0.00 – 0.31
67302		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silt. Somewhat compacted layer. Fairly clear boundary with natural. Common calcareous flecking and iron panning.	0.31 – 0.46
67303		Natural	Natural. Dark blueish grey clay. Mottled with frequent iron panning and calcareous flecking. Very compacted.	0.46 – 0.75+

Trench No 674		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.66 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67401		Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, rare calcareous flecking.	0.00 – 0.19
67402		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Somewhat compacted layer. Fairly clear boundary with natural. Uncommon calcareous flecking and common iron panning. Rooting throughout layer.	0.19 – 0.36



67403		Natural	Natural. Dark brownish grey clay. Mottled with frequent iron panning and uncommon calcareous flecking. Very compacted. Some rooting.	0.36 – 0.66+
-------	--	---------	--	--------------

Trench No 675		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67501		Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Fairly loose compaction. Somewhat diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.	0.00 – 0.20
67502		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silt. Somewhat compacted layer. Clear boundary with alluvial layer below. Rooting throughout layer.	0.20 – 0.38
67503		Natural	Natural. Light greyish yellow silt. Very loose compaction. Clear boundary with clay layer below. Common rooting.	0.38 – 0.57
67504		Natural	Dark blueish grey clay. Mottled with frequent calcareous flecking. Very compacted. Some rooting.	0.57 – 0.60+

Trench No 676		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.59 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67601		Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.	0.00 – 0.24
67602		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silt. Somewhat compacted layer. Clear boundary with natural. Rooting throughout layer. No course components.	0.24 – 0.35
67603		Natural	Natural. Light greyish yellow silt. Very loose compaction. Clear boundary with clay layer below. No course components.	0.35 – 0.50
67604		Natural	Dark blueish grey clay. Mottled with abundant iron panning. Very compacted.	0.50 – 0.59+

Trench No 677		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.64 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67701		Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay. Loose compaction. Diffuse boundary with subsoil. Rooting throughout layer, no course components.	0.00 – 0.18



67702		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown silt. Somewhat compacted layer. Somewhat diffuse boundary with alluvial deposits. Rooting throughout layer. No course components.	0.18 – 0.36
67703		Natural	Light greyish yellow silt. Somewhat compacted. Clear boundary with clay layer below. No course components.	0.36 – 0.42
67704		Natural	Dark blueish grey clay. Mottled with abundant iron panning. Very compacted.	0.42 – 0.64+

Trench No 678		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67801		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.32
67802		Natural	Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction	0.32+

Trench No 679		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
67901		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.35
67902		Natural	Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction	0.35+

Trench No 680		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
68001		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.32
68002		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay, rare gravels ≤1% fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.32+

Trench No 681		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
68101		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.33
68102		Natural	Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction	0.33+

Trench No 682		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
68201		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.35
68202		Natural	Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction	0.35+

Trench No 683		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
68301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Rooting visible throughout the layer.	0.00 – 0.23
68302		Natural	Dark reddish brown sandy clay with no inclusions. Variegated in hue and texture across the layer. Frost cracking visible, infilled with a lighter greyish brown clay.	0.23 – 0.48

Trench No 684		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
68401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no noticeable inclusions. Friable material with rooting running through the layer.	0.00 – 0.22
68402		Natural	Dark reddish brown sandy clay with no inclusions. Variegated in hue and consistency with patches of silty sand material and flecks of manganese throughout the layer.	0.22 – 0.58+

Trench No 685		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.68 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



68501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions.	0.00 – 0.24
68502		Natural	Dark reddish brown silty clay with manganese flecks throughout the layer	0.24 – 0.68+

Trench No 686		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
68601		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.29
68602		Natural	Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction	0.29+

Trench No 687		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
68701		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clayey silt with rooting, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.24
68702		Natural	Light brown yellow silty sand with outcrops of mid brown grey silty clay, becoming mid brown yellow sandy clay to the south, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction	0.24+
68703	68704	Gully	Linear gully aligned east - west with moderate, straight sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >0.91 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.24 – 0.39
68704	68703	Secondary fill	Dark orange brown compacted sandy clay	0.24 – 0.39
68705	68706	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, straight sides and a sloping base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.38 m. Depth: 0.66 m.	0.24 – 0.58
68706	68705	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown compacted clay	0.24 – 0.58

Trench No 688		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
68801		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt, sparse fine rooting from well-established crop, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.31



68802		Natural	Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction	0.31+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 689		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
68901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt. No inclusions visible and the rooting goes through the layer.	0.00 – 0.34
68902		Natural	Dark reddish brown silty clay with no inclusions	0.34 – 0.47G

Trench No 690		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
69001		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable powdery material with a clay content that does not bind it together.	0.00 – 0.32
69002		Natural	Dark reddish brown sandy clay with no inclusions Flecks of manganese visible across the layer.	0.32 – 0.49+

Trench No 691		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
69101		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.28
69102		Natural	Mixed, mid brown grey silty clay become a mid brown yellow sandy clay to the south, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate-firm compaction	0.28+

Trench No 692		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
69201		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt, sparse fine rooting from well-established crop, rare gravels 0-2% fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.37
69202		Natural	Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction	0.37+

Trench No 693		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
69301		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt, sparse fine rooting from well-established crop, rare gravels 0-2% fine- medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.32
69302		Natural	Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction	0.32+

Trench No 694		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
69401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable, powdery material with rooting visible throughout the layer. Good definition between layers.	0.00 – 0.33
69402		Natural	Dark reddish brown silty clay with manganese flecks throughout the layer.	0.33 – 0.56+

Trench No 695		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
69501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Rooting visible throughout the layer. Friable material with soft compaction.	0.00 – 0.33
69502		Natural	Dark reddish brown with no inclusions. Firm compaction and poor visibility between layers here.	0.33 – 0.57+

Trench No 696		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
69601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Rooting visible through the layer.	0.00 – 0.33
69602		Natural	Dark reddish brown sandy clay with manganese flecks throughout the layer. Variegated in hue and consistency across the layer.	0.33 – 0.47+

Trench No 697		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
69701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable powdery material. Rooting visible through the layer.	0.00 – 0.30



69702		Natural	Dark reddish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Flecks of manganese present across the layer.	0.30 – 0.53+
-------	--	---------	---	--------------

Trench No 698		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.59 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
69801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable material with rooting visible through the layer.	0.00 – 0.35
69802		Natural	Dark reddish brown silty clay with manganese flecks across the layer. Variations in hue and consistency across the layer.	0.35 – 0.59

Trench No 699		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
69901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable material with rooting through the layer.	0.00 – 0.30
69902		Natural	Dark reddish brown sandy clay with manganese flecks throughout the layer. Dense compacted surface	0.39 – 0.58+

Trench No 700		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
70001		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt, sparse fine rooting from well-established crop, rare gravels 0-2% fine- medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.30
70002		Natural	Mid grey brown silty clay becoming mid yellow brown sandy clay in places, rare 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction	0.30+

Trench No 701		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
70101		Topsoil	Mid brown. Clay loam. Loose to moderately compact.	0.00 – 0.20
70102		Subsoil	Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Sandy clay. Heavily compacted.	0.20 – 0.30
70103		Natural	Mid yellowish-brown brown with orange mottling. Loamy Sand. Moderately compacted.	0.30+

Trench No 702		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



70201		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant. Occasionally modern CBM material.	0.00 – 0.20
70202		Subsoil	Mid brownish grey. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~20%. Clay ~80%. Rooting and bioturbation ~10% moderate, poorly sorted. Manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted.	0.21 – 0.36
70203		Natural	Natural. Mid greyish yellow. Silty sand. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~15%. Sand ~85%. Iron oxides <20% common, moderately well sorted. Manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted.	0.37 – 0.42+

Trench No 703		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
70301		Topsoil	Mid brown. Sandy loam. Loose to moderately compact.	0.00 – 0.15
70302		Subsoil	Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted	0.15 – 0.40
70303		Natural	Mid yellowish-brown with ferrous flecks. Sand. Moderately compacted.	0.4+

Trench No 704		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
70401		Topsoil	Mid brown. Clay loam. Loose to moderately compact.	0.00 – 0.30
70402		Natural	Light yellowish-brown with grey mottling. Sand. Moderately compacted.	0.30+

Trench No 705		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
70501		Topsoil	Mid brown. Clay loam. Loose to moderately compact.	0.00 – 0.30
70502		Natural	Light yellowish-brown with grey mottling. Sand. Moderately compacted.	0.30+

Trench No 706		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



70601		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant, well sorted.	0.00 – 0.25
70602		Subsoil	Mid brownish grey. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~70%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Manganese<1% rare, poorly sorted.	0.26 – 0.40
70603		Natural	Mid greyish yellow. Silty sand. Compact. Boundary clear. Components: Silt ~10%. Sand ~90%. Iron oxides <10% moderate, moderately well sorted. Manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted. Occasionally visible ploughing traces, and natural clay mid grey patches.	0.41 – 0.55+

Trench No 707		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
70701		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant, well sorted.	0.00 – 0.26
70702		Subsoil	Mid brownish grey. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~70%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Manganese<1% rare, poorly sorted.	0.27 – 0.40
70703		Natural	Mid greyish yellow. Silty sand. Compact. Boundary clear. Components: Silt ~10%. Sand ~90%. Iron oxides <10% moderate, moderately well sorted. Manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted. Occasionally visible ploughing traces, and natural clay grey patches.	0.41 – 0.50+

Trench No 708		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
70801		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant, well sorted.	0.00 – 0.25



70802		Subsoil	Mid brownish grey. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Manganese <1% rare, poorly sorted.	0.26 – 0.36
70803		Natural	Mid greyish yellow. Silty sand. Compact. Boundary clear. Components: Silt ~10%. Sand ~90%. Iron oxides <10% moderate, moderately well sorted. Manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted.	0.37 – 0.46+
70804		Natural	Mid orangish grey. Sandy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Iron oxides <40% abundant. Manganese <25% common, moderately well sorted.	0.47 – 0.60+

Trench No 709		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
70901		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant, well sorted.	0.00 – 0.25
70902		Subsoil	Mid brownish grey. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Manganese <1% rare, poorly sorted.	0.26 – 0.38
70903		Natural	Mid greyish yellow. Silty sand. Compact. Boundary clear. Components: Silt ~10%. Sand ~90%. Iron oxides <20% common, moderately well sorted. Manganese <5% sparse, poorly sorted. Occasionally visible ploughing traces.	0.39 – 0.44+

Trench No 710		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
71001		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant	0.00 – 0.27
71002		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Iron oxides and manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted.	0.28 – 0.48



71003		Natural	Mid orangish grey. Sandy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Sand ~10%. Clay ~90%. Iron oxides <40% abundant. Manganese <20% common, moderately well sorted. Some places natural, sandy clay "patches" light greyish yellow. Ploughing traces occur sparse <5%.	0.49 – 0.60+
-------	--	---------	--	--------------

Trench No 711		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
71101		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant. Occasionally occurred CBM material.	0.00 – 0.25
71102		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Iron oxides and manganese <1% rare, poorly sorted.	0.26 – 0.42
71103		Natural	Mid yellowish grey with orange hue. Sandy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Sand ~40%. Clay ~60%. Iron oxides <40% abundant. Manganese ≤15% moderate, moderately well sorted	0.43 – 0.54+
71104	71104	Pit	Incomplete pit aligned SE–NW with undercut, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 0.73 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.37–0.52
71105	71104	Deliberate backfill	Dark brown sandy loam	0.37–0.52

Trench No 712		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
71201		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary somewhat diffuse. Components: Silt ~20%. Loam ~40%. Clay ~40%. Rooting and bioturbation > 50% abundant.	0.00 – 0.39
71202		Natural	Mid greyish yellow. Loamy sand. Moderate. Boundary somewhat diffuse. Components: Loam ~40%. Sand ~60%. Iron oxides ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Manganese ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Ploughing traces <5% sparse.	0.40 – 0.46+



Trench No 713		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
71301		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant.	0.00 – 0.23
71302		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Iron oxides and manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted.	0.24 – 0.38
71303		Natural	Mid orangish grey. Sandy clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Sand ~15%. Clay ~85%. Iron oxides <50% abundant. Manganese ≤15% moderate, moderately well sorted.	0.39 – 0.52+

Trench No 714		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
71401		Topsoil	Mid brown. Sandy loam. Loose to moderately compact.	0.00 – 0.15
71402		Subsoil	Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Sandy clay. Heavily compacted	0.15 – 0.30
71403		Natural	Mid yellowish-brown with ferrous flecks. Sandy clay. Heavily compacted.	0.3+

Trench No 715		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
71501		Topsoil	Mid brown. Sandy loam. Loose to moderately compact.	0.00 – 0.15
71502		Subsoil	Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted	0.15 – 0.30
71503		Natural	Mid bluish-grey with ferrous flecks. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted.	0.3+

Trench No 716		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
71601		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant, very well sorted.	0.00 – 0.27



71602		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~40%. Clay ~60%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Iron oxides and manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted.	0.28 – 0.44
71603		Natural	Mid orangish grey. Sandy clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Sand ~15%. Clay ~85%. Iron oxides <50% abundant. Manganese ≤15% moderate, moderately well sorted. Occasional ploughing traces.	0.45 – 0.57+

Trench No 717		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
71701		Topsoil	Mid brown. Sandy loam. Loose to moderately compact.	0.00 – 0.20
71702		Subsoil	Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted	0.20 – 0.32
71703		Natural	Mid greyish-brown with ferrous flecks. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted.	0.32+

Trench No 718		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
71801		Topsoil	Mid brown. Sandy loam. Loose to moderately compact.	0.00 – 0.20
71802		Subsoil	Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted	0.20 – 0.30
71803		Natural	Mid greyish-brown with ferrous flecks. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted.	0.3+

Trench No 719		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
71901		Topsoil	Mid brown. Sandy loam. Loose to moderately compact.	0.00 – 0.23
71902		Subsoil	Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted	0.23 – 0.32
71903		Natural	Mid greyish-brown with ferrous flecks. Sandy loam. Heavily compacted.	0.32+

Trench No 720		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
72001		Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Moderately to heavily compacted.	0.00 – 0.15
72002		Subsoil	Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Clay loam. Heavily compacted.	0.15 – 0.27



72003		Natural	Mid orangish-brown, with manganese inclusions. Sandy clay loam. Moderately compacted.	0.27+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 721		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
72101		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Compact and fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~15%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~55%. CBM <50mm rare, <1%, poorly sorted. Rooting and bioturbation occurred abundant >50%.	0.00 – 0.26
72102		Subsoil	Mid brownish grey. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~70%. Manganese and iron oxides <3% sparse, poorly sorted. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted.	0.27 – 0.36
72103		Natural	Mid orangish grey. Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Iron oxides ≤40% abundant, well sorted. Manganese: <20% moderate, moderately well sorted.	0.37 – 0.47+

Trench No 722		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
72201		Topsoil	Mid brown. Sandy loam. Loose to moderately compact.	0.00 – 0.20
72202		Subsoil	Alluvial layer. Dark greyish-brown brown. Clay loam. Heavily compacted.	0.20 – 0.35
72203		Natural	Mid yellowish-brown with grey mottling. Manganese inclusions. Sand. Heavily compacted.	0.35+

Trench No 723		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
72301		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Moderate to fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~20%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~50%. Rooting and bioturbation: abundant >50%.	0.00 – 0.23
72302		Subsoil	Mid brownish grey. Loam clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~60%. Iron oxides ≤5% sparse, poorly sorted. Manganese ≤3% sparse, poorly sorted. Rooting and bioturbation ≤5% sparse.	0.24 – 0.38



72303		Natural	Mid greyish yellow. Sandy clay. Compaction moderate. Boundary clear. Components: Sand ~70%. Clay ~30%. Iron oxides ≤20% common, well sorted. Manganese 15% moderate, moderately well sorted.	0.39 – 0.50+
-------	--	---------	--	--------------

Trench No 724		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
72401		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown. Silty loamy clay. Compact to fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~10%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~60%. CBM material occurred occasionally. Rooting and bioturbation very common >50%	0.00 – 0.23
72402		Subsoil	Mid brownish grey. Loamy clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~39%. Clay ~70%. Iron oxides and manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted. Rooting and bioturbation <10% moderate.	0.24 – 0.38
72403		Natural	Mid orangish grey. Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Manganese and iron oxides very common >40%.	0.39 – 0.52+

Trench No 725		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
72501		Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Moderately to heavily compacted.	0.00 – 0.20
72502		Subsoil	Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Clay loam. Heavily compacted.	0.20 – 0.30
72503		Natural	Mid orangish-brown, with manganese inclusions. Sandy clay loam. Moderately compacted.	0.30+

Trench No 726		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
72601		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~15%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~55%. Rooting and bioturbation occurred very common >50%.	0.00 – 0.24
72602		Subsoil	Mid brownish grey. Loamy clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~70%. Manganese <1% occasional, poorly sorted. Rooting and bioturbation occurred sparse <5%, poorly sorted.	0.25 – 0.36



72603		Natural	Mid orangish grey. Sandy clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Sand ~10%. Clay ~90%. Manganese: <5% sparse, poorly sorted. Iron oxides: >40% very common.	0.37 – 0.55+
-------	--	---------	--	--------------

Trench No 727		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
72701		Topsoil	Mid grey. Loose loam.	0.00 – 0.05
72702		Subsoil	Dark greyish-brown. Clay loam. Heavily compacted.	0.05 – 0.40
72703		Natural	Dark orangish-brown. Sandy clay loam. Moderately compacted.	0.40+

Trench No 728		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
72801		Topsoil	Mid grey. Loose loam.	0.00 – 0.05
72802		Subsoil	Dark greyish-brown. Clay loam. Heavily compacted.	0.05 – 0.30
72803		Subsoil	Mid yellowish-brown. Clay loam. Moderately compacted.	0.30 – 0.50
72804		Natural	Dark brown with ferrous flecks. Silt loam. Moderately compacted.	0.50+

Trench No 729		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
72901		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted	0.00 – 0.24
72902		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted	0.24+
72903		Layer	Dark greyish brown clay silt	0.24 – 0.39

Trench No 730		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
73001		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand and patches of dark yellowish sandy clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted	0.00 – 0.35
73002		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted	0.35+



73003		Natural	Dark grey clay, hard compaction, some rooting	0.30+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 731		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
73101		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 20mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted	0.00 – 0.40
73102		Natural	Mid brownish grey silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 20mm), no rooting, moderately compacted	0.40+

Trench No 732		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.26 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
73201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 20mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted	0.0 – 0.26
73202		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderately compacted	0.26+

Trench No 733		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
73301		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-,medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, loose compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.22
73302		Natural	Mid grey brown silty clay, very rare ≤% gravels fine-medium 10-50mm subrounded unsorted, firm compaction	0.22+

Trench No 734		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
73401		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded stones (8mm to 20mm), minor rooting, loosely compact	0.00 – 30



73402		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (7mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderate compaction	0.30+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 735		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
73501		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-,medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, loose compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.34
73502		Natural	At south end of trench. Mid-brown grey silty clay, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-25 mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction.	0.34+
73503		Natural	5-10 m from South end of trench. Light yellow brown silty sand with no inclusions and soft compaction.	0.34+
73504		Natural	In north half of trench. Mid-yellow brown sandy clay, moderate compaction.	0.34+

Trench No 736		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
73601		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear	0.00 – 0.34
73602		Natural	Mid grey brown silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine-,medium 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction	0.34+

Trench No 737		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
73701		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-,medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, loose compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.42
73702		Natural	Light grey silty clay with patches of yellowish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), no rooting, moderate compaction	0.42+

Trench No 738		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
73801		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 30mm), minor rooting, loosely compacted	0.00 – 0.44
73802		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with patches of yellowish brown silty sand, rare coarse components (<5%), small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (8mm to 20mm), no rooting, moderate compaction	0.44+

Trench No 739		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
73901		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear	0.00 – 0.34
73902		Natural	Mid brownish blue-grey silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine-, medium 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction	0.34+

Trench No 740		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
74001		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear	0.00 – 0.28
74002		Natural	Mid grey brown silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine-, medium 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction	0.28+

Trench No 741		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
74101		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear	0.00 – 0.19
74102		Natural	Mid brownish blue-grey silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine-, medium 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction	0.19+



Trench No 742		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
74201		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear	0.00 – 0.27
74202		Natural	Mid grey brow silty clay, rare $\leq 1\%$ gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.27+
74203	74204	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north–south with vertical, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.04 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	
74204	74203	Deliberate backfill	Orangey brown compacted sandy clay with stones, mid-size, poorly sorted	

Trench No 743		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
74301		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear	0.00 – 0.33
74302		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay, rare $\leq 1\%$ gravels fine-, medium 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction. Natural becomes sandier c.15m into the trench. mid yellow brown sandy clay, moderate compaction	0.33+

Trench No 744		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
74401		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear	0.00 – 0.36
74402		Natural	Mid grey brown silty clay, rare $\leq 1\%$ gravels fine-,medium 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction	0.36+

Trench No 745		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



74501		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear	0.00 – 0.40
74502		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay, rare \leq 1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.4+

Trench No 746		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
74601		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.32
74602		Natural	Mixed. mid grey brown silty clay soon becomes mid yellow brown sandy clay, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate-firm compaction	0.32+

Trench No 747		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
74701		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear	0.00 – 0.34
74702		Natural	Changeable, mid yellow brown sandy silts mottled with mid grey brown silty clay, moderate-firm compaction, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-40mm subrounded poorly sorted	0.34+

Trench No 748		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
74801		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silty with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine-medium 10-60mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below somewhat clear	0.0 – 0.31
74802		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay, rare \leq 1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.31+

Trench No 749		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



74901		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.34
74902		Natural	Mid brownish blue grey silty clay, rare $\leq 1\%$ gravels fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction. natural becomes mottled with patches of mid brown yellow Andy clay, moderate compaction after c.10m	0.34+

Trench No 750		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
75001		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.31
75002		Natural	Mid grey brown silty clay, rare gravels $\leq 1\%$ fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, rare 3-5% iron panning and manganese flecking fine $\leq 5\text{mm}$ subrounded-subangular poorly sorted, firm compaction. some banding of sandy clay through middle of trench, mid brown yellow moderately compact	0.31+

Trench No 751		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
75101		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.34
75102		Natural	Mid grey brown silty clay, rare $\leq 1\%$ gravels fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.34+

Trench No 752		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
75201		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.36
75202		Natural	Mid grey brown silty clay, rare $\leq 1\%$ gravels fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.36+



Trench No 753		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
75301		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below clear	0.0 – 0.3
75302		Natural	Mid brownish grey silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, some iron panning from oxidation and manganese flecking, rare 3-5% very fine ≤5mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction. natural becomes mid yellow brown sandy clay towards se end of trench, moderately compact	0.3+

Trench No 754		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
75401		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.3
75402		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.30+
75403	75404	Pit	Sub-circular pit aligned x with vertical, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >0.92 m. Width: 1.07 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.45 – 0.76+
75404	75403	Secondary fill	Dark blackish brown compacted sandy clay	0.45 – 0.76+
75405	75406	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	
75406	75405	Deliberate backfill	Mid brown grey silty clay	

Trench No 755		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
75501		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt with rooting, rare gravels 1-2% fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.34
75502		Natural	Mid grey brown silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.34+



Trench No 756		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
75601		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.03
75602		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay, rare \leq 1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.3+

Trench No 757		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
75701		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.33
75702		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay, rare \leq 1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.33+

Trench No 758		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
75801		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.33
75802		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay, rare \leq 1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.33+

Trench No 759		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
75901		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting above, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderately loose compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.37
75902		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay, rare gravels \leq 1% fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.37+

Trench No 760		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



76001		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.30
76002		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay, rare \leq 1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.3+

Trench No 761		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
76101		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% fine gravels 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.38
76102		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay mottled with mid brown yellow sandy clay, rare \leq 1% fine gravels 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm-moderate compaction	0.38+

Trench No 762		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
76201		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt, rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fin 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.31
76202		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay rare \leq 1% gravels fine 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.31+

Trench No 763		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
76301		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, boundary below clear, moderate compaction	0.00 – 0.36
76302		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay, rare \leq 1% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, rare 3-5% iron panning very fine \leq 5mm subrounded moderately sorted, firm compaction	0.36+

Trench No 764		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



76401		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting above, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-35mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below moderately clear	0.00 – 0.31
76402		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay, rare ≤1% fine gravel 10-25mm subrounded poorly sorted, rare 3-5% iron panning fine ≤5mm subrounded moderately sorted, firm compaction	0.31+

Trench No 765		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
76501		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.31
76502		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.31+

Trench No 766		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
76601		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.35
76602		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.35+

Trench No 767		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
76701		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.28
76702		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.28+

Trench No 768		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
7682		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay, rare ≤1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.30+



76801		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.3
-------	--	---------	---	------------

Trench No 769		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
76901		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.34
76902		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay, rare \leq 1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction. Becoming mid brown yellow sandy clay moderate compaction towards south end of trench	0.34+
76903		Demolition layer	Mid brownish grey silty clay. Moderate compaction. Moderate rooting, CBM fragments (30%) poorly sorted. 15% cinder / coal residue (15%). Length: 6.0 m Width: >2.0 m. Depth: 0.16m.	0.30 – 0.44+
76904		Natural	Mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.44+

Trench No 770		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
77001		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt with rooting, rare 1-2% gravels fine 10-30mm subrounded poorly sorted, moderate compaction, boundary below clear	0.00 – 0.34
77002		Natural	Mid brown grey silty clay, rare \leq 1% gravels fine 10-20mm subrounded poorly sorted, firm compaction	0.34 +

Trench No 771		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
77101		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable due to the sand / silt components. Rooting throughout the layer.	0.00 – 0.24
77102		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Firm composition. Patches / areas where the natural is rich with iron oxide in granular form, but mostly smeared by the machine.	0.24 – 0.47+

Trench No 772		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
77201		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable on excavation but becomes more granular on exposure.	0.00 – 0.22
77202		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Contains iron oxide traces throughout the layer. Variegated hues across the layer and visible frost cracking infilled with a light brownish grey clay.	0.22 – 0.40+

Trench No 773		Length 50 m	Width 1.80 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
77301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable on excavation but becomes more compacted on initial rooting throughout the layer.	0.00 – 0.24
77302		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Frost cracking visible across the layer, infilled with a mid brownish grey clay. Firmly compacted. Material breaks up on machine excavation in to clumps in places, whereas in other areas, the natural presents as a smoother layer when machined.	0.24 – 0.47+

Trench No 774		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
77401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions Friable on excavation but becomes more compacted on exposure.	0.00 – 0.31
77402			Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions Firmly compacted and variable in how it presents on machining, from a smooth surface to a more broken material. 2 or three small whitish stones, possibly limestone or chalk based. Iron oxide material visible in patches across the layer, mainly in the areas where the natural breaks up on excavation.	0.31 – 0.40+

Trench No 775		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
77501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Rooting visible throughout the layer.	0.00 – 0.24



77502		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions.	0.24 – 0.48+
-------	--	---------	---	--------------

Trench No 776		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
77601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable material due to the sand content visible.	0.00 – 0.22
77602		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions Firm compaction. Breaks up on excavation and some areas are smoother than others. A variegated natural geology.	0.22 – 0.47

Trench No 777		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
77701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable material due to the layer containing sand possibly.	0.00 – 0.23
77702		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Firm compaction, Poor visibility between layers.	0.23 – 0.54+

Trench No 778		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
77801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable with roots going through the layer across the trench.	0.00 – 0.25
77802		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Firmly compacted and breaks up in similar way to other trenches here. (776,777,etc)	0.25 – 0.58+

Trench No 779		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
77901		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable on excavation but tends to weather into small blocks / lumps.	0.00 – 0.22
77902		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Firm compaction and variegated hue and consistency. Frost cracking visible with mid grey clay infilling the fissures.	0.22+

Trench No 780		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



78001		Topsoil	Dark brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable and powdery on excavation. Rooting goes through the layer. A consistent plough soil.	0.00 – 0.23
78002		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Firmly impacted. Variegated hues and consistency - from darker grey to greyish brown and smoothly layered material to that which breaks up on excavation.	0.23 – 0.50+

Trench No 781		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.80 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
78101		Topsoil	Dark brown clay silt with no inclusions. Friable, powdery material with rooting throughout. Consistent hue throughout the layer.	0.00 – 0.34
78102		Occupation layer	Dark greyish brown sandy silt. Spread of post med material, comprising of brick tile fragments, charcoal.	0.34 – 0.72
78103		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty clay. Variegated natural geology. Inconsistent layering, deposition. Patches of dark brownish black material and light sand (almost whitish grey in hue.)	0.72 – 0.80+

Trench No 782		Length 25 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.85 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
78201		Topsoil	Dark sandy silt with no inclusions	0.00 – 0.25
78202		Subsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt with no inclusions.	0.25 – 0.34
78203		Natural	Dark greyish brown sandy silt with no inclusions. Some clay.	0.34 – 0.47
78204		Natural	Light greyish brown sandy silt with no inclusions. Friable	0.47 – 0.56
78205		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions	0.47 – 0.85
78207	78208, 78209	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 2.60 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.85 – 1.25
78208	78207	Fill	Brown grey clay silt	0.85 – 1.25
78209	78207	Secondary fill	Grey with orange mottling clay silt	0.85 – 1.05

Trench No 783		Length 25 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.85 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
78301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt with no inclusions.	0.00 – 0.32



78302		Occupation layer	Mid greyish brown sandy silt, frequent inclusions of CBM, coal and white ceramic, consistent throughout layer	0.32 – 0.74
78303		Natural	Light greyish brown, sandy silt, no inclusions	0.74 – 0.85+
78304	78305	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east–west with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 2.35 m. Depth: 0.46 m.	0.74 – 1.20
78305	78304	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey with mid orangish brown mottling silty clay with fine grains no more than 2mm	0.74 – 1.20

Trench No 784		Length 25 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.87 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
78401		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt with no inclusions.	0.00–0.23
78402		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown, sandy silt, loose powdery compaction	0.23 – 0.27
78403		Occupation layer	Mid greyish brown, sandy silt, frequent inclusions of small chunks of CBM, coal, and white ceramic, consistent across the layer.	0.27 – 0.67
78404		Natural	Mid orangish brown, sandy silt, loose powdery compaction, no inclusions	0.67 – 0.87+
78405	78406	Pit	Incomplete pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.80 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.8 – 1.2
78406	78405	Deliberate backfill	Mid brownish grey clay silt with very common fire residue / waste including charcoal / coal / cinder / ash (60%). sparse light yellowish brown sand components (5%)	0.8 – 1.2
78407	78408, 78409	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NNW-SSE with stepped/concave sides. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 4.80 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.76 – 1.2+
78408	78407	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	1.2+
78409	78407	Tertiary fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay with common mid brownish red mineral staining components evenly sorted (20%). common light yellowish brown silt sand lensing towards top of deposit	0.76 – 1.2+

Trench No 785		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
78501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown with no inclusions. Sandy silty clay, friable, rooting and vegetation present throughout.	0.00 – 0.26



78502		Natural	Dark grey blue silty sand. 1% rare sub-rounded stone inclusions.	0.26 – 0.36+
-------	--	---------	--	--------------

Trench No 786		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
78601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, sandy silty clay, friable, no inclusions, rooting and vegetation present throughout.	0.00 – 0.33
78602		Natural	Mid yellowish brown, with orange mottle. Sandy clay,	0.33 – 0.51+

Trench No 787		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.27 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
78701		Topsoil	Dark blackish brown, sandy silty brown, friable, no inclusions, rooting and vegetation present throughout.	0.00 – 0.21
78702		Natural	Mid greyish brown, medium compaction, 1% inclusions, silty clay.	0.21 – 0.27+

Trench No 788		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.28 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
78801		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown, sandy silty clay, friable, no inclusions, rooting and vegetation present throughout.	0.00 – 0.28
78802		Natural	Mid bluish brown, no inclusions, silty clay, medium compaction.	0.28+

Trench No 789		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.28 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
78901		Topsoil	Dark blackish brown, sandy silty clay, friable, no inclusions, rooting and vegetation present throughout.	0.00 – 0.20
78902		Natural	Dark greyish brown with a blue hue, silty clay, medium compaction, no inclusions.	0.20 – 0.28+

Trench No 790		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
79001		Topsoil	Dark blackish brown, sandy silty clay, friable, no inclusions, rooting and vegetation present throughout.	0.00 – 0.24
79002		Natural	Mid bluish brown, silty clay, medium compaction, no inclusions.	0.24 – 0.38+

Trench No 791		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



79101		Topsoil	Dark blackish brown, no inclusions, sandy silty clay, rooting and vegetation present, friable.	0.00 – 0.36
79102		Natural	Mid bluish brown with red mottle (iron pan), no inclusions, silty clay. Medium compaction.	0.46+

Trench No 792		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
79201		Topsoil	Dark blackish brown, sandy silty clay, friable, no inclusions, rooting and vegetation present throughout.	0.00 – 0.28
79202		Natural	Dark greyish brown with a blue hue, silty clay, 1% inclusions, medium compaction, 1% chalk.	0.28 – 0.32+

Trench No 793		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
79301		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown, silty clay, very loose, rooting inclusions	0.00 – 0.39
79302		Natural	Brownish grey, silty clay, moderately compact. Becomes light orangey brown, loose powdery silty sand towards the west	0.39 – 0.43+

Trench No 794		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
79401		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown, silty clay, very loose, rooting inclusions	0.00 – 0.35
79402		Natural	Brownish grey, silty clay, moderately compact, iron panning	0.35+

Trench No 795		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.59 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
79501		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with very rare small stones no larger than 0.03m, poorly sorted throughout the layer. More Friable than expected due to drying out since minutes excavated.	0.00 – 0.12
79502		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with no inclusions. Frost and hear cracking visible, filled with greyer brown silty clay. Flecks of reddish brown clay material also visible across the layer but just a variation of the natural geology. Rare flecks of iron oxide	0.12 – 0.59+

Trench No 796		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.63 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



79601		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions.	0.00 – 0.42
79602		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay with a variegated composition. There is softer clay present and dense dark greyish brown clay in patches. Also flecks of iron oxide are visible, occasionally granules of it are visible.	0.42 – 0.63+

Trench No 797		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.64 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
79701		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clay silt with no inclusions	0.00 – 0.23
79702		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay with no discernible inclusions. Patches of iron oxide are extensively scattered across the layer.	0.23 – 0.64+

Trench No 798		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
79801		Topsoil	Dark blackish brown, sandy silty clay, friable, no inclusions, rooting and vegetation present.	0.00 – 0.39
79802		Natural	Mid bluish brown with orange mottle (iron pan). Silty clay, no inclusions.	0.39+

Trench No 799		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
79901		Topsoil	Dark blackish brown, sandy silty clay, friable, no inclusions, rooting and vegetation present throughout.	0.00 – 0.40
79902		Natural	Mid bluish brown with orange mottle (iron pan), no inclusions.	0.40+

Trench No 800		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80001		Topsoil	Friable dark greyish brown sandy silty clay with rooting and vegetation present throughout.	0.00 – 0.26
80002		Natural	Moderately compacted, mid bluish brown, silty clay with orange mottling and light-yellow brown sandy patches throughout.	0.26+



Trench No 801		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.67 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80101		Topsoil	Friable dark greyish brown clay silt with rooting throughout.	0.00 – 0.22
80102		Natural	Firm dark greyish brown sandy clay.	0.22+

Trench No 802		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80201		Topsoil	Friable dark greyish brown clay sand silt with rooting mostly throughout	0.00 – 0.23
80202		Natural	Firm dark greyish brown silty clay with patches of frost cracks infilled with greyish brown clay, orange iron oxide mottling and whitish grey stone in the north-west end. Plough scars visible at the north-west end of the trench.	0.23 – 0.57+

Trench No 803		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80301		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid brown clay silt.	0.00–0.23
80302		Subsoil	Firm mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.23 – 0.43
80303		Natural	Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.	0.43+

Trench No 804		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80401		Topsoil	Friable—loose dark blackish brown with rooting and vegetation throughout.	0.00 – 0.33
80402		Natural	Moderately compacted mid blueish brown sandy silty clay with orange mottling and light-yellow brown sandy patches throughout.	0.33+

Trench No 805		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80501		Topsoil	Friable dark greyish black silty sandy clay with rooting and vegetation throughout.	0.00 – 0.27
80502		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay with a blue hue and light-yellow brown sandy patches throughout.	0.27+

Trench No 806		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80601		Topsoil	Friable dark blackish brown sandy silty clay with rooting and vegetation present.	0.00 – 0.40
80602		Natural	Moderately compacted, mid orangish brown, silty clay with a blue hue and sandy patches throughout.	0.40+

Trench No 807		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



80701		Topsoil	Friable dark greyish brown sandy silty clay with rooting and vegetation throughout.	0.00 – 0.38
80702		Natural	Mid greyish brown silty clay and sandy clay with a slight yellow hue and occasional small sub-rounded stones.	0.38+

Trench No 808		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80801		Topsoil	Friable dark greyish brown sandy silty clay with rooting and vegetation present.	0.00 – 0.42
80802		Natural	Mid yellowish brown silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded stones and sandy patches throughout.	0.42+

Trench No 809		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
80901		Topsoil	Friable dark greyish brown clay silt with rooting present.	0.00 – 0.34
80902		Natural	Firm dark greyish brown silty clay with frost cracking throughout infilled with brownish grey clay.	0.60+

Trench No 810		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
81001		Topsoil	Friable dark greyish brown clay silt.	0.00– 0.23.
81002		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay which varies from dark to light greyish brown. Possible plough scarring at south-east end.	0.23 – 0.40

Trench No 811		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
81101		Topsoil	Friable dark greyish brown sandy silt. Lower down more compacted.	0.00 – 0.30
81102		Natural	Firm dark greyish brown silty clay with patches of reddish-brown clay.	0.30 – 0.50

Trench No 812		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
81201		Topsoil	Friable dark greyish brown sandy silt with rooting.	0.00 – 0.30
81202		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty sand. Varies from almost whitish grey to dark.	0.30– 0.50

Trench No 813		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
81301		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt.	0.00 – 0.30
81302		Natural	Dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.30 – 0.47

Trench No 814		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.64 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
81401		Topsoil	Friable dark greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.35
81402		Natural	Light yellowish brown sandy clay with no inclusions.	0.35 – 0.64+

Trench No 815		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.79 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
81501		Topsoil	Friable dark brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.36
81502		Natural	Light yellowish brown clay silt with orange iron oxide mottling.	0.36 – 0.79+



Trench No 816		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
81601		Topsoil	Loose mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.34
81602		Natural	Firm yellowish sandy clay with orangish mottling.	0.34 – 0.70
81603		Natural	Firm mid grey brown silty clay alluvium	0.34 – 0.54
81604		Natural	Firm grey silty clay alluvium.	0.54 – 0.70

Trench No 817		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
81701		Topsoil	Loose mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.36
81702		Natural	Firm mid grey brown silty clay alluvium.	0.25 – 0.36

Trench No 818		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
81801		Topsoil	Loose mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.36
81802		Natural	Firm mid grey brown silty clay.	0.36 – 0.54+
81803	81804, 81805	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate irregular sides and a flat bade. Length > 2.00m. Width: 1.55. Depth: 0.6m.	0.38 – 0.98
81804	81803	Secondary fill	Firm mid brown silty clay	0.38 – 0.83
81805	81803	Secondary fill	Firm mid brown silty clay	0.38 – 0.98
81806	81807, 81808	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.70 m. Depth: 0.42 m.	0.31 – 0.85
81807	81806	Secondary fill	Mid blueish grey silty clay.	0.31 – 0.85
81808	81806	Tertiary fill	Dark brown grey silty clay.	0.31 – 0.54



Trench No 819		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
81901		Topsoil	Loose mid greyish brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.32
81902		Natural	Firm mid grey brown silty clay alluvium, firmly compacted. Inclusions of a light greyish brown sandy clay 30%	0.32 – 0.46+
81903		Natural	Firm light grey brown sandy clay.	0.32 – 0.46+
81904	81905, 81906	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.70 m. Width: 1.75 m. Depth: 0.66 m.	0.32 – 0.98
81905	81904	Secondary fill	Mid orange brown sandy silt.	0.76 – 0.98
81906	81904	Secondary fill	Dark bluish brown sandy silty clay with orange mottling with rooting present.	0.32 – 0.76

Trench No 820		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82001		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.38
82002		Natural	Firm mid yellowish sandy clay with mottling of brown clay.	0.36 – 0.38+
82003		Natural	Firm mid brown sandy clay.	0.36 – 0.40+

Trench No 821		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82101		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.28
82102		Natural	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with orange and blue clay mottling.	0.28 – 0.32+
82103		Natural	Firm mid yellowish brown sand.	0.28 – 0.32+

Trench No 822		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82201		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.26
82202		Natural	Firm mid yellowish brown sand.	0.26+
82203		Natural	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with blue and orange clay mottling.	0.26+
82204	82205	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with steep, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.54 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.00 – 0.59
82205	82204	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.00 – 0.48

Trench No 823		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82301		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.30
82302		Natural	Firm mid yellowish brown sand.	0.30 – 0.37

Trench No 824		Length 25 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82401		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.34
82402		Natural	Firm mid yellowish brown sand.	0.34 – 0.40+

Trench No 825		Length 25 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82501		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00–0.32
82502		Natural	Firm light yellowish brown silty sand.	0.32 – 0.38+
82503	82504	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with shallow, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.38 – 0.58



82504	82503	Secondary fill	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with 1% frequency of small sub-rounded stones.	0.38 – 0.58
-------	-------	----------------	--	-------------

Trench No 827		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82701		Topsoil	Loose/friable mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.30
82702		Natural	Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay with blue and orange mottling 15%	0.30–0.40+
82703	82704	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >10.00 m. Width: 2.16 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.30 – 0.48
82704	82703	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown clay silt	0.30 – 0.48
82705	82706	Gully	Linear gully aligned southeast-northwest with shallow, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.22 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.30 – 0.47
82706	82705	Secondary fill	Mid grey silty clay firm compaction	0.30 – 0.47

Trench No 828		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
82801		Topsoil	Loose/friable mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.36
82802		Natural	Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay.	0.36 – 0.48+
82803		Natural	Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown sandy clay.	0.36 – 0.48+
82804		Layer	Dark bluish brown silty clay.	

Trench No 829		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



82901		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.38
82902		Natural	Firmly compacted mid grey brown silty clay.	0.38+
82903	82904	Gully	Linear gully aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.38 – 0.53
82904	82903	Secondary fill	Dark bluish brown silty clay	0.38 – 0.53
82905	82906	Gully	Linear gully aligned east-west with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.63 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.38 – 0.66
82906	82905	Secondary fill	Firm compacted mid bluish grey silty clay.	0.38 – 0.66
82907	82908, 82909	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.34 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.38 – 0.68
82908	82907	Secondary fill	Mid bluish grey silty clay firm compaction	0.38 – 0.68
82909	82907	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay firm compaction	0.38 – 0.46

Trench No 830		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83001		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.33
83002	83007	Natural	Firm mid yellowish brown sand.	0.33 – 0.55
83003		Natural	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with blue / orange mottling 40%.	0.33 – 0.35+
83004	83005, 83006	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.85 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.33 – 0.52
83005	83004	Secondary fill	Mid grey silty clay with frequent orange iron panning.	0.52 – 0.86
83006	83004	Secondary fill	Mid grey yellow silty clay with frequent medium sized iron panning stains	0.36 – 0.52



83007	83008, 83009, 83010	Palaeochannel	Linear palaeochannel aligned north-south with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.20 m. Depth: 0.73 m.	0.33 – 1.05+
83008	83007	Primary fill	Mid blue grey clay with some iron panning stains	0.55 – 0.67
83009	83007	Secondary fill	Black organic material	0.67 – 0.72
83010	83007	Tertiary fill	Mid yellow brown with streaks of black and grey sandy clay with some large lenses of clay and organic material	0.72 – 1.05+

Trench No 831		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83101		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.32
83102		Natural	Firm mid yellowish brown sand.	0.32+
83103	83104	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 0.69 m.	0.32 – 1.01
83104	83103	Secondary fill	Dark grey sandy silty clay.	0.32 – 1.01

Trench No 832		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83201		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.52
83202		Natural	Firm mid yellowish brown sand.	0.52 – 0.60
83203	83204	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.10 m. Depth: 0.18 m.	0.50 – 0.68
83204	83203	Secondary fill	Firm mid bluish brown with orange mottle clay.	0.50 – 0.65
83205	83203	Secondary fill	Friable dark bluish brown silty clay with 1% stone inclusions, small-medium sub-angular and sub-rounded ≤	0.50 – 0.55



Trench No 833		Length 25 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83301		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.34
83302		Natural	Firm mid yellowish brown sand.	0.34+
83303	83304	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.34 – 0.45
83304	83303	Secondary fill	Mid - dark greyish brown clay silt	0.34 – 0.45
83305	83306, 83307, 83308	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.34 – 0.64
83306	83305	Primary fill	Dark blackish brown sandy silt with rooting present	0.6 – 0.64
83307	83305	Secondary fill	Mid grey brown silty clay	0.52 – 0.6
83308	83305	Secondary fill	Mid ashy grey with yellow and orange flecks sandy silt with frequent sub-angular stones, small-medium	0.34 – 0.52
83309	83310	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.34 – 0.64
83310	83309	Secondary fill	Light grey sandy silty clay.	0.34 – 0.64
83311	83312	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.58 m. Depth: 0.60 m.	0.34 – 0.94
83312	83311	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey sandy silty clay	0.34 – 0.94
83314	83315	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.20 m. Depth: 0.49 m.	0.34 – 0.83
83315	83314	Secondary fill	Mid bluish brown silty clay with orange mottling.	0.34 – 0.83

Trench No 834	Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
---------------	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83401		Topsoil	Friable-loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00– 0.34
83402		Natural	Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay.	0.34 – 0.50+
83403		Natural	Tightly compacted mid bluish brown silty clay.	0.34 – 0.50+

Trench No 835		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83501		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.35
83502		Natural	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with orange and blue clay mottling 30%	0.35 – 0.44+
83503	83504	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned north-south with vertical, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.16 m. Depth: 0.21 m.	0.44 – 0.65
83504	83503	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with abundant rooting	0.44 – 0.65
83505	83506	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned north-south with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	
83506	83505	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay	

Trench No 836		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83601		Topsoil	Loose-friable mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.42
83602		Natural	Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay with orange mottling 15%	0.42 – 0.60+

Trench No 837		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83701		Topsoil	Friable – loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.32
83702		Natural	Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay with blue and orange mottling 30%	0.32+
83703	83704	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.90 m. Depth: 0.52 m.	0.32 – 0.84
83704	83703	Secondary fill	Dark bluish brown silty clay	0.32 – 0.84
83705	83706	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.32 – 0.54
83706	83705	Secondary fill	Mid brown silty clay	0.32 – 0.54

Trench No 838		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83801		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.38
83802		Natural	Firm light yellowish brown sand.	0.38 – 0.48+

Trench No 839		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
83901		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.44
83902		Natural	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with blue / orange mottling 40%.	0.44 – 0.56+

Trench No 840		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84001		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.34
84002		Natural	Firm mid yellowish brown sand.	0.34 – 0.38+
84003	84004	Ditch	Linear ditch with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length:	0.34 – 0.60



			>2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.80 m.	
84004	84003	Secondary fill	Mid brown clay silt	0.34 – 0.60

Trench No 841		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84101		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty sand.	0.00–0.33
84102		Natural	Firm light yellowish brown sand.	0.33 – 0.35+
84103	84104, 84105	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.36 m. Depth: 0.14 m.	0.35 – 0.44
84104	84103	Primary fill	Pale yellowish brown clay sand medium compaction	0.35 – 0.44
84105	84103	Secondary fill	Moderately compacted mid brownish grey clay sand.	0.35 – 0.41

Trench No 842		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84201		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.28
84202		Natural	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with blue and orangish mottling 30%	0.28 – 0.50+
84203	84204	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with steep, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 2.62 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.28 – 0.63
84204	84203	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.28 – 0.63

Trench No 843		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.33 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84301		Topsoil	Loose-friable mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.28



84302		Natural	Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown sandy clay	0.28+
84303		Natural	Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay.	0.28+
84304		Natural	Compact light brownish grey silty sand.	0.28+
84305	84306	Gully	Linear gully aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.57 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.28 – 0.43
84306	84305	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown clay silt	0.28 – 0.43
84307	84308, 84309	Hedgerow	Linear hedgerow aligned north-south with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.70 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.28 – 0.48
84308	84307	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey clay silt with rare rooting, abundant charcoal flecking	0.28 – 0.48
84309	84307	Tertiary fill	Mid greyish brown with yellowish and greyish patches clay silt	0.28 – 0.41
84310	84311	Hedgerow	Linear hedgerow aligned north-south with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.70 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.28 – 0.4
84311	84310	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown with white patches clay silt	0.28 – 0.4
84312	84313	Gully	Linear gully aligned east-west with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.24 m.	0.28 – 0.52
84313	84312	Secondary fill	Light brownish grey silty clay	0.28 – 0.52

Trench No 844		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84401		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00–0.34
84402		Natural	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with blue and orange mottling 30%	0.34+



84403	84404	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.10 m. Depth: 0.39 m.	0.34 – 0.68
84404	84403	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown clay silt with rare snail shells	0.34 – 0.68
84405	84406	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 3.51 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.34 – 0.61
84406	84405	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey clay silt	0.34 – 0.61

Trench No 845		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84501		Topsoil	Loose-friable mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.32
84502		Natural	Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay with blue and orange mottling 30%	0.32 – 0.40+

Trench No 846		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84601		Topsoil	Loose-friable mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.35
84602		Natural	Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown sandy clay.	0.35 – 0.41+

Trench No 847		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.38 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84701		Topsoil	Loose-friable mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.32
84702		Natural	Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown sandy clay.	0.32+
84703		Natural	Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay.	0.32+



84704	84705	Gully	Linear gully with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.45 m. Depth: 0.16 m.	0.32 – 0.48
84705	84704	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown silty clay	0.32 – 0.48

Trench No 848		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84801		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.33
84802		Natural	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay.	0.33 – 0.44+

Trench No 849		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
84901		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.29
84902		Natural	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with blue and orangish mottling 30%	0.29 – 0.84+

Trench No 850		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85001		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00–0.35
85002		Natural	Firm mid yellowish brown clay sand.	0.35+
85003		Natural	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay.	0.35+
85004	85005	Gully	Linear gully aligned north-south with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.44 m.	0.35 – 0.88
85005	85004	Deliberate backfill	Mid greyish brown sandy loamy silt	0.35 – 0.88
85006	85007	Gully	Linear gully aligned north-south with vertical, straight sides and a v-	0.35 – 0.65



			shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.44 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	
85007	85006	Deliberate backfill	Mid greyish brown silty sand	0.35 – 0.65

Trench No 851		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85101		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.35
85102		Natural	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with blue and orangish mottling 30%	0.35 – 0.60+

Trench No 852		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85201		Topsoil	Loose-friable mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.40
85202		Natural	Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay with mottling of yellow sand 15%.	0.40 – 0.72+

Trench No 853		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.37 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85301		Topsoil	Loose-friable mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.30
85302		Natural	Tightly compacted mid brown grey silty clay with blue and orange mottling 30%	0.30 – 0.37+
85303		Natural	Tightly compacted mid yellowish brown sandy clay.	0.30 – 0.37+

Trench No 854		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85401		Topsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.28



85402		Natural	Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with blue and orangish mottling 30%	0.28 – 0.83+
-------	--	---------	---	--------------

Trench No 855		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.84 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85501		Topsoil	Firm mid grey brown silty clay.	0.00 – 0.32
85502		Subsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional small flecks of CBM and charcoal.	0.32 – 0.56
85503		Disturbance	Modern disturbance. Moderately compacted dark greyish brown silty clay with frequent small inclusions of CBM and charcoal. It has a light orangey brown silty sand lens at the base.	0.56 – 0.77
85504		Natural	Loose light greyish brown, silty sand.	0.77 – 0.84+
85505		Natural	Very compact mid greyish brown with orange streaks silty clay.	0.77+

Trench No 856		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85601		Topsoil	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with rooting throughout and clear boundaries.	0.00 – 0.23
85602		Subsoil	Moderately compacted mid yellowish brown silty clay. Clear interface.	0.23 – 0.42
85603		Natural	Very compact mid greyish brown with orange streaks silty clay.	0.42+

Trench No 857		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.32 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85701		Topsoil	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with rooting throughout and clear boundaries.	0.00 – 0.32



85702		Natural	Very compact mid greyish brown with orange streaks silty clay.	0.32+
-------	--	---------	--	-------

Trench No 858		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85801		Topsoil	Firm mid grey brown silty clay with rooting throughout and clear boundaries.	0.00 – 0.35
85802		Natural	Very compacted mid greyish brown with orange streaks silty clay.	0.35 – 0.51+

Trench No 859		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.74 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
85901		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.0 – 0.26
85902		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sandy clay with occasional rooting throughout from penetrating through the top layer. Fairly homogenous depth across the trench but does thin out a little in the middle. Clear interface with the below and upper layer.	0.26 – 0.40
85903		Natural	Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Sondage at the western end and is 0.74m deep and overall trench is 0.43m deep.	0.40+

Trench No 860		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86001		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above	0.00 – 0.20



			vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	
86002		Natural	Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Changes to a light yellow brown sand to the ENE end of trench which shows rodren activity. Clear interface to above layer.	0.20+

Trench No 861		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86101		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted.	0.00 – 0.26
86102		Natural	Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Changes to mid yellow brown sandy silt throughout the middle of the trench due to rodren activity.	0.26+

Trench No 862		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86201		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.0 – 0.32
86202		Natural	Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well	0.32+



			sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Mottled clay natural exists for the majority of the trench but the first c.10m at the western end is a light yellowish brown sandy silt, likely from nearby rodden activity.	
--	--	--	--	--

Trench No 863		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86301		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.00 – 0.30
86302		Natural	Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear interface with the above layer. Patches of a light yellowish brown sandy silt.	0.30+

Trench No 864		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86401		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.00 – 0.36
86402		Natural	Light yellowish brown silty sand. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear interface with the above layer. Patch of dark grey with orange streaks in the middle of trench. Manganese present.	0.36+



Trench No 865		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86501		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.00 – 0.32
86502		Natural	Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear with the above layer. Patches of a light yellow brown sandy silt likely from rodden activity.	0.32+

Trench No 866		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86601		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.00 – 0.24
86602		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sandy clay with occasional rooting throughout from penetrating through the top layer. Fairly homogenous in depth across the trench but does thin out a little in the middle. Clear interface with the below and upper layer.	0.24 – 0.45
86603		Natural	Mottled light yellow brown sandy silt and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear horizon with the upper layer.	0.45+

Trench No 867		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86701		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.0 – 0.32
86702		Natural	Mottled mid yellowish brown sandy silt and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation.	0.32+

Trench No 868		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.97 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86801		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.00 – 0.29
86802		Natural	Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Sondage at the NNW end and is 0.97m deep and overall trench is 0.37m deep.	0.29 – 0.37+

Trench No 869		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
86901		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.00 – 0.35
86902		Natural	Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded	0.35+



			stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear boundary.	
--	--	--	---	--

Trench No 870		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
87001		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.00 – 0.26
87002		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sandy clay. No inclusions. Occasional rooting throughout from penetrating through the top layer. Fairly homogenous in depth across the trench. Clear interface with the below and upper layer.	0.26 – 0.43
87003		Natural	Light brownish yellow silty sand. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear boundary with the upper layer. Occasional plough scar.	0.43+

Trench No 871		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
87101		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.0 – 0.32
87102		Natural	Light brownish yellow silty sand. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sondage at the northern end and is 1.2m deep and overall trench is 0.46m deep. Clear boundary to lower layer in sondage. This natural	0.32 – 0.46+



			is the main natural across the rest of the trench.	
87103		Natural	Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. Sondage at the southern end and is 1.2m deep and overall trench is 0.46m deep. Only exists in the Sondage as a second natural.	0.64 – 1.20+

Trench No 872		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
87201		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.00 – 0.34
87202		Natural	Mottled light brownish yellow with patches of dark grey Manganese. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Rare rooting from above vegetation.	0.34+

Trench No 873		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
87301		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.0 – 0.20
87302		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sandy clay. No inclusions. Occasional rooting throughout from penetrating through the top layer. Fairly homogenous 1m depth across the trench. Clear interface with the below and upper layer.	0.20 – 0.36
87303		Natural	Mottled light grey brown silty sand and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times$	0.36+



			10mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear with above layer.	
--	--	--	--	--

Trench No 874		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
87401		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.0 – 0.39
87402		Natural	Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Sondage at the western end and is 1.07m deep and overall trench is 0.43m deep. Clear with the above layer.	0.39 – 0.43+

Trench No 875		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
87501		Topsoil	A mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.0 – 0.27
87502		Natural	A mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear interface with above layer. Area of light yellowish brown sandy silt from c.10m from WNW edge from rodden activity; becomes irregular throughout trench with the mottled clay	0.27+



Trench No 876		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.80 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
87601		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.00 – 0.32
87602		Natural	Light brownish yellow silty sand. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sondage at the southern end and is 0.80m deep and overall trench is 0.46m deep.	0.32+
87603		Natural	Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. Sondage at the southern end and is 0.80m deep and overall trench is 0.46m deep. Only exists in the Sondage as a second natural.	0.66+
87604	87605, 87606	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: $>1.80\text{ m}$. Width: 2.75 m . Depth: 0.36 m .	0.35 – 0.71
87605	86704	Secondary fill	Secondary fill	0.35 – 0.61
87606	86704	Secondary fill	Secondary fill	0.52 – 0.71
87607	87608	Ring ditch?	Possible ring ditch	0.32 – 0.53
87608	87607	Secondary fill	Secondary fill	0.32 – 0.53
87609	87610	Ring ditch?	Possible ring ditch	0.32 – 0.50
87610	87609	Secondary fill	Secondary fill	0.32 – 0.50

Trench No 877		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
87701		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times$	0.0 – 0.30



			10mm, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	
87702		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty sandy clay with occasional rooting throughout from penetrating through the top layer. Fairly homogenous depth but is only present in the SW half of the trench. Clear interface with the below and upper layer.	0.30 – 0.50
87703		Natural	Mottled light yellowish brown silty sand and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤20mm x 15mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Clear to the natural.	0.50+
87704	87705	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, irregular sides. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 1.95 m. Depth: 0.48 m.	0.50 – 0.98+
87705	87704	Secondary fill	Light brown grey sandy clay with very rare ≥1% small sub-angular stones	0.50 – 0.98+

Trench No 878		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.92 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
87801		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤15mm x 10mm, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.0 – 0.27
87802		Natural	Mottled dark grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones ≤20mm x 15mm, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. Sondage at the SW end and is 0.92m deep and overall trench is 0.34m deep.	0.27 – 0.34+

Trench No 879		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
87901		Topsoil	Mid grey brown sandy silt clay. Rooting throughout from above vegetation. Homogenous in colour and depth across the trench. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 15\text{mm} \times 10\text{mm}$, well sorted. Clear interface with the below layer.	0.0 – 0.29
87902		Natural	Mottled mid grey brown and grey blue silty clay. 1% rare sub-rounded stones $\leq 20\text{mm} \times 15\text{mm}$, well sorted. Sparse rooting from above vegetation. 1% rare small pieces of chalk.	0.29+

Trench No 880		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
88001		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.	0.00 – 0.37
88002		Natural	Firm heterogeneous mid greyish yellow sandy clay with patches of dark brown clay.	0.37+

Trench No 881		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
88101		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel	0.00–0.49
88102		Natural	Firm heterogeneous mid yellowish red sandy clay with patches of mid brown clay.	0.49+
88103	88104	Palaeochannel	Curvilinear palaeochannel aligned north-south with steep, concave sides and a u-shaped base. Length: 1.80 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.49 – 0.70
88104	88103	Secondary fill	Mid blueish grey with dark brownish orange mottle silty clay with rare fine grains no more than 2mm	0.49 – 0.70



Trench No 882		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.75 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
88201		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.	0.00–0.62
88202		Natural	Firm heterogeneous mid yellowish red sandy clay with patches of mid brown clay.	0.62+

Trench No 883		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
88301		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.	0.00 – 0.43
88302		Natural	Firm heterogeneous mid greyish yellow sandy clay with patches of mid brown clay.	0.43+

Trench No 884		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
88401		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.	0.00–0.38
88402		Natural	Firm heterogeneous mid yellowish red sandy clay with patches of mid brown clay and rare patches of mid yellowish grey sandy clay.	0.38+

Trench No 885		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
88501		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.	0.00–0.41



88502		Natural	Firm heterogeneous mid yellowish red sandy clay with patches of mid reddish brown sandy clay.	0.41+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 886		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
88601		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.	0.00–0.37
88602		Natural	Firm heterogeneous mid yellowish red sandy clay with patches of mid brown clay.	0.37+
88603	88604, 88605	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.98 m. Width: 0.81 m. Depth: 0.33 m.	0.37 – 0.70
88604	88603	Primary fill	Light brownish grey sandy silt with occasional small patches of clay.	0.62 – 0.70
88605	88603	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey clay silt with moderate inclusions of charcoal.	0.37 – 0.62

Trench No 887		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
88701		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt with 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.	0.00 – 0.34
88702		Natural	Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.	0.34+
88703	88704, 88705	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.89 m. Width: 0.97 m. Depth: 0.40 m.	0.34 – 0.74
88704	88703	Primary fill	Light brownish-grey sandy-silt.	0.50 – 0.74
88705	88703	Secondary fill	Dark brownish-grey clay-silt with moderate small charcoal flakes.	0.34 – 0.50

Trench No 888		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
88801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.	0.00 – 0.32
88802		Natural	Firm mottled mid brown clay	0.32+

Trench No 889		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
88901		Topsoil	Moderately compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with 1% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.	0.00 – 0.37
88902		Natural	Firm mottled mid brown clay.	0.37+

Trench No 890		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.53 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
89001		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt with 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.	0.00 – 0.36
89002		Natural	Firm mid brown clay.	0.36+

Trench No 891		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.59 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
89101		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt with 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel	0.00 – 0.55
89102		Natural	Firm mid reddish brown sandy clay.	0.55 – 0.59

Trench No 892		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.41 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
89201		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.34



89202		Natural	Firm mid brown clay.	0.34+
-------	--	---------	----------------------	-------

Trench No 893		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
89301		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.37
89302		Natural	Firm mid greyish brown clay.	0.37+

Trench No 894		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
89401		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt with 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.	0.00–0.35
89402		Natural	Firm mottled mid brown clay.	0.35+
89403	89404, 89405, 89406, 89407, 89408	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.96 m. Width: 1.12 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.35 – 0.64
89404	89403	Primary fill	Light brownish grey sandy silt	0.39 – 0.64
89405	89403	Primary fill	Mottled light brownish grey sandy silt	0.35 – 0.58
89406	89403	Primary fill	Light grey sandy clay	0.35 – 0.63
89407	89403	Primary fill	Light brownish grey sandy silt	0.35 – 0.60
89408	89403	Deliberate backfill	Dark grey silty clay	0.35 – 0.61

Trench No 895		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.56 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
89501		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.33
89502		Natural	Firm mid brown clay.	0.33+



Trench No 896		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
89601		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt with 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.	0.00 – 0.37
89602		Natural	Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.	0.37+

Trench No 897		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
89701		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt with 2% sub-angular to sub-rounded coarse gravel.	0–0.37
89702		Natural	Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay.	0.37+
89703	89704	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >4.10 m. Width: 0.87 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.37 – 0.65
89704	89703	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty sand	0.37 – 0.65
89705	89706, 89707	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >11.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.37 m.	0.37 – 0.74
89706	89705	Secondary fill	Light orangish grey silty sand	0.62 – 0.74
89707	89705	Secondary fill	Dark blackish brown silty sand	0.37 – 0.62
89708	89709, 89710	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.00 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.37 – 0.87
89709	89708	Secondary fill	Medium greyish brown sandy clay	0.75 – 0.87
89710	89708	Secondary fill	Medium greyish brown silty clay	0.37 – 0.75

Trench No 898		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
89801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.32



89802		Natural	Mid reddish yellow sandy clay, firm compaction.	0.32+
-------	--	---------	---	-------

Trench No 899		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
89901		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00–0.33
89902		Natural	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay.	0.33+
89903	89904	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown sandy clay	0.42 – 1.77
89904	89903	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE / SW with moderate, stepped sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >2.90 m. Depth: 1.35 m.	0.42 – 1.77

Trench No 900		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90001		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00–0.38
90002		Natural	Moderately compacted mid yellowish red sandy clay.	0.38+
90003	90004	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.20 m. Width: 3.12 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.38 – 0.67
90004	90003	Primary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional small patches of sand	0.38 – 0.67

Trench No 901		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90101		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0 – 0.39
90102		Natural	Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.	0.55 +
90103		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.39 – 0.55



90104	90105, 90106, 90107, 90108	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.55 – 1.05
90105	90104	Secondary fill	Dark brownish-grey silty clay	0.85 – 1.05
90106	90104	Secondary fill	Light brownish-grey gradually changing to very dark brownish-grey towards base silty clay	0.55 – 0.90
90107	90104	Secondary fill	Light yellowish grey silty clay	0.97 – 1.05
90108	90104	Secondary fill	Very light, pale, greyish-white clay silt	0.89 – 0.97

Trench No 902		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90201		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.46
90202		Natural	Mid brown sandy clay towards western end of trench, changing to light yellowish brown silty sand towards the east of trench, moderately compacted, rare small to medium coarse components 2%.	0.46 – 0.54+

Trench No 903		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90301		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt	0.00–0.38
90302		Natural	Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay,	0.38+
90303	90304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northwest – southeast with shallow, straight sides. Length: >9.00 m. Width: >1.60 m. Depth: 0.69 m.	0.38 – 0.69
90304	90303	Secondary fill	Dark mid brown silty clay	0.38 – 0.69

Trench No 904		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



90401		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00–0.30
90402		Natural	Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.	0.30+
90403	90404, 90405	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >2.00 m. Depth: >1.20 m.	0.30 – 1.20
90404	90403	Secondary fill	Dark brown clay	0.85 – 1.20
90405	90403	Secondary fill	Medium greyish brown clay	0.30 – 0.85

Trench No 905		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.54 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90501		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.45
90502		Natural	Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay.	0.45+

Trench No 906		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90601		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.34
90602		Natural	Moderately compacted mid reddish yellow clay sand.	0.34+

Trench No 907		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90701		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.42
90702		Natural	Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay.	0.42+

Trench No 908		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



90801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.34
90802		Natural	Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay.	0.34+

Trench No 909		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
90901		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00–0.31
90902		Natural	Firm mid brown clay.	0.31+
90903	90904, 90905, 90906	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with moderate, straight sides. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.70 m. Depth: >0.80 m.	0.31 – 1.11+
90904	90903	Secondary fill	Firm dark greyish brown sandy silt.	0.61 – 1.11+
90905	90903	Secondary fill	Moderately compacted mid bluish brown sandy silty clay.	0.31 – 0.91
90906	90903	Secondary fill	Firm mid greyish brown with a blue hue sandy silt.	0.31 – 0.71

Trench No 910		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
91001		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00–0.33
91002		Natural	Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay.	0.33+
91003	91004, 91005, 91006	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.02 m. Width: 1.65 m. Depth: 0.39 m.	0.33 – 0.72
91004	91003	Primary fill	Mid brownish-grey sandy-silt	0.33 – 0.72
91005	91003	Secondary fill	Dark brownish-grey sandy-silt with occasional small flakes of charcoal	0.60–0.72
91006	91003	Secondary fill	Mid greyish-brown sandy-silt	0.33 – 0.65

Trench No 911		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
91101		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.33
91102		Natural	Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.	0.33+

Trench No 912		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
91201		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00–0.34
91202		Natural	Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay.	0.34+
91203	91204	Gully	Linear gully aligned east-west with steep, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.54 m. Depth: 0.26 m.	0.34 – 0.60
91204	91203	Secondary fill	Dark blackish grey clay	0.34 – 0.60
91205	91206	Gully	Linear gully aligned east-west with steep, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.82 m. Depth: 0.36 m.	0.34 – 0.70
91206	91205	Secondary fill	Mid bluish grey with brown hue clay	0.34 – 0.70

Trench No 913		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
91301		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.41
91302		Natural	Firm mid brown clay.	0.41+

Trench No 914		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
91401		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.33
91402		Natural	Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay.	0.33+



Trench No 915		Length 52 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
91501		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00–0.32
91502		Natural	Firm mid yellowish red sandy clay.	0.32+
91503	91504	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, straight sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.32– 0.82
91504	91503	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown sandy silt	0.32 – 0.82
91505	91506, 91507	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned northwest-southeast with moderate, straight sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.32 – 0.82
91506	91505	Primary fill	Light bluish brown sandy silt	0.77 – 0.82
91507	91505	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown sandy silt	0.32 – 0.77
91508	91509	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned northwest-southeast Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.35 m.	0.32 – 0.67
91509	91508	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown sandy silt	0.32 – 0.67
91510	91511, 91512	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 6.46 m. Depth: 0.70 m.	0.32 – 1.02
91511	91510	Secondary fill	Dark blackish grey sandy clay	0.82 – 1.02
91512	91510	Secondary fill	Medium greyish brown silty sand	0.32 – 0.82
91513	91514, 91515	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 5.00 m. Depth: 0.90 m.	0.32 – 0.90
91514	91513	Secondary fill	Dark brown sand	0.67 – 0.90
91515	91513	Secondary fill	Brownish yellow sand	0.32 – 0.67

Trench No 916		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL



91601		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00–0.31
91602		Natural	Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.	0.31+
91603	91604, 91605, 91606	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.25 m. Depth: 0.75 m.	0.31 – 1.01
91604	91603	Secondary fill	Light bluish grey sandy clay	0.31 – 0.58
91605	91603	Secondary fill	Dark blackish grey silty clay	0.31 – 0.89
91606	91603	Primary fill	Mid blueish grey silty clay	0.31 – 1.01

Trench No 917		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
91701		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00–0.23
91702		Natural	Firm mid brown clay.	0.35+
91703	91704, 91705, 91706, 91707	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 1.05 m.	
91704	91703	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.75 – 1.05
91705	91703	Secondary fill	Mid bluish grey silty clay	0.45 – 0.90
91706	91703	Secondary fill	Light blueish grey, very pale silty clay with round, chipped stone.	0.35 – 0.75
91707	91703	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey gradually changing into very dark brownish grey (almost black) silty clay	0.33 – 0.78
91708		Subsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown, silty clay.	0.23 – 0.35
91709	91710, 91711	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 3.80 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.35 – 0.97
91710	91709	Secondary fill	Light blueish grey silty clay	0.35 – 0.97
91711	91709	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.35 – 0.96



Trench No 918		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
91801		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.37
91802		Natural	Firm mid reddish yellow sand.	0.37+
91803	91804	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW / SE with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.00 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.34 – 0.72
91804	91803	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay	0.34 – 0.72

Trench No 919		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.51 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
91901		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00–0.39
91902		Natural	Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.	0.39+
91903	91904	Hedgerow	Linear hedgerow with irregular, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >0.92 m. Width: 1.78 m. Depth: 0.23 m.	0.39 – 0.60
91904	91903	Secondary fill	Mid brown silty clay	0.39 – 0.60
91905	91906, 91907	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.98 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.39 – 0.61
91906	91905	Primary fill	Dark brownish-grey sandy clay with rare fine grains no more than 2mm	0.57 – 0.61
91907	91905	Secondary fill	Mid brownish-grey sandy clay with rare fine grains no more than 2mm	0.39 – 0.57

Trench No 920		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
92001		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.36



92002		Natural	Firm mid reddish yellow clay sand.	0.36+
-------	--	---------	------------------------------------	-------

Trench No 921		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
92101		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.35
92102		Natural	Firm mid reddish yellow clay sand.	0.35+
92103	92104, 92105	Gully	Linear gully aligned NW / SE with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.32 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.35 – 0.55
92104	92103	Secondary fill	Dark brown friable silty clay loam	0.35 – 0.44
92105	92103	Secondary fill	Mid silvery grey silty sand with rootlets / wormholes creating a mottling of dark holes	0.35 – 0.55
92106	92107	Ditch	Linear ditch with moderate, stepped sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.44 m.	0.35 – 0.79
92107	92106	Secondary fill	Compact dark greyish brown silty clay.	0.35 – 0.79
92108	92109	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, straight sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.56 m.	0.35 – 0.91
92109	92108	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown sandy clay	0.35 – 0.91

Trench No 922		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
92201		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00–0.26
92202		Natural	Firm mid reddish yellow clay sand.	0.26+
92203	92204	Hedgerow	Linear hedgerow aligned northwest-southeast with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.39 – 0.50



92204	92203	Secondary fill	Very dark brownish grey sandy clay	0.39 – 0.50
-------	-------	----------------	------------------------------------	-------------

Trench No 923		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.42 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
92301		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00–0.35
92302		Natural	Firm mid reddish yellow clay sand.	0.35+
92303	92304, 92305	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.35 – 0.68
92304	92303	Secondary fill	Light yellowish grey clay sand	0.35 – 0.68
92305	92303	Secondary fill	Very dark brownish grey clay sand	0.35 – 0.55

Trench No 924		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
92401		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00 – 0.33
92402		Natural	Firm mid reddish yellow sand.	0.33+
92403	92404, 92405	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.24 m. Width: 1.71 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.33 – 0.59
92404	92403	Primary fill	Compact light yellowish grey with orange iron panning mottling clay sand	0.48 – 0.59
92405	92403	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay	0.33 – 0.55
92406	92407, 92408	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 3.05 m. Depth: 0.66 m.	0.33 – 1.20
92407	92406	Primary fill	Mix of brownish grey and whitish yellow sandy silt and sand (natural)	0.33 – 1.20
92408	92406	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey sandy silt	0.33 – 1.10
92409	92410	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned east-west with shallow, straight sides and a flat	0.33 – 0.50



			base. Length: >1.30 m. Width: >0.90 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	
92410	92409	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey silty sand	0.33 – 0.50
92411	92412, 92413	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned north-south with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 3.05 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.53 – 0.74
92412	92411	Primary fill	Mix of brownish grey and whitish yellow sandy silt and sand (natural)	0.60 – 0.74
92413	92411	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey sandy silt	0.53 – 0.70

Trench No 925		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
92501		Topsoil	Moderately compacted mid greyish brown clay silt.	0.00–0.31
92502		Natural	Firm mid reddish yellow sandy clay.	0.31+
92503	92504, 92505	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned East west with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.40 m. Depth: 0.70 m.	0.31– 1.20
92504	92503	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown clay silt	0.31 –0.50
92505	92503	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown clay silt with none	0.50 – 1.20

Trench No 926		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
92601		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction	0.00 – 0.36
92602		Natural	Mid reddish yellow sand, firm compaction	0.36+

Trench No 927		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
92701		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction	0.00 – 0.28
92702		Natural	Mid whitish yellow sandy clay, firm compaction	0.28+



92703	92704	Hedgerow?	Possible linear hedgerow aligned SE-NW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.01 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.28 – 0.44
92704	92703	Primary fill	Mid yellow brown silty clay	0.28 – 0.44
92705	92706	Gully	Linear gully aligned SE-NW with steep, irregular sides and a concave base.	0.28 – 0.53
92706	92705	Primary fill	Light grey silty sand	0.28 – 0.53

Trench No 928		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.47 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
92801		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction	0.00–0.35
92802		Natural	Mid yellowish white sand, firm compaction	0.35+
92803	92804, 92805	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned NNW–SSE with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.98 m. Depth: 0.29 m.	0.35 – 0.64
92804	92803	Secondary fill	Light orangey grey silty sand with 3% sparse charcoal pieces	0.35 – 0.64
92805	92803	Deliberate dump	Mid grey silty clay with 25% common charcoal	0.35 – 0.49
92806	92807	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.35 – 0.47
92807	92806	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with no coarse components	0.35 – 0.47
92808	92809	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.35 – 0.43
92809	92808	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with no coarse components	0.35 – 0.43

Trench No 929		Length 25 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
92901		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction	0.00 – 0.30
92902		Natural	Mid reddish yellow sand, firm compaction	0.30+
92903	92904	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned northeast-southwest with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.30 – 0.60



92904	92903	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown sandy silt with none	0.30 – 0.60
-------	-------	----------------	---	-------------

Trench No 930		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.39 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93001		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction	0.00–0.26
93002		Natural	Mid greyish brown clay, firm compaction	0.26+
93003	93004	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.71 m.	0.26 – 0.71
93004	93003	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay with rooting	0.26– 0.71
93005	93006	Ditch	Ditch aligned NE–SW. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.00 m.	0.26+
93006	93005	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay with rooting	0.26+

Trench No 931		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93101		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction	0.00–0.36
93102		Natural	Mid reddish yellow sandy clay, firm compaction	0.36+
93103	93104	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.40 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.10 m.	0.36 – 0.46
93104	93103	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	0.36 – 0.46
93105	93106, 93107, 93108	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.03 m. Width: 4.25 m. Depth: 1.27 m.	0.36 – 1.48
93106	93105	Secondary fill	Mid orangish-brown silty-clay	1.12 – 1.51
93107	93105	Primary fill	Light yellowish brown sandy silt with occasional inclusion of small charcoal flecks	0.36 – 1.16
93108	93105	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown silty-clay with moderate inclusion of small to mid charcoal flecks	0.36 – 1.12

Trench No 932		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93201		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction	0.00 – 0.39
93202		Natural	Mid reddish yellow sandy clay, firm compaction	0.39+



93203	93204, 93205, 93206, 93207	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.62 m.	0.48 – 1.10
93204	93203	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay , compact with silt	0.48 – 0.65
93205	93203	Secondary fill	Mid orange / greyish brown silty clay, compact with silt	0.65 – 0.79
93206	93203	Secondary fill	Light orange / greyish brown silty clay , compact with silt	0.79 – 1.02
93207	93203	Primary fill	Mid blueish grey silty clay , compact with silt	1.02 – 1.10
93208	93209, 93210	Ditch terminal	Linear ditch terminal with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.80 m.	0.39 – 1.20
93209	93208	Secondary fill	Mid grey brown silt with orange mottling	0.39 – 0.80
93210	93208	Secondary fill	Brown silty clay	0.80 – 1.20
93211	93212	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.58 m. Depth: 0.38 m.	0.40 – 0.78
93212	93211	Secondary fill	Dark red grey silty clay	0.40 – 0.78
93213	9214, 93215, 93216	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with vertical, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 0.88 m. Width: 0.73 m. Depth: 0.70 m.	0.39 – 1.09
93214	93213	Secondary fill	Yellow / orange / greyish brown silty clay, compact with silt	0.39 – 0.59
93215	93213	Secondary fill	Brown silty clay	0.39 – 0.58
93216	93213	Primary fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay, compact with silt	0.98 – 1.09
93217	93218, 93219, 93220	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NW–SE with vertical, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 0.85 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.69 m.	0.39 – 0.99
93218	93217	Primary fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.39 – 0.69
93219	93217	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	0.69 – 0.90
93220	93217	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.54 – 0.99

Trench No 933		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.49 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93301		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt, moderate compaction	0.00 – 0.44
93302		Natural	Mid reddish yellow sandy clay, firm compaction	0.44+
93303	93304, 93305	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.29 m. Depth: 0.34 m.	0.44 – 0.78



93304	93303	Primary fill	Light brownish grey silty sand with no coarse components	0.44 – 0.56
93305	93303	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown sandy clay with no coarse components	0.56 – 0.78

Trench No 934		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.35 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93401		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown, sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Clear boundary with natural. Rooting throughout.	0.00 – 0.35
93402		Natural	Light greyish yellow silty sand with white mottling. Some plough scars. Fairy loose compaction. Light rooting. No coarse components.	0.35 – 0.37
93403		Layer	Light brown sandy clay	0.30 – 0.45

Trench No 935		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.34 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93501		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown, sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Clear boundary with natural. Rooting throughout the layer. No coarse components.	0.00 – 0.27
93502		Natural	Greyish yellow silty sand. Common plough scars. Fairy loose compaction. Light rooting. No coarse components.	0.27 – 0.34

Trench No 936		Length 50 m	Width Unknown	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93601		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown, sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Clear boundary with natural. Rooting throughout.	0.00–0.36
93602		Natural	Mid greyish yellow silty sand with white mottling and sparse purpleish brown clay patches. Some plough scars. Fairy loose compaction. Light rooting. No coarse components.	0.36+
93603	93604, 93605, 93606	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with shallow, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >1.04 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth: 0.49 m.	0.4 – 0.78
93604	93603	Primary fill	Orange compacted sand	0.6–.078
93605	93603	Secondary fill	Dark grey compacted clayey sand	0.52 – 0.6
93606	93603	Secondary fill	Dark reddish brown compacted clay	0.4 – 0.52



93607	93608, 93609, 93610, 93611	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 2.50 m. Depth: 1.25 m.	0.38 – 1.25
93608	93607	Primary fill	Pale greyish yellow silty sand	0.98 – 1.10
93609	93607	Secondary fill	Layers of dark yellow sand and dark grey clay bands of silty sand and silty clay	0.92 – 1.25
93610	93607	Secondary fill	Dark brown silty clay	0.44 – 0.94
93611	93607	Tertiary fill	Pale yellowish brown silty clay	0.38 – 0.45

Trench No 937		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93701		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown, sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Clear boundary with natural. Rooting throughout.	0.00 – 0.40
93702		Natural	Varies between mid greyish brown sandy silt and greyish yellow silty sand. Common plough scares. Fairy loose compaction. Light rooting. No course components.	0.40 – 0.45

Trench No 938		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.30 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93801		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown, sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Somehow diffused boundary with natural. Rooting throughout.	0.00 – 0.24
93802		Natural	Varies between mid greyish yellow silty sand and brownish grey clayish silt. Some rust iron pan flaking. Moderate compaction. No coarse components. Some rooting.	0.24 – 0.30

Trench No 939		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
93901		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown, sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Clear boundary with natural. Rooting throughout.	0.00 – 0.36
93902		Natural	Light greyish yellow silty sand with white mottling and sparse purpleish brown clay patches. Some iron panning occurs. Some plough scars. Fairy loose compaction. Light rooting. No course components.	0.36 – 0.38



Trench No 940		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.46 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
94001		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown, sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Somehow diffused boundary with natural. Rooting throughout.	0.00 – 0.36
94002		Natural	Varies between mid greyish yellow silty sand and brownish grey clayish silt. Some rust iron pan flaking. Moderate compaction. No coarse components. Some rooting.	0.36+
94003	94004	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 0.98 m. Depth: 0.54 m.	0.36 – 0.67
94004	94003	Secondary fill	Light black clayey sand	0.36 – 0.67

Trench No 941		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
94101		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Rooting throughout.	0.00 – 0.35
94102		Natural	Light greyish yellow silty sand with white mottling. Some plough scars and rooting. No coarse components.	0.35 – 0.44

Trench No 942		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
94201		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Rooting throughout.	0.00 – 0.44
94202		Natural	Light greyish yellow silty sand with white mottling that changes into mid reddish grey silty clay in the middle of the trench. Some plough scars and rooting. No coarse components. Sparse rust iron flaking in some spots.	0.44 – 0.52

Trench No 943		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.44 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
94301		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Rooting throughout.	0.00 – 0.39



94302		Natural	Light greyish yellow silty sand with white mottling. Some plough scars and rooting. No coarse components.	0.39+
94303	94304	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.80 m. Width: 1.30 m. Depth: 0.27 m.	0.39 – 0.65
94304	94303	Secondary fill	Mid grey brown sandy clay	0.39 – 0.65
94305	94306	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.80 m. Width: 1.49 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.39 – 0.90
94306	94305	Secondary fill	Dark grey brown sandy clay	0.39 – 0.90

Trench No 944		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
94401		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Rooting throughout.	0.00 – 0.42
94402		Natural	Mid reddish grey silty clay and silty sand greyish yellow in the SE end of trench. Rare plough scars visible in sandy part. Light rooting. No coarse components. Sparse rust iron flaking in some spots.	0.42+
94403	94404	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.20 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.42 – 0.67
94404	94403	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with void of coarse components	0.42 – 0.67

Trench No 945		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.45 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
94501		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt	0.00 – 0.35
94502		Natural	Compact mid orange grey sand clay with blue grey mottling	0.35+

Trench No 946		Length 25 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
94601		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Rooting throughout.	0.00 – 0.35



94602		Natural	Light greyish yellow silty sand with white mottling. Some plough scars and rooting. No coarse components.	0.35 – 0.40
-------	--	---------	---	-------------

Trench No 947		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
94701		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Rooting throughout.	0.00 – 0.40
94702		Natural	Varies between mid reddish grey silty clay with common rusting spots and silty sand greyish yellow. Some plough scars and rooting. No coarse components.	0.40 – 0.50

Trench No 948		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.52 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
94801		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Rooting throughout.	0.00 – 0.42
94802		Natural	Mid greyish red silty clay. Rare plough scars visible in sandy part. Light rooting. No coarse components. Some iron pan occurring in the E end of trench.	0.42 – 0.52

Trench No 949		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.57 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
94901		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Fairy loose compaction. Rooting throughout.	0.00 – 0.42
94902		Natural	Mid reddish grey silty clay and getting patches of silty sand greyish yellow in the very N end. Some plough scars and rooting. No coarse components.	0.42 – 0.57

Trench No 950		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
95001		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt	0.00 – 0.42
95002		Natural	Compact mid orange grey sand clay with blue grey mottling	0.42+



Trench No 951		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
95101		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt	0.00 – 0.38
95102		Natural	Compact mid orange grey sand clay with blue grey mottling	0.38+

Trench No 952		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.40 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
95201		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt	0.00 – 0.32
95202		Natural	Compact mid orange grey sand clay with blue grey mottling	0.32+

Trench No 953		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
95301		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt	0.0–0.4
95302		Natural	Compact mid orange grey sand clay with blue grey mottling	0.4+

Trench No 954		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
95401		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt	0.00 – 0.38
95402		Natural	Compact mid yellowish brown clay sand with grey mottling	0.38+
95403		Natural	Light blueish grey silty sand	0.38 – 0.552
95404		Layer	Dark brownish black clayish silt	0.38 – 0.50
95405		Layer	Mid greyish brown sandy silt	0.36 – 0.38

Trench No 955		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
95501		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt	0.0–0.0.35
95502		Natural	Compact mid orange grey sand clay with blue grey mottling	0.35+

Trench No 956		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.48 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
95601		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt	0.0–0.37
95602		Natural	Compact mid yellowish brown clay sand with grey mottling	0.37+

Trench No 957		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.43 m
---------------	--	-------------	-----------	--------------



Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
95701		Topsoil	Mid grey brown clay silt	0.0–0.35
95702		Natural	Compact mid yellowish brown clay sand with grey mottling	0.35+

Trench No 958		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
95801		Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Loose.	0–0.25
95802		Subsoil	Alluvium. Dark greyish-brown. Sandy clay. Heavily compacted.	0.25–0.4
95803		Natural	Mid orangish-brown with grey mottling. Sand. Moderately compacted.	0.4+
95804	95805, 95806, 95807, 95808	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned North East South West with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.80 m. Width: 1.35 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.5 – 0.47
95805	95804	Secondary fill	Dark blackish brown clayey silt with none	0.5 – 0.34
95806	95804	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown sandy silt with no inclusions	0.05 –0.37
95807	95804	Primary fill	Light whitish grey sandy silt	0.05 –0.41
95808	95804	Primary fill	Mid greyish brown sandy silt	0.41 – 0.47

Trench No 959		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.60 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
95901		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown. Silty loam clay. Fragile. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~40%. Loam ~30%. Clay ~30%. Rooting and bioturbation >50% abundant, well sorted.	0.00 – 0.25
95902		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown. Loamy Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Loam ~30%. Clay ~70%. Rooting and bioturbation ≤15% moderate, poorly sorted. Manganese <3% sparse, poorly sorted. CBM material <3% sparse, poorly sorted.	0.26 – 0.40
95903		Natural	Mid orangish grey. Silty Clay. Compact. Boundary diffuse. Components: Silt ~10%. Clay ~90%. Iron oxides <20% common, moderately well sorted. Manganese <5% sparse, poorly sorted.	0.41 – 0.60+



Trench No 960		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.55 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
96001		Topsoil	Mid greyish-brown. Sandy loam. Loose.	0.00 – 0.20
96002		Subsoil	Alluvium. Mid greyish-brown. Sandy clay. Heavily compacted.	0.20 – 0.47
96003		Natural	Mid yellowish-brown. Sand. Moderately compacted.	0.47+

Trench No 961		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.36 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
96101		Topsoil	Mid brownish grey, clayish silt, moderately compacted, no coarse components, moderately rooting at the top due to crops	0.00–0.34
96102		Natural	Light yellowish brown, sandy silt, moderately compacted with large patches of brownish grey clay, firmly compacted, no coarse components, no rooting	0.34 – 0.36+
96103	96104	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >10.00 m. Width: 0.92 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.34 – 0.47
96104	96103	Secondary fill	Mid yellowish grey sandy silt	0.34 – 0.47
96105	96106, 96107	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.22 m.	0.36 – 0.58
96106	96105	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey clayish silt with rare charcoal	0.36 – 0.58
96107	96105	Tertiary fill	Light greyish brown sandy silt	0.36 – 0.44
96108	96109	Gully	Linear gully aligned NE–SW with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.55 m. Depth: 0.13 m.	0.36 – 0.45
96109	96108	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown sandy silt	0.36 – 0.45
96110	96111	Pit	Irregular pit aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Diameter: 0.66 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.36 – 0.49
96111	96110	Deliberate backfill	Dark brownish grey clayish silt	0.36 – 0.49
96112	96113	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned NE–SW with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >5.00 m. Width: 0.45 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.36 – 0.44



96113	96112	Secondary fill	Light greyish yellow sandy silt	0.36 – 0.44
96114	96115, 96116, 96117	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with steep, convex sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.50 m.	0.36 – 0.79
96115	96114	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey clayish silt	0.56 – 0.79
96116	96114	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown sandy silt	0.56 – 0.71
96117	96114	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey clayish silt	0.36 – 0.56
96118	96119, 96120	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 6.60 m. Depth: 0.47 m.	0.36 – 0.83
96119	96118	Secondary fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay with light yellowish white sandy silt inclusions, dark brownish black silty clay inclusions	0.36 – 0.83
96120	96118	Secondary fill	Dark greyish black clayish silt	0.36 – 0.69

Trench No 962		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.58 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
96201		Topsoil	Ploughsoil. Mid brown slightly silty clay, rare small stone inclusions, variable depth, sometimes only 0.25 m deep.	0–0.35
96202		Natural	Alluvium. NW half: Natural alluvium, very slightly silty clay, mid to dark burgundy brown with blue grey patches. SE half: Beige orangey sandy silts, slightly paler beige marl patches, mottling.	0.35 – 0.58+
96203	96204	Gully	Linear gully aligned E–W with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.65 m. Width: 0.32 m. Depth: 0.17 m.	0.47 – 0.60
96204	96203	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown sandy silt	0.47 – 0.60
96205	96206, 96207	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with shallow, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >3.40 m. Width: 1.41 m. Depth: 0.25 m.	0.47 – 0.70
96206	96205	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown with orangey spots sandy silt	0.50 – 0.70
96207	96205	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown with orangey spots sandy silt	0.47 – 60
96208	96209, 96210, 96211, 96212	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with shallow, stepped sides and a sloping base. Length: >2.45 m. Width: 2.05 m. Depth: 0.51 m.	0.58 – 1.08
96209	96208	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown with orangey spots sandy silt	0.58 – 1.08
96210	96208	Secondary fill	Reddish mid brown silty clay	0.58 – 0.98



96211	96208	Secondary fill	Mid bluish grey with orangey spots silty clay	0.58 – 0.88
96212	96208	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown with orangey spots sandy silt	0.58 – 0.77

Trench No 963		Length 50 m	Width 2 m	Depth 0.50 m
Context Number	Fill Of/Filled With	Interpretative Category	Description	Depth BGL
96301		Topsoil	Plough soil comprised of silty clay, moderate compaction, friable.	0.0 – 0.30
96302		Natural	Mid yellowish brown sandy clay, firm compaction.	0.30+
96303	96304, 96305	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned N–S with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.04 m. Width: 1.07 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.5 – 0.65
96304	96303	Primary fill	Light greyish brown sandy clay	0.5 – 0.65
96305	96303	Secondary fill	Light grey silty clay	0.5 – 0.65
96306	96307	Gully	Curvilinear gully with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.20 m.	0.5 – 0.65
96307	96306	Primary fill	Light brownish grey fine silty sand	0.5 – 0.65
96308	96309	Furrow	Possible linear furrow aligned N–S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.05 m.	0.5 – 0.65
96309	96308	Primary fill	Light brownish grey silty sand	0.5 – 0.65
96310	96311	Gully	Curvilinear gully with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 15.00 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.30 m.	0.5 – 0.65
96311	96310	Primary fill	Light brownish grey silty sand	0.5 – 0.65
96312	96313, 96314	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.40 m. Width: 1.77 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.50 – 0.86
96313	96312	Primary fill	Light brownish grey with orangey spots sandy silt	0.74 – 0.86
96314	96312	Secondary fill	Mid greyish brown with orangey spots clayey silt	0.50 – 0.79
96315	96316	Ditch	Curvilinear ditch aligned NE–SW with shallow, convex sides and a concave base. Length: >2.40 m. Width: 1.13 m. Depth: 0.45 m.	0.50 – 0.68
96316	96315	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey with orangey spots silty clay	0.50 – 0.68
96317	96318	Furrow	Linear furrow aligned N - S with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.05 m.	0.5 – 0.65
96318	96317	Primary fill	Light brownish grey silty sand	0.5 – 0.65



96319	96320	Gully	Curvilinear gully with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >15.00 m. Width: 0.30 m. Depth: 0.15 m.	0.5 – 0.65
96320	96319	Primary fill	Light brownish grey silty sand	0.5 – 0.65
96321	96322	Gully	Curvilinear gully aligned NE–SW with shallow, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 2.25 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.19 m.	0.50 – 0.60
96322	96321	Secondary fill	Dark greyish brown with black spots silty clay	0.50 – 0.60
96323	96324, 96325, 96326, 96327	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned NE–SW with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 4.20 m. Depth: 0.78 m.	0.5 – 1.28
96324	96323	Secondary fill	Light greyish brown silty sand with very rare small stones	0.85 – 1.28
96325	96323	Secondary fill	Light yellowish brown silty sand	0.6 – 1.1
96326	96323	Secondary fill	Mid greenish brown clayish silt	0.5 – 0.9
96327	96323	Secondary fill	Dark brownish grey clayish silt with very rare small stones	0.5 – 0.75
96328	96329	Ditch	Linear ditch aligned E–W with steep, convex sides and a flat base. Depth: 0.74 m.	0.5 – 1.11
96329	96328	Secondary fill	Light greyish yellow to mid brownish grey clayish silt	0.5 – 1.11

Appendix 2 OASIS summary

OASIS ID (UID): wessexar1-511893

Project Name: Heckington Fen Energy Park, Lincolnshire: Archaeological Evaluation

Activity type: Evaluation

Project Identifier(s): [no data]

Planning Id: EN010123

Reason for Investigation: Planning: Pre application

Organisation Responsible for work: Wessex Archaeology

Project Dates: 30-Aug-2022 - 21-Oct-2022

HER: Heritage Trust Lincolnshire 21 Jun 2023

HER: Lincolnshire HER 21 Jun 2023

HER Identifiers: [no data]

Project Methodology: All works were undertaken in accordance with the detailed methods set out within the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2022) and in general compliance with the standards outlined in ClfA guidance (ClfA 2014a). The methods employed are summarised below. Fieldwork methods
General The trench locations were set out using a Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS), in the approximate positions proposed in the WSI, although trenches 701, 803, 825 and 855 had to be moved due to proximity to the dykes or ecological buffers, and trench 826 was entirely removed from scope (Fig. 1). A total of 962 trial trenches, each measuring 50 m in length and 2 m wide, together with seven trial trenches measuring 25 m in length and 2 m wide were excavated in level spits using 360° excavators, each equipped with a toothless bucket, under the constant supervision and instruction of the monitoring archaeologists. Machine excavation proceeded until either the archaeological horizon or the natural geology was exposed. Where necessary, the base of the trench/surface of archaeological deposits were cleaned by hand. A sample of archaeological features and deposits was hand-excavated, sufficient to address the aims of the evaluation. Spoil from machine stripping and hand-excavated archaeological deposits was visually inspected for the purposes of finds retrieval. Artefacts were collected and bagged by context. All artefacts from excavated contexts were retained, although some of those from features of modern date (nineteenth century or later) were recorded on site and not retained. Trenches completed to the satisfaction of the Senior Historic Environment Officer at HL and Historic Environment Officers at LCC, were backfilled using excavated materials in the order in which they were excavated, and left level on completion. No other reinstatement or surface treatment was undertaken.

Recording

All exposed archaeological deposits and features were recorded using Wessex Archaeology's pro forma recording system. A complete record of excavated features and deposits was made, including plans and sections drawn to appropriate scales (generally 1:20 or 1:50 for plans and 1:10 for sections) and tied to the Ordnance Survey (OS) National Grid. A Leica GNSS connected to Leica's SmartNet service surveyed the location of archaeological features. All survey data was recorded in OS National Grid coordinates and heights above OD (Newlyn), as defined by OSTN15 and OSGM15, with a three-dimensional accuracy of at least 50 mm. A full photographic record was made using digital cameras equipped with an image sensor of not less than 16 megapixels. Digital images were subject to managed quality control and curation processes, which has embedded appropriate metadata within the image and will ensure long-term accessibility of the image set.

Project Results: Summary The earliest evidenced activity on the site comes from the small flint assemblage of Mesolithic–Bronze Age date recovered from two pits and a tree throw in trench 221 (Field G15) and a pit in Trench 267 (Field G14). The only other flints found were recovered from the subsoil and natural deposits of trenches within 400m of trench 221. These finds are probably indicative of background seasonal activity on the saltmarsh in prehistory. Pottery of prehistoric, but probable Iron Age, date was recovered from trenches 28 and 124 (Fields G4 and 9 respectively). In both cases it was in close proximity to other features dated to the Romano-British period and could either suggest background residual activity or a continuation of activity on the site around the Roman Conquest. Activity of Romano-British date comprised small pockets of dispersed features located across the central and southern sectors of the site but largely confined to the slightly raised plateaus where the sandier natural geology survived. The evidence was mostly formed of enclosure systems defined by

ditches and gullies although possible industrial activity and salt processing was found in trenches 124 and 353 (Fields G9 and G23). The concentration of pottery associated with trenches in eastern SH1 could be indicative of settlement activity. The Romano-British features identified in SH14, whilst more diffuse than the others recorded on site, could well be a continuation of the activity recorded directly to the east during the Viking Link Project (Wessex Archaeology 2023). Following the Romano-British, period there is a general dearth of datable activity on the site until the post-medieval and modern era when the land was drained and used for agriculture. There is some evidence of ridge-and-furrow cultivation remains but given the limited survival and lack of associated artefacts, this adds little to the wider site narrative. Nevertheless, the lack of post-Roman and medieval activity is consistent with the character of the wider fenland historic environment (Lord and MacIntosh 2011). The most fundamental and extensive changes to the site come with the impacts of water management and land drainage. The 1764 Heckington Enclosure Map and Award, indicates that the eastern part of the site was drained by 1702 and the remainder in 1764. By the early nineteenth century the site had been subdivided into a number of subrectangular fields and the duck decoy established. Fields G16 to 25 are surviving examples of these, and evidence for former boundaries was present across SH1, SH2 and SH14 where the fields have been amalgamated for modern farming. Accompanying farmhouses, farm buildings and structures, and their later demolition, were noted in the north-east of the site, and the area around trench 934 (Field 15). Of note is the linear arrangement of diamond-shaped enclosures located at the junctions of a number of field boundaries (modern fields G16, 20–25 and SH1). The majority appear to be wooded with some felled and left bare on the later mapping; they are entirely removed by the mid-twentieth century. Similar examples are visible on the 1894 OS map at Erringden, West Yorkshire and others were recorded at Outseats Farm, Derbyshire (Tuck 2021). The purpose of these is debatable: they may well be part of an ornamental layout, possibly associated with the nearby Park House, or they could have played a role in hunting activities, as pheasant pens, or fox coverts, as was suggested for the paddock at Outseats Farm (A Tuck 2022, pers. comm.). The duck decoy survives as a visible pentagon-shaped cropmark, although the archaeological evidence for it is limited to its more northerly edges. It seems to have been established in a low point in the field, and used on a seasonal basis only, hence its slightly ephemeral character. It appears to go out of use in the second half of the nineteenth century and is absent on the 1889 OS map. Changes to the site in the twentieth century are limited mostly to the aforementioned removal of field boundaries and the demolition of the older farm buildings as mechanised farming once again changed the nature of agriculture. A number of the features recorded during the evaluation could not be conclusively dated although that is not entirely unexpected given the rural, agricultural nature of the site. It seems reasonable that a number of the ditches had a water management function and, indeed, some do correlate with former roddon tributaries. Some of the Romano-British dated ditches also correlate with the roddons and whilst this could indicate a misinterpretation of the geophysical data, they may also represent formalised water management channels taking advantage of natural water courses.

Geophysical Survey

The geophysical surveys proved to be relatively accurate in successfully locating post-medieval and modern features; most of the Romano-British features with a couple of exceptions, however, were not identified. This could be due to a problem in interpreting fenland-based geophysical survey data, or the result of the Romano-British archaeology being predominantly located on the sandier geology and, therefore, less responsive to geophysical survey techniques. The surveys provided a good overview of the roddon tributaries corroborated by the cropmarks and whilst these rarely indicated archaeological features (as was suspected) the change in geology was observable.

Artefactual evidence

The artefactual assemblage covers a wide date range, extending from the Mesolithic/Neolithic to modern periods, but is concentrated within the Romano-British period with a significant amount dated post-medieval/modern. A fairly broad range of material culture was recovered and the pottery has successfully provided a broad chronological framework for the site. Whilst further analysis is unlikely to refine the dating further, closer consideration of the assemblage as a whole may provide further information about the changing sources of supply during the Romano-British period, the nature and range of activities and the position of this site within the local settlement hierarchy. The quern stone, animal bone (including the coprolites) and marine shell offer limited potential for further research into the nature of the Romano-British rural economy and the use of resources from the landscape. The fired

clay provides evidence of salt-working in the area, while the worked bone item could provide information on the adoption of Romano-British habits.

Palaeoenvironmental deposits

A number of alluvial deposits were recorded across the site; however they tended to be patchy, often thin, with little to no potential for waterlogged remains. A variety of environmental samples were taken from a range of features across the site, the results of which are forthcoming.

Discussion

The results of the evaluation were largely successful in meeting the aims and objectives as established in the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2022). The investigation has established that there are archaeological remains, located sporadically across the site. The extent, character, condition and quality of the remains have been determined; however, the lack of datable artefacts has meant that the dates of some of these cannot be determined. The results of the evaluation have been contextualised within the wider historical and archaeological narrative and are broadly consistent with the findings of the preceding heritage desk-based assessment. The geophysical survey has also been evaluated against the trial trenching results. There is potential for further analysis of the Romano-British activity on the site, specifically within G9 and SH1, to better characterise and understand the archaeological remains. The draining of the site and its subsequent agricultural history is well represented both archaeologically and through historical sources and there is limited scope to develop this further.

Keywords:

Subject/Period: Saltern: ROMAN

FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types

Subject/Period: Enclosed Field System: POST MEDIEVAL

FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types

Subject/Period: Subrectangular Enclosure: ROMAN

FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types

Subject/Period: Decoy Pond: POST MEDIEVAL

FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types

Archive:

Physical Archive - to be deposited with The Collection: Art and Archaeology in Lincolnshire;

Digital Archive - to be deposited with Archaeology Data Service Archive;

Reports in OASIS:

Dabill, H., (2022). Heckington Fen Energy Park, Lincolnshire: Archaeological Evaluation. Sheffield: Wessex Archaeology.



Appendix 3 Environmental Evidence Addendum

1 ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE

Acknowledgements

The samples were processed by Charlotte Cooper. The flots were sorted by and assessed by Nicki Mulhall and Megan Scantlebury. This report was written by Megan Scantlebury.

1.1 Introduction

- 1.1.1 Twenty-one bulk sediment samples were taken from a layer, ditches, gullies, pits, and a posthole and were processed for the recovery and assessment of the environmental evidence. The samples break down into the following feature groups:

Table 1 Sample provenance summary.

Feature type	No. of bulk samples	Volume (litres)
Ditch	15	465
Gully	2	39
Layer	1	33
Pit	2	51
Posthole	1	16
Totals	21	604

1.2 Aims and methods

- 1.2.1 The aim of this assessment is to determine the nature and significance of the environmental remains preserved at the site. Appropriate recommendations for further work are provided. This assessment follows recommendations from Historic England (English Heritage 2011).
- 1.2.2 The size of the bulk sediment samples varied between 7 and 86 litres, with an average volume of approximately 29 litres. The samples were processed by standard flotation methods on a Siraf-type flotation tank; the flot retained on a 0.25 mm mesh, residues fractionated into 4 mm and 1 mm fractions. The coarse fractions of the residues (>4 mm) were sorted by eye for artefactual and environmental remains and discarded. The environmental material extracted from the residues was added to the flots. The fine residue fractions and the flots were scanned and sorted using a Leica MS5 stereomicroscope at magnifications of up to x40.
- 1.2.3 Different potential indicators of bioturbation were considered, including the percentage of roots, the abundance of modern seeds and the presence of animal remains, such as burrowing blind snails (*Cecilioides acicula*), or earthworm eggs and modern insects. The preservation and nature of the charred plant and wood charcoal remains, as well as the presence of other environmental remains such as terrestrial and aquatic molluscs, and small animal/fish bone was recorded.
- 1.2.4 Plant remains were identified through comparison with modern reference material held by Wessex Archaeology and relevant literature (e.g., Cappers *et al.* 2006). The volume of charcoal (≥ 2 mm) from the flots and fine residue fractions was recorded, and preliminary classifications were undertaken through examination of the transverse section: oak, non-oak/diffuse porous and coniferous. Nomenclature follows Stace (1997) for wild taxa and Zohary *et al.* (2012) for cereals and other cultivated crops (using traditional names).
- 1.2.5 Remains were recorded semi-quantitatively on an abundance scale: C = <5 ('Trace'), B = 5–10 ('Rare'), A = 10–30 ('Occasional'), A* = 30–100 ('Common'), A** = 100–500 ('Abundant'), A*** = >500 ('Very abundant'/Exceptional').

1.3 Results

- 1.3.1 The results are presented in Appendix 3, Table 1. The flots vary in volume. Potential indicators of bioturbation are very abundant (e.g., modern roots, modern cereal chaff, modern seeds, burrowing blind snails, modern insects, earthworm eggs).
- 1.3.2 Environmental evidence comprises wood charcoal, charred plant remains, mineralised plant remains, and molluscs (terrestrial, aquatic). The preservation condition of the wood charcoal and charred plant remains ranged from poor to well preserved, with many samples containing mineral-stained remains. Small animal/fish bones were abundant in some samples, and highly fragmented coal was occasionally present.
- 1.3.3 Most of the samples contain broadly similar ranges of charred plant remains, including a range of cereal remains (grains, chaff) which derive from spelt/emmer wheat (*Triticum spelta/dicoccum*), spelt wheat (*T. spelta*), wheat (*Triticum* sp.), hulled barley (*Hordeum vulgare*), and indeterminate species (Triticeae). Six-row hulled barley (*Hordeum vulgare* var. *vulgare*) is indicated by the presence of diagnostic chaff (rachis segments) in some of the samples. Cereal remains occur in the highest concentrations in the samples from pit 96110 and various ditches including 13213, 42603, 42624, 46004, and 96315. In particular, the sample from ditch 96315 contains abundant spelt wheat chaff (glume bases, spikelet forks) alongside germinated spelt/emmer wheat grains and coleoptiles (detached cereal sprouts). Other potential crops included a single cultivated flax (*Linum usitatissimum*) recorded in the sample from pit 96110, and remains of large-seeded legumes (Viciae), potentially from cultivated varieties, are noted in several samples.
- 1.3.4 Numerous charred remains from wild plant taxa were present, and many of these species are typical of grassland and disturbed habitats (e.g., arable field margins, waste ground). These include various grass (Poaceae) species, together with bedstraws (*Galium* sp.), docks (*Rumex* sp.), black bindweed (*Fallopia convovulus*), vetches (Viciae), medicks/clovers/trefoils (Trifolieae), buttercups (*Ranunculus* subg. *Ranunculus*), goosefoot species (Chenopodiaceae), and scentless mayweed (*Triplospermum inodorum*) amongst others. Wild taxa indicative of wet/damp places are commonly recorded, including species of the sedge family (Cyperaceae) and rushes (*Juncus* sp.). Several of the samples contain frequent tubers/rhizomes, monocotyledon stems, and fragments of amorphous charred material. This amorphous material could be the remains of burnt peat (discussed below).
- 1.3.5 The sample from ditch 13213 (fill 13215) contained mineralised seeds and indeterminate 'nodules' (cf. Carruthers and Smith 2020).
- 1.3.6 Some of the samples rich in charred plant remains also yielded large volumes of wood charcoal, including those from ditch 13213, 42624, and 46004. Equally, some of samples which contained no, or very few, charred plant remains were dominated by charcoal, these include layer 2710 and ditch 12405. The charcoal in most of the samples is noted to be a mixture of non-oak (non-*Quercus* sp.) species, with a smaller component of the assemblage being oak. Small diameter woody stems are noted in some samples, and these are possibly from a heather family species (cf. Ericaceae). Some level of mineral staining was noted on all the charcoal, except for the charcoal recovered from pit 26705. In contrast, potentially early prehistoric pit 26705 was dominated by very well-preserved charcoal, noted to be predominantly non-oak species.

1.4 Conclusions

- 1.4.1 This assessment indicates that features on the site have high potential for the preservation of charred plant remains and charcoal.
- 1.4.2 The sample from potentially early prehistoric pit 26705 produced a charcoal-rich flot and the condition of the charcoal is markedly better than other features sampled (i.e., it lacks mineral-staining).

- 1.4.3 Most of the other samples contain charred plant remains which are typical of the Iron Age and Romano-British periods, with evidence for spelt wheat and hulled barley together with probable arable weed species (Lodwick 2017). The cereal remains suggest that many of the samples contain mixtures of debris crop-processing activities and fuel waste (e.g., wood charcoal, peat). The high-density of germinated spelt/emmer wheat grains, spelt wheat glume bases, and coleoptiles in the sample from ditch 96315 (fill 96316) could be associated with production of malt for brewing ale. Evidence for malt production is commonly associated with crop-drying ovens in Romano-British sites, and this sample appears to reflect raked-out fuel debris (ibid.). This raises the possibility that a crop-drying oven is located beyond the area of excavation.
- 1.4.4 The charred rhizomes/tubers, monocotyledon stems, and amorphous charred plant material recovered in many of the samples may be a product of burning well-humified peat or turves (cf. Church *et al.* 2007; Hall 2003). Turves can be used as a fuel source and within the fabric of features such as hearths, kilns, ovens, and crop-dryers (ibid.). However, there is the possibility that animal dung was also utilised, as the burning of dung would produce a very similar spectrum of charred plant remains (Hall and Huntley 2007).
- 1.4.5 The small quantities of aquatic and terrestrial molluscs observed in many of the samples may be archaeological; however, there is a possibility that some of the snails are later intrusions due to their excellent state of preservation.
- 1.4.6 Small quantities of fragmented coal may have become reworked into other features across the site due to bioturbation. Coal became widely used as a fuel source in the later medieval/post-medieval periods, although there is some evidence for its use in the Iron Age and Romano-British periods (Claughton *et al.* 2016).

Recommendations

- 1.4.7 If further fieldwork is undertaken at the site, sampling should continue to follow Wessex Archaeology's in-house guidance. Samples should be taken for the recovery of charred plant remains and charcoal from well-sealed features, covering as wide a range of different feature types and phases as possible. Where available deposits permit, sample size should be 40 litres.
- 1.4.8 Particular attention should be taken to sampling the area surrounding trenches 132, 426, 460, 961, and 963. The samples from these trenches produced comparatively large volumes of well-preserved charred plant remains and wood charcoal, with correspondingly high potential for further investigation of associated features/deposits.
- 1.4.9 There is potential for further analysis of the charred plant remains and wood charcoal in most of the samples taken during this stage of work. Analysis of the cereal-rich deposits have the potential to provide information on Romano-British crops, agriculture, the local economy, and the local environment in this period and region. Analysis of some of the charcoal-rich deposits have the potential to inform on woodland exploitation practices. Any future analysis work should be undertaken alongside targeted radiocarbon dating. The potentially early prehistoric date of pit 26705 is of significance, and suitable material is available for radiocarbon dating if required.

Selection strategy

- 1.4.10 The material should be retained as part of the site archive until further fieldwork has been undertaken at the site, following which recommendations for analysis and deposition will be made.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Cappers, R. T. J., Bekker, R. M. and Jans, J. E. A. 2006. *Digital Seed Atlas of the Netherlands*. Groningen: Barkhuis Publishing.
- Carruthers, W. and Smith, D. 2020. *Mineralised Plant and Invertebrate Remains: A guide to the identification of calcium phosphate replaced remains*. Swindon: Historic England.
- Church, M. J., Peters, C. and Batt, C. M. 2007. 'Sourcing fire ash on archaeological sites in the Western and Northern Isles of Scotland, using mineral magnetism', *Geoarchaeology* 22, 747–774.
- Cloughton, P., Gill, M., Jackson, P., Newman, P., Russell, A., Shaw, M., Thomas, I., Timberlake, S., Williams, D. and Willies, L. 2016. *The Archaeology of Mining and Quarrying in England: a research framework for the archaeology of the extractive industries in England*. Matlock Bath, National Association of Mining History Organisations
- English Heritage 2011. *Environmental Archaeology. A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation* (2nd edition). Portsmouth: English Heritage.
- Hall, A. R. 2003. *Recognition and characterisation of turves in archaeological occupation deposits by means of macrofossil plant remains*. English Heritage Centre for Archaeology Report 16
- Hall, A. R. and Huntley, J. P. 2007. *A Review of the Evidence for Macrofossil Plant Remains from Archaeological Deposits in Northern England*. Portsmouth, English Heritage, Research Department Report Series 87
- Lodwick, L. 2017. Arable farming, plant foods and resources, in T. Brindle, A. T. Smith, M. G. Allen, M. Fulford and L. Lodwick (eds) *The Rural Economy of Roman Britain*, 11-84. London, Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.
- Stace, C. 1997. *New Flora of the British Isles* (2nd edition). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Zohary, D., Hopf, M. and Weiss, E. 2012. *Domestication of Plants in the Old World: the origin and spread of cultivated plants in West Asia, Europe, and the Nile Valley* (4th edition). Oxford: University Press.

APPENDIX 1 ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE

Table 1 Assessment of the environmental evidence: charred and mineralised plant remains and charcoal.

Area	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample Code	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. (ml)	Bioturbation proxies	Grain	Chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Preservation	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal	Other
G4, Tr 6	Posthole	606	607	267010_601	16	40	80%, A* (incl. modern cereal chaff), I	-	-	-	-	-	-	<1	-	Moll-t (C) ?modern, fragmented coal (B), fuel ash slag (A*)
G4, Tr 27	Layer	-	2710	267010_2701	33	450	<5%, A (incl. modern cereal chaff), I, CA (C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	Mixture of <i>Quercus</i> sp. and non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. Poor to moderate preservation. Highly mineral stained.	-
G9, Tr 124	Ditch	12405	12406	267010_12401	7	160	<5%, A (incl. modern cereal chaff), I, CA (B)	C	-	<i>Hordeum</i> sp., <i>Triticum</i> sp.	C	Poor, some mineral staining	Poaceae	110	Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. Poor to moderate preservation. Highly mineral stained.	Calcined bone frags. (C)
G9, Tr132	Ditch	13213	13216	267010_13201	30	650	<5%, A* (incl. modern cereal chaff), I, E, CA (A)	B	B	<i>Hordeum</i> sp. grains and rachis, <i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> spikelet forks and glume bases (incl. <i>T. spelta</i>), Triticeae frags., indet cereal rachis	B	Poor, some mineral staining	Poaceae (incl. <i>Bromus</i> sp.), <i>Ranunculus</i> subg. <i>Ranunculus</i> , Cyperaceae, <i>Rumex</i> sp., <i>Polygonum</i> sp., Vicaceae, monocot. Stems	450	Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. incl. twigs. Poor to moderate preservation. Highly mineral stained.	Moll-t (B), Moll-a (B), fragmented coal (C), SAB (A*)

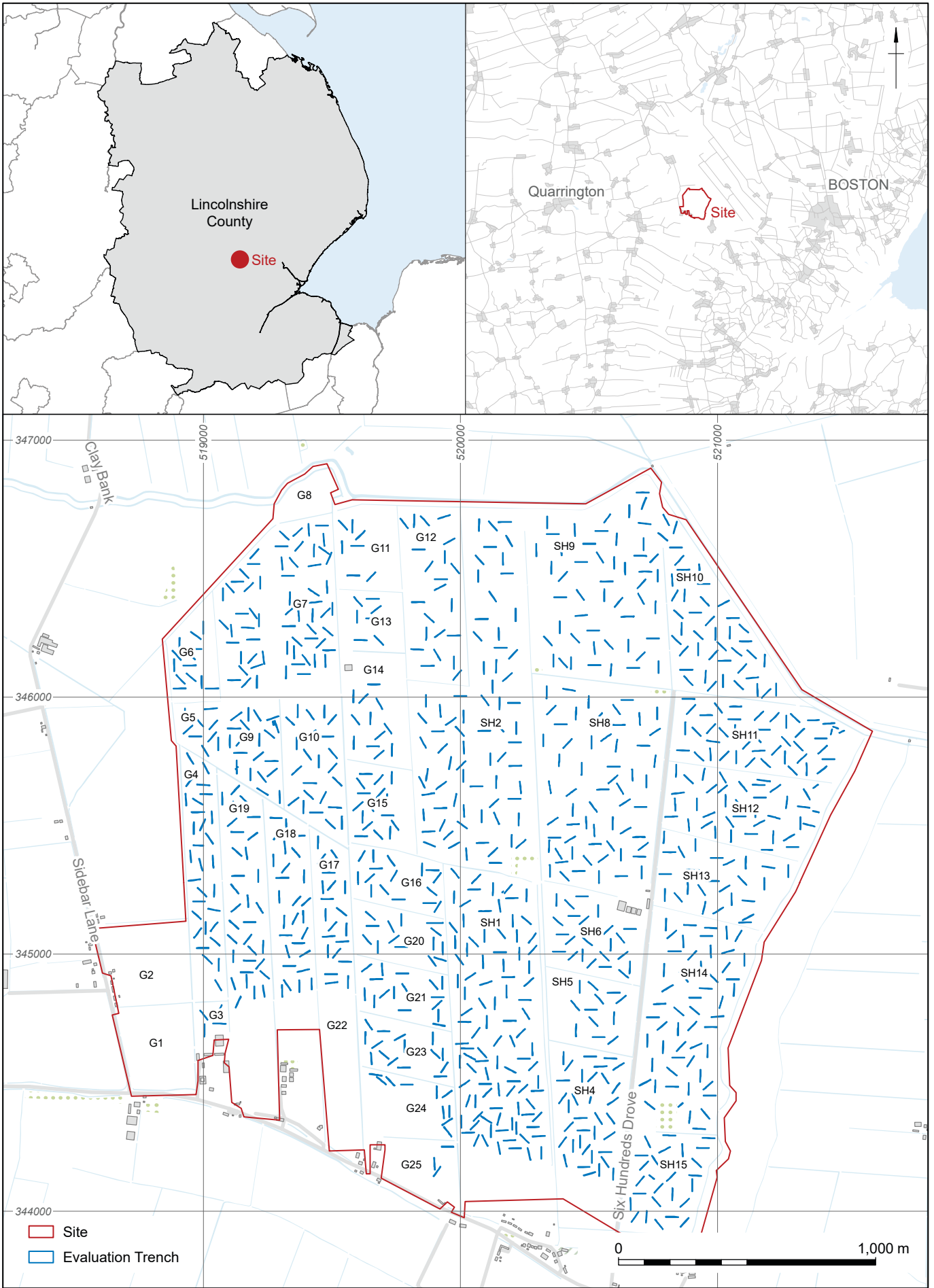
Area	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample Code	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. (ml)	Bioturbation proxies	Grain	Chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Preservation	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal	Other
G9, Tr 132	Ditch	13213	13215	267010_13202	21	400	<5%, A, E, CA (A)	B	C	<i>Hordeum</i> sp. grains, <i>Triticum</i> sp. grains, <i>Triticum spelta</i> spikelet fork and glume bases, Triticeae grains and frags.	B	Poor, some mineral staining	Cyperaceae, Poaceae, monocot. stems	300	Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. incl. twigs. Poor to moderate preservation. Highly mineral stained.	Mineralised plant remains (A): seeds and 'nodules'. Moll-t (B), Moll-a (B), SAB (A*)
G14, Tr 267	Pit	26705	26706	267010_26701	11	80	<5%, A* (incl. modern cereal chaff)	-	-	-	C	Good	Cyperaceae	40	Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. Excellent preservation.	-
SH1, Tr 426	Ditch	42603	42604	267010_42601	24	30	90%, A*** (incl. <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I	B	A	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains and chaff (glume bases (incl. <i>T. spelta</i>)), Triticeae grains and frags.	A	Poor to moderate	<i>Galium</i> sp., Cyperaceae, Poaceae (incl. <i>Bromus</i> sp., <i>Lolium</i> tp.), <i>Rumex</i> sp., Viciae (incl small and large-seeded), <i>Ranunculus</i> subg. <i>Ranunculus</i> , Chenopodiaceae, monocot. stems, indet seeds	1	Fragmented	SAB (A)
SH1, Tr 426	Ditch	42624	42625	267010_42602	40	150	<5%, A*** (incl. modern cereal chaff, <i>Lemna</i> sp., <i>Juncus</i> sp.), E	A*	A	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> grains, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains and chaff (glume bases (incl. <i>T. spelta</i>)), Triticeae grains, frags., and culm node.	A**	Poor to moderate	Cyperaceae, Poaceae (incl. <i>Bromus</i> sp., <i>Avena</i> sp., <i>Lolium</i> tp.), <i>Rumex</i> sp., <i>Fallopia convovulus</i> , Viciae (incl small and large-seeded), Chenopodiaceae, Primulaceae, tubers/rhizomes, monocot. stems, indet seeds	110	Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. with some small <i>Quercus</i> sp. frags. incl. twigs. Poor to moderate preservation. Highly mineral stained.	Clinker/cinder (B), SAB (A)

Area	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample Code	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. (ml)	Bioturbation proxies	Grain	Chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Preservation	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal	Other
SH14, Tr 928	Ditch	92803	92805	267010_92801	28	90	40%, A** (incl. modern cereal chaff), E, I, CA (A*)	-	-	-	C	Poor, some mineral staining	Cyperaceae	40	Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. incl. twigs. Moderate preservation. Some mineral staining.	Moll-a (C)
SH14, Tr 932	Ditch	93208	93209	267010_93201	29	120	70%, A* (inc. modern cereal chaff), CA (A*), I	C	C	Triticeae grains, culm nodes	A	Poor, mineral stained	Highly fragmented indet. amorphous plant material, Poaceae (incl. <i>Bromus</i> sp.)	25 (est.)	Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. incl. twigs. Poor to moderate preservation. Some heavily mineral stained fragments.	Fuel ash slag (A*), Calcined bone (A*), Unburnt bone (C), Fish bone (C), moll-t (A)
SH14, Tr 932	Ditch	93217	93218	267010_93202	31	60	80%, A* (inc. modern cereal chaff), CA (A), I	-	-	-	C	Poor, small frags	Highly fragmented indet. amorphous plant material	10 (est.)	Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. Poor to moderate preservation. Some mineral staining.	Moll-t (A), Unburnt bone (A), sab/f (A)
SH14, Tr 932	Ditch	93211	93212	267010_93203	32	100	80%, A* (inc <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I, CA (A)	C	-	Triticeae	A*	-	Tubers/rhizomes, monocot stems, Poaceae, indet amorphous plant material	15 (est.)	Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. incl. cf. Ericaceae stems. Poor to moderate preservation. Some mineral staining.	Moll-t (B), Unburnt bone (A), sab/f (C)

Area	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample Code	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. (ml)	Bioturbation proxies	Grain	Chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Preservation	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal	Other
SH1, Tr 961	Pit	96110	96111	267010_96101	40	60	20%, A*** (incl. modern cereal chaff, <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I, E	A*	A	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> (incl. 6-row) grains and rachis, <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains and chaff (glume bases), Triticeae grains and culm nodes.	A***	Poor to moderate, highly mineral stained	Vicieae (small seeded), Trifolieae, monocot stems, Poaceae (incl. <i>Lolium</i> sp, <i>Bromus</i> sp. <i>Avena/Bromus</i> , <i>Poa/Phleum</i> , <i>Cynosurus</i> sp.), Cyperaceae, Chenopodiaceae, <i>Rumex</i> sp., <i>Ranunculus</i> subg. <i>Ranunculus</i> , <i>Odontites/Euphrasia</i> , <i>Linum usitatissimum</i> , <i>Galium</i> sp., <i>Triplospermum inodorum</i> , <i>Juncus</i> sp., twisted awns, Primulaceae, Apiaceae, indet seeds and endocarp, indet amorphous plant material	20 (est.)	Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. with some small <i>Quercus</i> sp. frags. incl. roundwood. Moderate to good preservation. Some mineral staining.	Fuel ash slag (A*), burnt and unburnt bone (A), fish bone frags (B)
SH1, Tr 963	Gully	96306	96307	267010_96301	10	7	90%, A** (incl. modern cereal chaff, <i>Juncus</i> sp.), I	C	-	Triticeae frags.	-	Very poor	-	Trace	Fragmented	Highly fragmented fired clay (C)
SH1, Tr 963	Ditch	96323	96324	267010_96302	33	2	90%, A** (incl. modern cereal chaff), I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Highly fragmented fired clay (A*), Moll-t (C) ?modern. Moll-a (C), fragmented coal (C)

Area	Feature Type	Feature	Context	Sample Code	Sample vol. (l)	Flot vol. (ml)	Bioturbation proxies	Grain	Chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Preservation	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal >2mm (ml)	Charcoal	Other
SH1, Tr 963	Ditch	96315	96316	267010_96303	27	25	15% A** (incl. modern cereal chaff, <i>Juncus</i> sp.)	A*	A***	<i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains (incl. some germinated) and chaff (glume bases and spikelet forks (incl. <i>T. spelta</i>) (A***), <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> grains and rachis (6-row) (A*), Triticeae grains, grain frags., coleoptiles	A**	Good condition	Vicieae (small-seeded), Trifolieae, Poaceae (inc. <i>Lolium</i> tp, <i>Bromus</i> sp. (incl. many germinated), <i>Poa/Phleum</i>), Cyperaceae, Chenopodiaceae, <i>Rumex</i> sp., <i>Galium</i> sp., Asteraceae (small-seeded; incl. <i>Triplospermum inodorum</i>), tubers/rhizomes	<5	Mostly non- <i>Quercus</i> sp. incl. cf. Ericaceae stems. Moderate to good condition. Some mineral staining.	Highly fragmented fired clay (A)

Scale of abundance: C = <5, B = 5–10, A = 10–30, A* = 30–100, A** = 100–500, A*** = >500; Bioturbation proxies: Roots (%), Uncharred seeds (scale of abundance), E = earthworm eggs, I = insects; Sab/f/c = small animal/fish bones Moll-t = terrestrial molluscs, Moll-a = aquatic molluscs, CA = *Cecilioides acicula*.



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 30/11/2022 Created by: CM Revision: 0 Scale: 1:20,000 at A3 (main graphic)

Figure 1: Site location and field overview



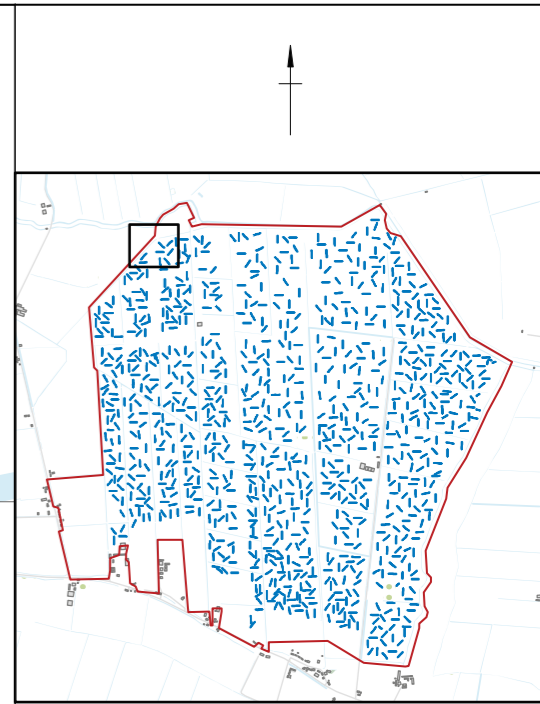
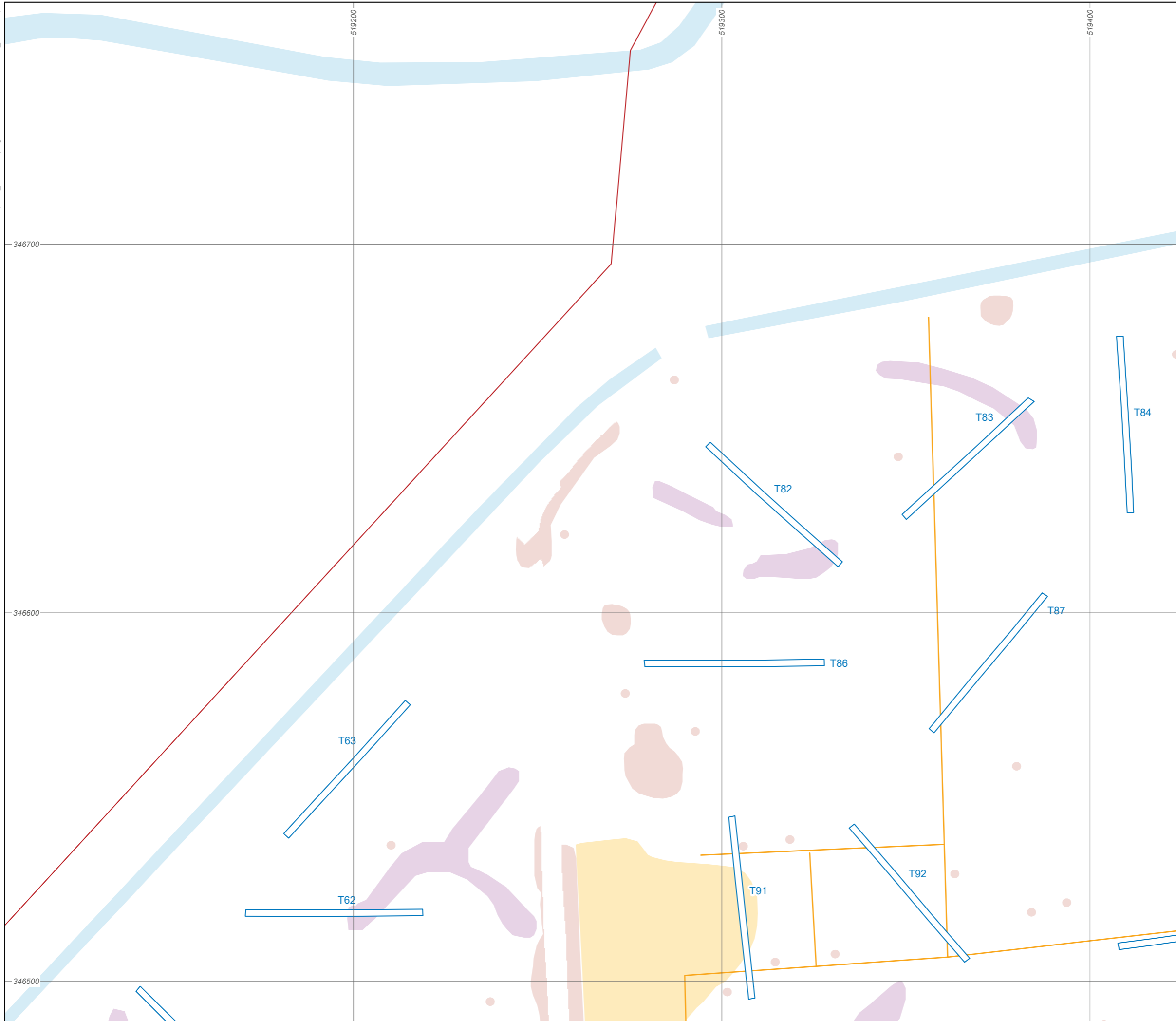
Trench	Field	Figure
1-4	G3	58
5	G4	50, 58
6-12	G4	50
13	G4	42, 50
14-21	G4	42
22	G4	33, 42
23-31	G4	33
32-33	G4	24, 33
34-35	G4	24
45-56	G6	16
57	G6	9, 16
58-60	G6	9
61	G6	3, 9
62	G6	3, 9
63	G6	3
64-70	G6	9
71	G6	9, 17
72	G6	17
73	G6	16, 17
74-78	G6	17
79	G6	16, 17
80-81	G6	17
82-83	G7	3
84	G7	3, 4
85	G7	4
86-87	G7	3
88-90	G7	4
91-93	G7	3, 10
94	G7	4, 10
95-105	G7	10
106-107	G7	10, 18
108-109	G7	17
110	G7	17, 18
111	G7	18
112-114	G7	17
115-117	G7	18
118	G7	17
120-131	G9	25
132	G9	25, 34
133-134	G9	25
135-137	G9	25, 34
138-139	G9	34
140-141	G10	25
142-146	G10	26
147	G10	25
148	G10	25, 26
149	G10	26
151	G10	25, 34
152-153	G10	26, 35
154	G10	35
155	G10	34, 35
156	G10	34
157	G10	34, 35
158-162	G10	35
163-167	G11	4
168-173	G12	5
174	G12	5, 12
175	G12	11, 12
176	G12	12
177-178	G12	11, 12
179	G12	11
180	G12	12
181	G12	11, 12
182	G12	11, 19
184-189	G12	19
190	G13	10, 11
191-192	G13	11
193	G13	10, 11
194	G13	11
195	G13	10, 11
196-197	G13	11
198-200	G13	18
201-203	G14	18, 26
204-205	G14	26
206	G14	26, 27
207-210	G14	26
211	G14	27
212-213	G15	35
214	G15	35, 36
215	G15	27, 36
216	G15	35
217	G15	35, 36
218	G15	36
219-221	G15	35
222	G15	35, 36
223-224	G15	35
225	G15	35, 36
226-227	G15	36
228-237	G16	44
238-243	G16	45
244	G17	35, 43
245	G17	44

Trench	Field	Figure
246-247	G17	43, 44
248	G17	43
249-250	G17	44
251	G17	43, 44
252	G17	44, 52
253	G17	44, 52
254-260	G17	52
261-263	G17	52, 59
264-265	G18	34
266	G18	34, 43
267	G18	34, 35, 43
268	G18	34, 43
269-276	G18	43
277-283	G18	51
284	G18	51, 52
285	G18	51
286	G18	51, 59
287-289	G18	59
290	G18	52, 59
291-292	G19	34
293	G19	33
294-297	G19	34
298	G19	34, 43
299	G19	42
300	G19	43
301	G19	42
302	G19	43
303	G19	42
304	G19	42, 51
305-306	G19	43, 51
307-316	G19	51
317	G19	58
318-319	G19	51, 58
320-322	G19	58
323	G20	44, 52
324	G20	44, 53
325	G20	52
326	G20	52, 53
327-328	G20	52
329	G20	52, 53
330-336	G20	53
337-338	G21	52
339	G21	53
340	G21	52, 60
341-343	G21	60
344-345	G21	53, 60
346	G21	60
347-348	G21	53, 60, 61
349-352	G21	60, 61
353-355	G23	60
356-358	G23	60, 65
359-362	G23	65
363	G23	60, 66
364-365	G23	61, 66
366-367	G23	66
368-371	G24	65
372-373	G24	66
374-375	G24	66, 70
376-380	G24	70
381-382	SH1	45
383-385	SH1	46
386-389	SH1	45
390-391	SH1	46
392	SH1	45, 53, 54
393-394	SH1	53
395-396	SH1	53, 54
397-402	SH1	54
403	SH1	53, 54
404-409	SH1	54
410	SH1	53, 61
411	SH1	53, 54
412	SH1	54, 61
413	SH1	54
414	SH1	54, 62
415	SH1	53, 61
416-417	SH1	61
418	SH1	54, 61
419	SH1	61, 62
420-423	SH1	61
424	SH1	62
425	SH1	61
426-427	SH1	61, 66
428	SH1	61
429	SH1	61, 62
430	SH1	62, 67
431	SH1	67
432-433	SH1	66
434	SH1	61, 66
435-437	SH1	66
438-439	SH1	67
440	SH1	66
441-442	SH1	66, 70

Trench	Field	Figure
443	SH1	66
444	SH1	66, 67
445-450	SH1	67
451	SH1	67, 71
452	SH1	66, 67, 70
453	SH1	66, 70
454-456	SH1	70
457-458	SH1	67, 71
459	SH1	71
460	SH1	67, 71
461	SH1	66, 67, 71
462-463	SH1	66, 71
464-466	SH1	71
467-470	SH1	70
471-474	SH1	71
475-479	SH2	6
480-481	SH2	6, 12
482	SH2	12, 55
483	SH2	12, 13, 55
484-485	SH2	12
486	SH2	12, 13
487-488	SH2	19, 20
489-494	SH2	20
495	SH2	19
496	SH2	19, 27
497-499	SH2	27, 55
500-501	SH2	20, 28, 55
502	SH2	28, 55
503-505	SH2	27, 55
506-508	SH2	28, 55
509-511	SH2	27, 55
512-515	SH2	28, 55
516	SH2	27
517	SH2	27, 55
518-519	SH2	27, 36
520-522	SH2	37
523-526	SH2	36
527-528	SH2	37
529-530	SH2	36
531	SH2	36, 37
532-534	SH2	37
535-536	SH2	36
537	SH2	36, 37
538	SH2	36, 45
539	SH2	36
540	SH2	36, 45
541	SH2	37
542-543	SH2	37, 46
544	SH2	45
545-546	SH2	45, 46
547	SH4	62, 67
548	SH4	67
549	SH4	62, 68
550-552	SH4	68
553	SH4	67, 68
554-556	SH4	68
557	SH4	67
558	SH4	67, 71
559	SH4	67
560-562	SH4	68
563	SH4	67, 68, 71
564	SH4	71
565	SH4	72
566-567	SH4	68
568-569	SH4	72
570-571	SH4	71
572-573	SH4	72
574	SH4	71
575-581	SH4	72
582	SH5	62
583	SH5	62, 63
584	SH5	63
585	SH5	62, 63
586	SH5	63
587	SH5	62
588	SH5	62, 63
589	SH5	63
590	SH5	62, 63
591	SH5	62
592	SH5	62, 63
593	SH5	63
594	SH6	46
595	SH6	46, 47
596	SH6	47
597-599	SH6	55
600	SH6	47, 55
601-603	SH6	55
604	SH6	55, 56
605-617	SH6	55
618	SH8	20
619	SH8	21
620	SH8	28, 29

Trench	Field	Figure
621	SH8	29
622	SH8	21, 29
623-625	SH8	29
626	SH8	21
627-628	SH8	30
629	SH8	29
630	SH8	28
631-634	SH8	29
635-636	SH8	30
637	SH8	29
638	SH8	29, 38
639	SH8	29
640	SH8	30
641	SH8	29, 39
642	SH8	39
643-649	SH8	38
650	SH8	38, 39
651	SH8	39
652-656	SH8	38
657	SH8	38, 39
658	SH8	39
659	SH8	39, 47
660	SH8	38
661	SH8	38, 46
662	SH8	46
663	SH8	38
664	SH8	46
665	SH8	47
666	SH8	38, 47
667-670	SH8	47
671-673	SH8	46
674	SH8	46, 47
675-677	SH8	47
678	SH9	6
679-683	SH9	7
684-685	SH9	8
686	SH9	6
687-689	SH9	7
690	SH9	8
691-692	SH9	6, 13
693	SH9	7
694	SH9	7, 14
695	SH9	14
696	SH9	7, 8
697-698	SH9	8
699	SH9	8, 14
700-702	SH9	13
703-710	SH9	14
711	SH9	13
712	SH9	14
713	SH9	13, 21
714	SH9	21
715	SH9	20
716	SH9	21
717	SH9	20
718-722	SH9	21
723	SH9	22
724-726	SH9	21
727	SH9	21, 22
728	SH9	22
729-731	SH10	8
732	SH10	8, 14, 15
733	SH10	14, 15
734	SH10	15
735	SH10	14
736	SH10	15
737	SH10	14
738-739	SH10	15
740	SH10	14, 15
741-742	SH10	15
743	SH10	15, 22
744-745	SH10	15
746-747	SH10	22
748	SH10	15, 22
749-750	SH10	15, 23
751-752	SH10	22
753	SH10	22, 23
754	SH10	23
755	SH10	22
756	SH10	23
757	SH10	22, 23
758	SH10	23
759-762	SH10	22
763-770	SH10	23
771	SH11	22
772-773	SH11	30
774	SH11	30, 31
775-778	SH11	31
779	SH11	31, 32
780-784	SH11	32
785-787	SH11	30
788-791	SH11	31

Trench	Field	Figure
792	SH11	30, 31
793-795	SH11	30
796-802	SH11	31
803	SH11	40
804-805	SH11	31
806-809	SH11	31, 32
810	SH11	31, 32, 41
811-812	SH11	32, 41
813-815	SH11	32
816	SH12	30, 39
817	SH12	39
818	SH12	30, 39, 40
819-822	SH12	40
823-826	SH12	41
827	SH12	39
828	SH12	39, 40
829-830	SH12	40
831-833	SH12	41
834-836	SH12	39
837-840	SH12	40
841	SH12	41
842	SH12	39
843-844	SH12	39, 40
845-848	SH12	40
849	SH12	40, 49
850	SH12	40
851	SH12	49
852	SH12	40,



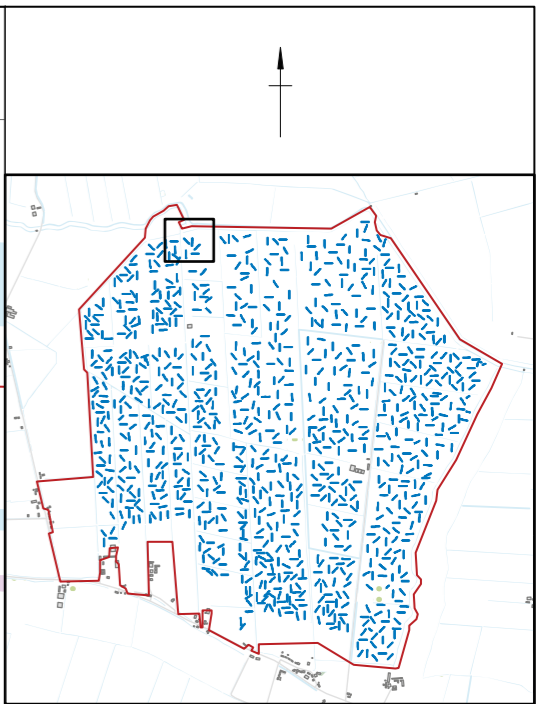
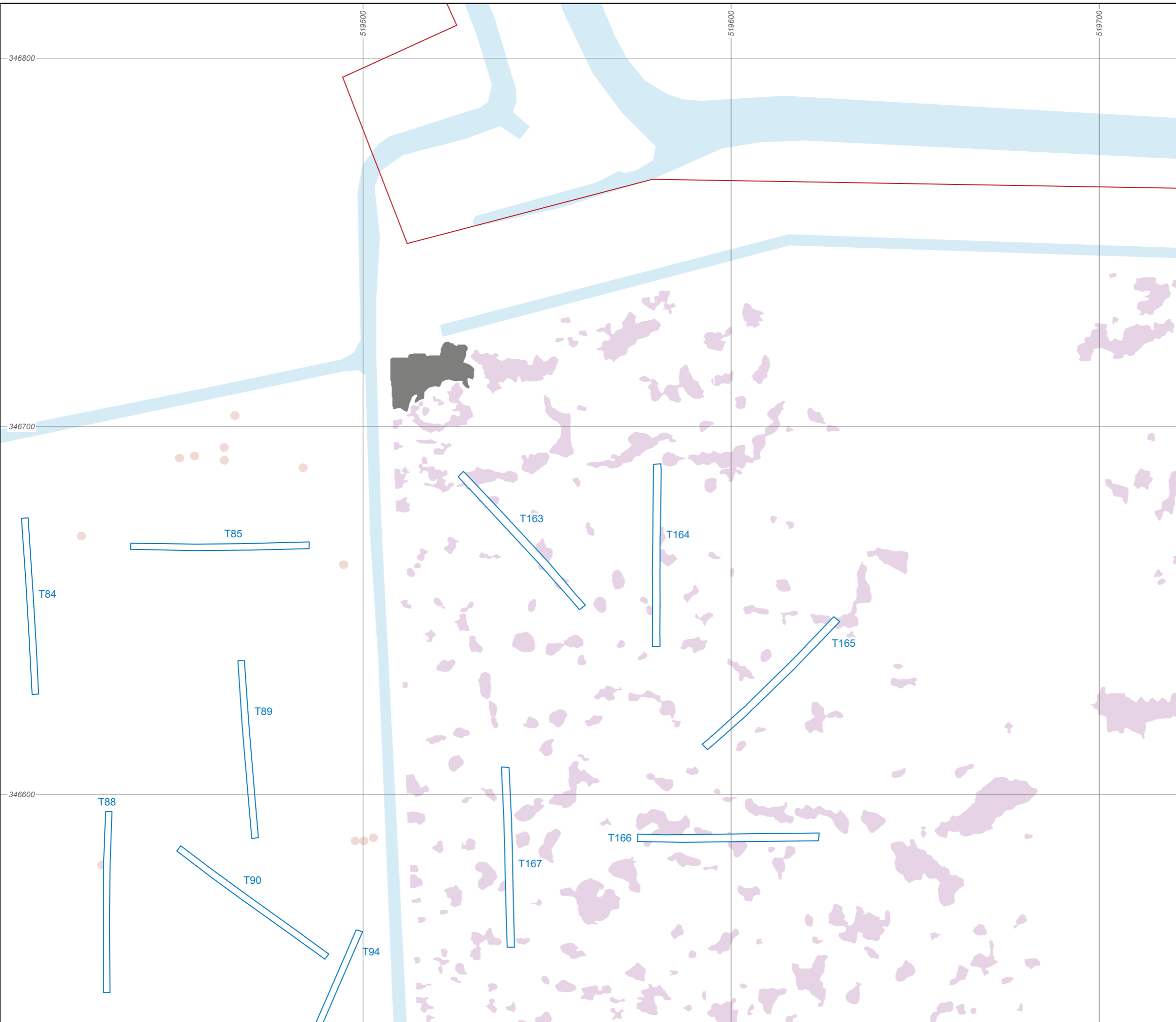
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Former field boundary
- ▭ Modern / industrial
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 3: Detailed plan of trenches 61-63, 82-84, 86, 87, and 91-93 over geophysical survey



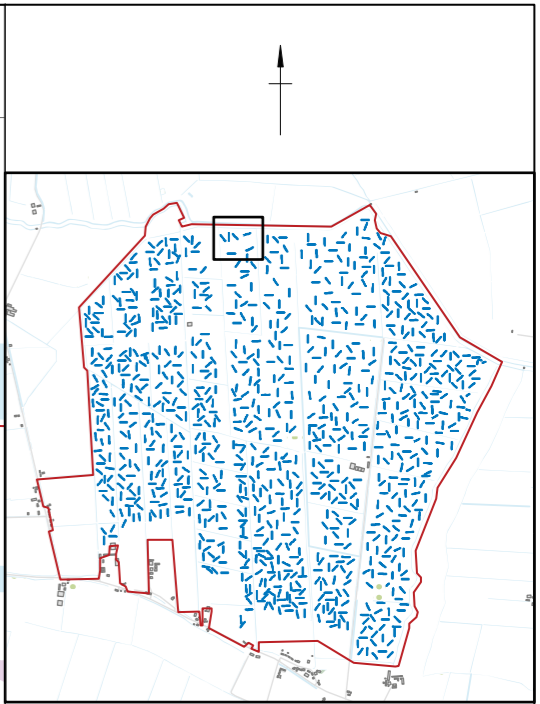
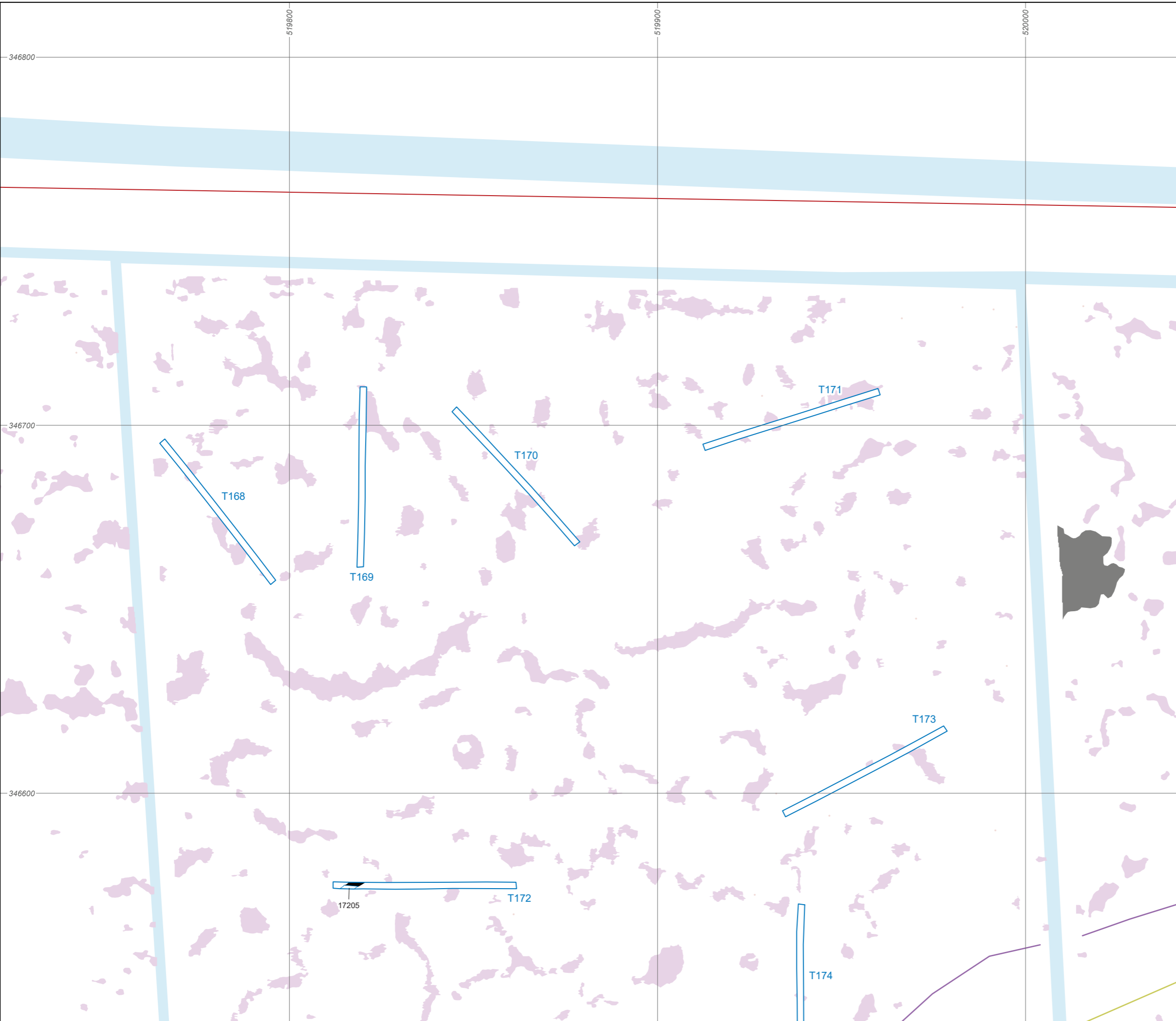
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- ▭ Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 4: Detailed plan of trenches 84, 85, 88-90, 94, 163-167 over geophysical survey



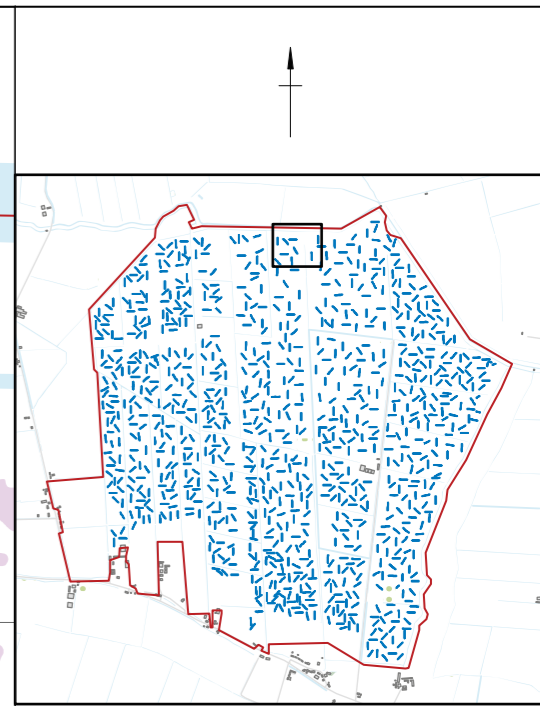
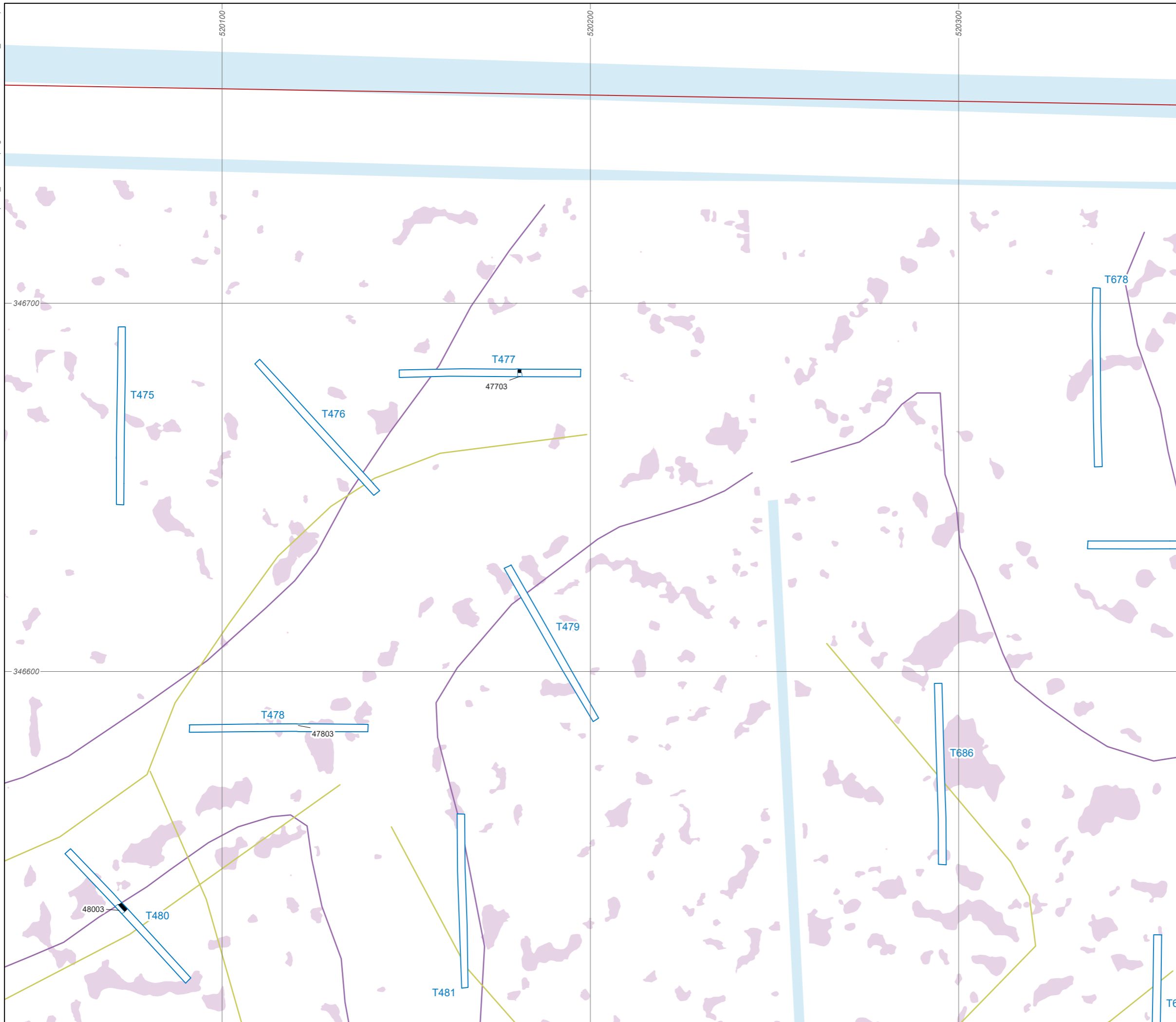
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Cropmark
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 5: Detailed plan of trenches 168-174 over geophysical survey



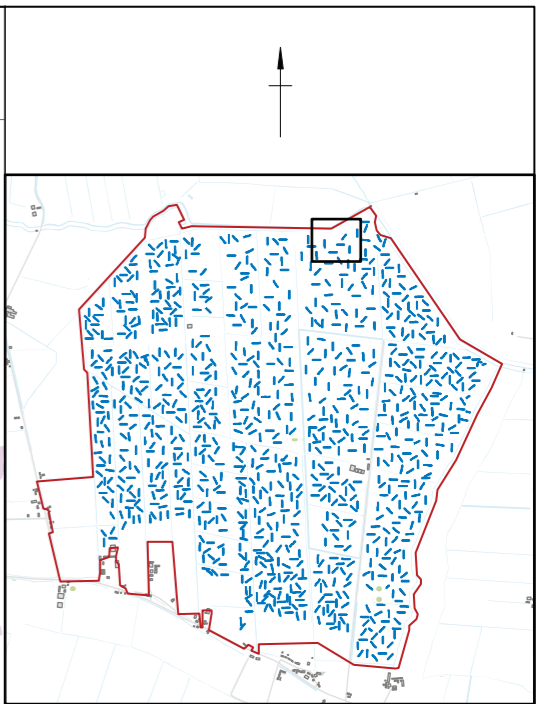
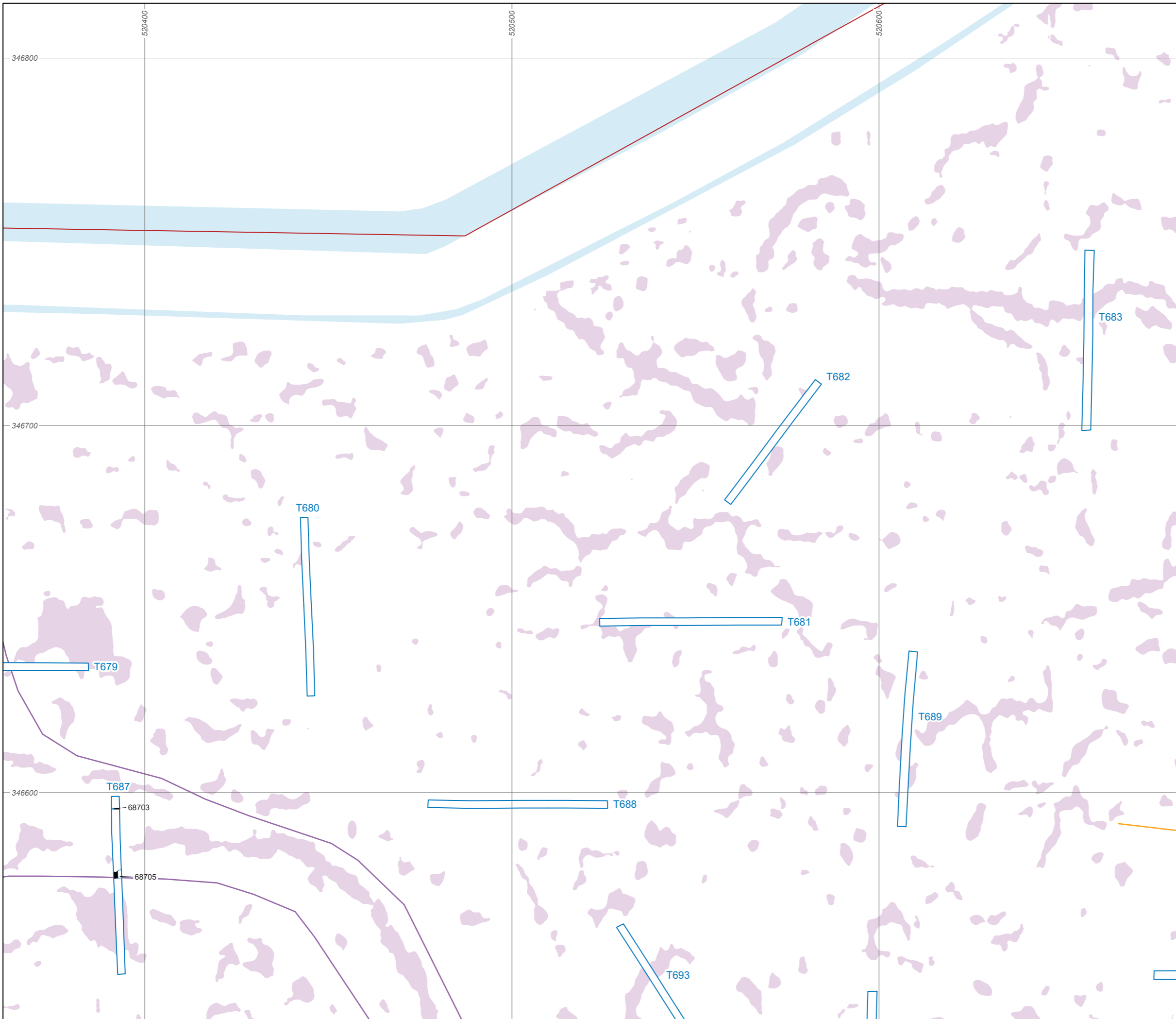
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Cropmark
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 6: Detailed plan of trenches 475-481, 678, 679, 686, 691 over geophysical survey



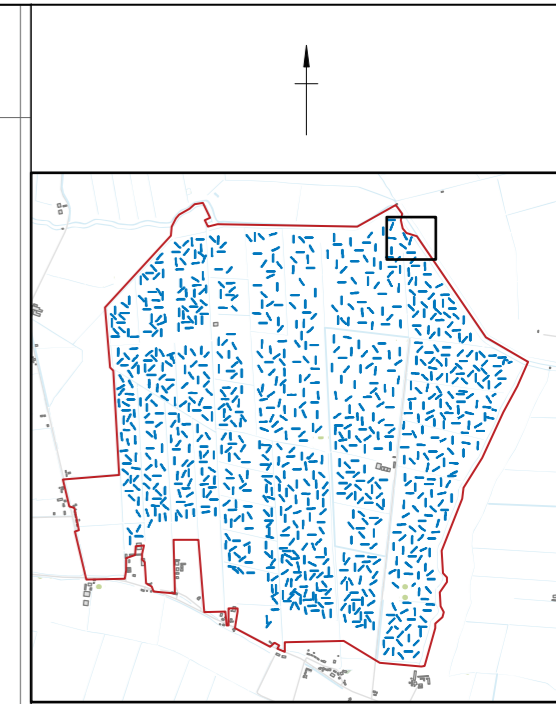
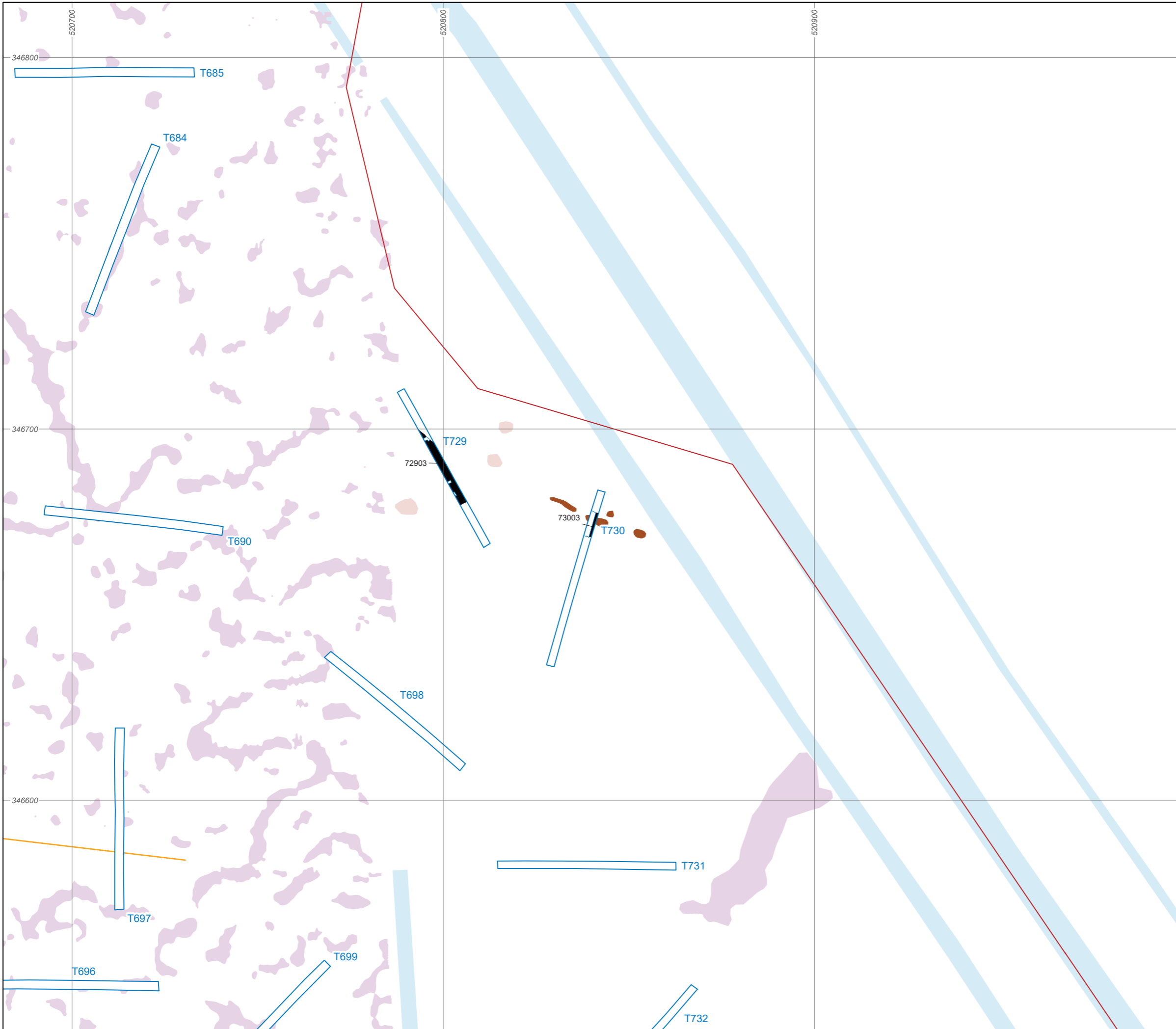
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 7: Detailed plan of trenches 679-683, 687-689, 694, 696 and 963 over geophysical survey



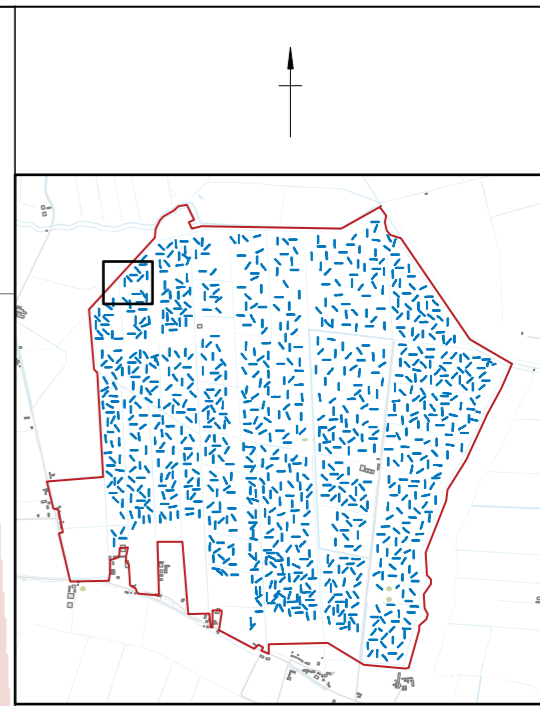
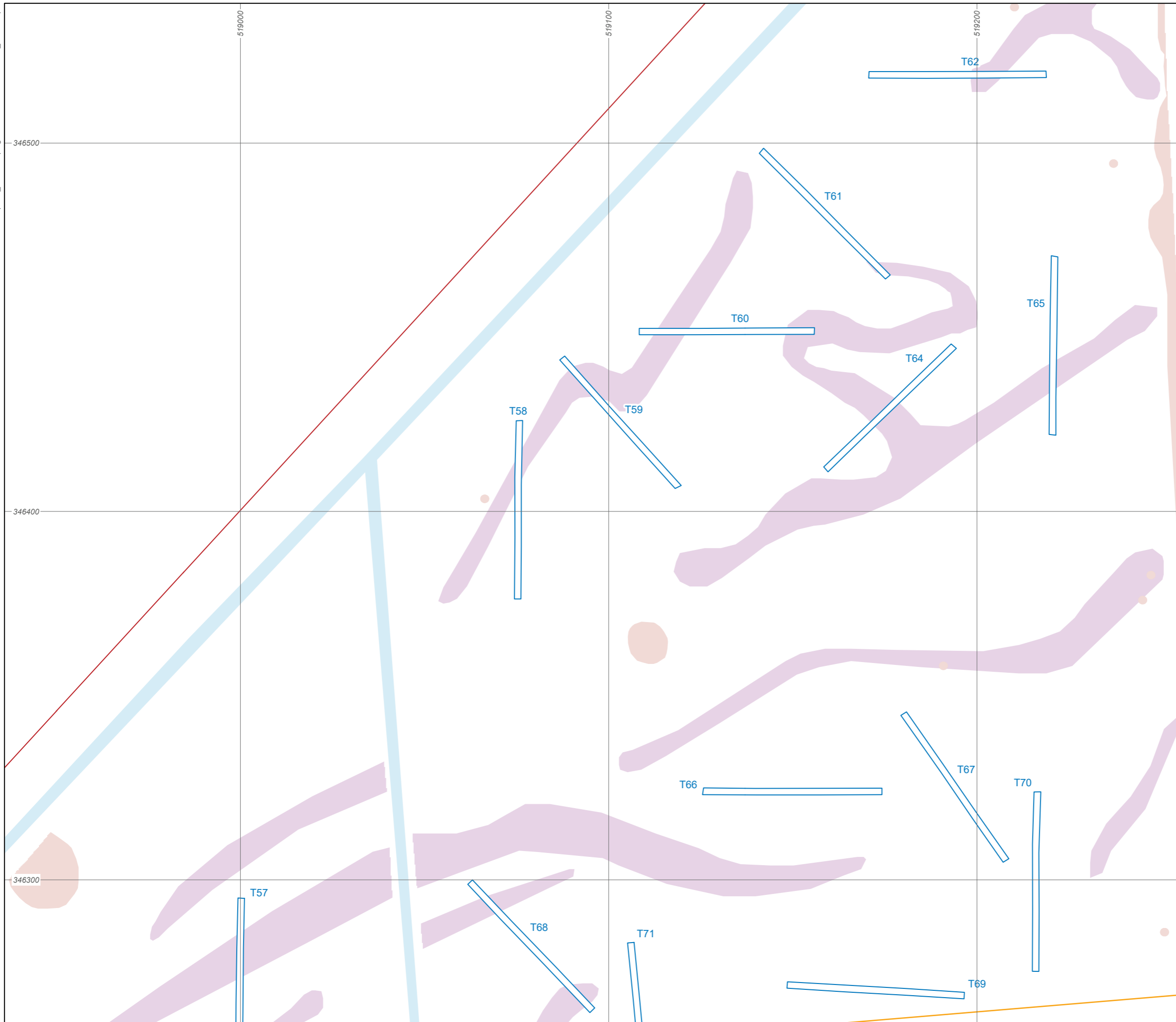
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 8: Detailed plan of trenches 684, 685, 690, 696-699, 729-732 over geophysical survey



- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


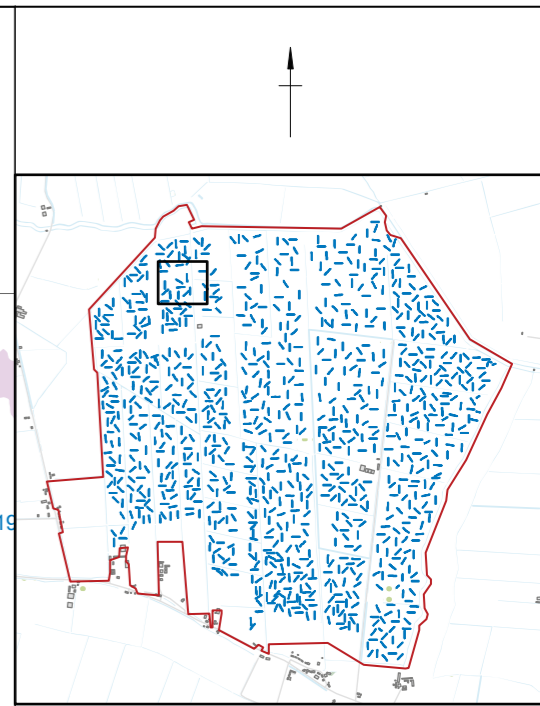
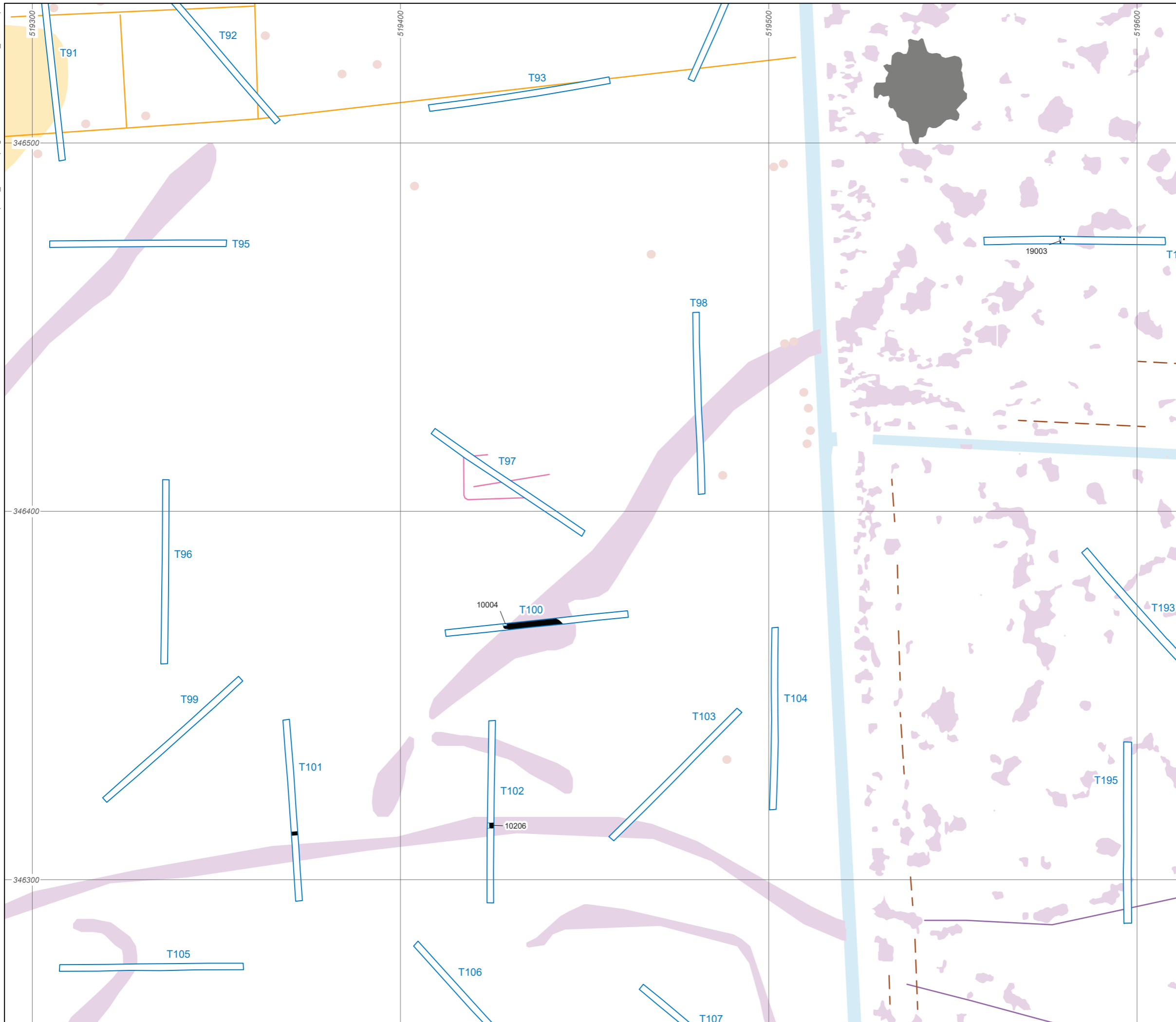
Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 9: Detailed plan of trenches 57-62, 64-71 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Magnetic disturbance
- Modern / industrial
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


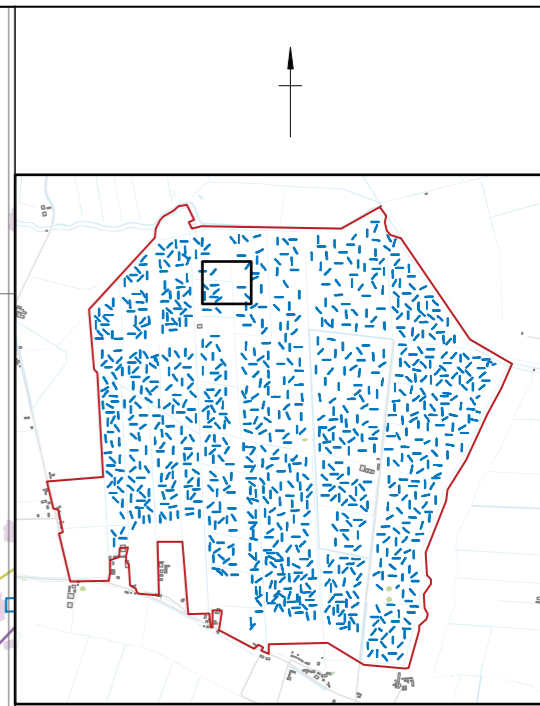
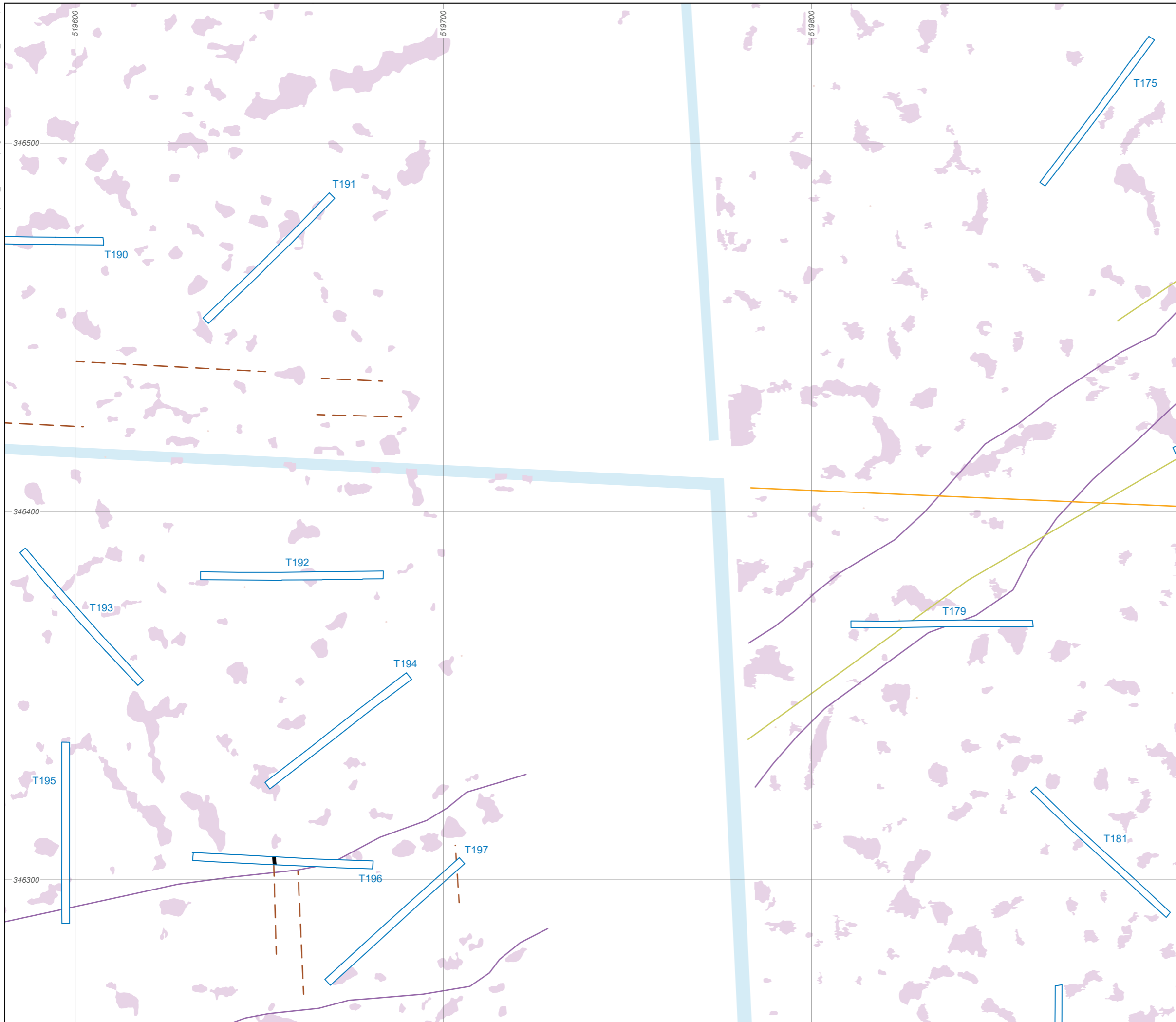
Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 10: Detailed plan of trenches 91-107, 190, 193 and 195 over geophysical survey



↑

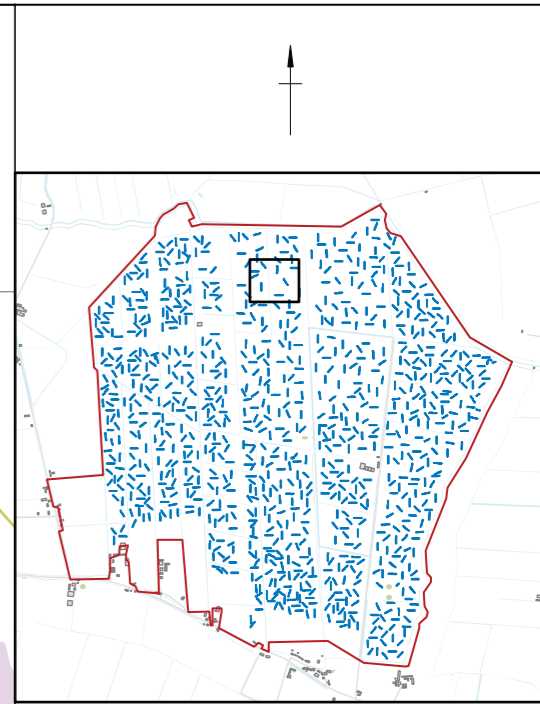
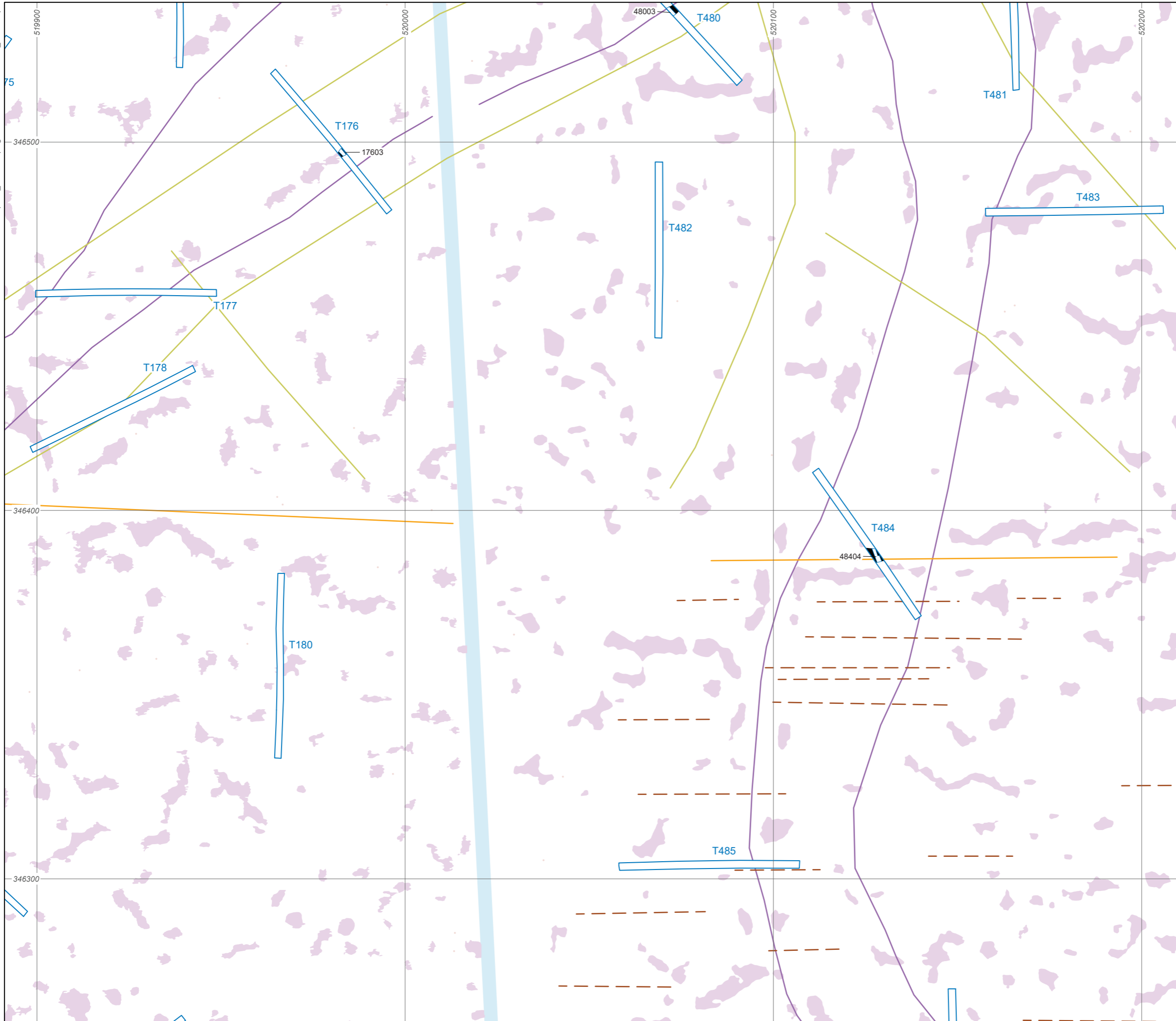
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Cropmark

0 50 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 11: Detailed plan of trenches 190-197, 175, 177-179, 181 and 182 over geophysical survey



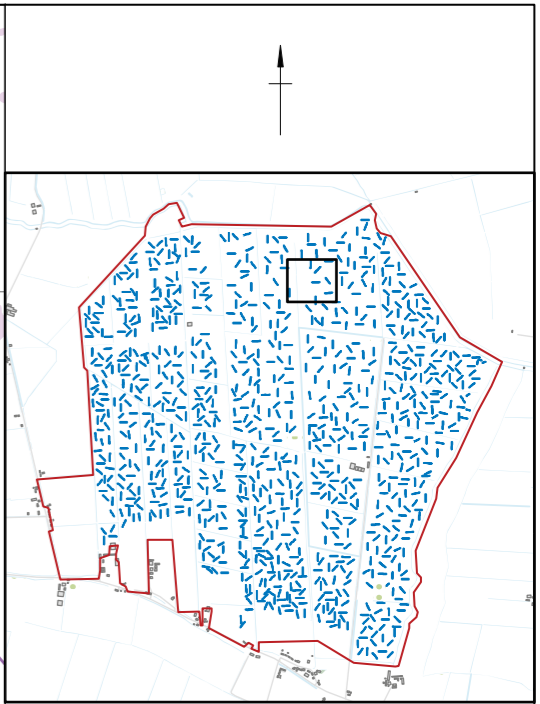
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Cropmark
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 12: Detailed plan of trenches 174-178, 180, 181, 183, 480-486 and 488 over geophysical survey



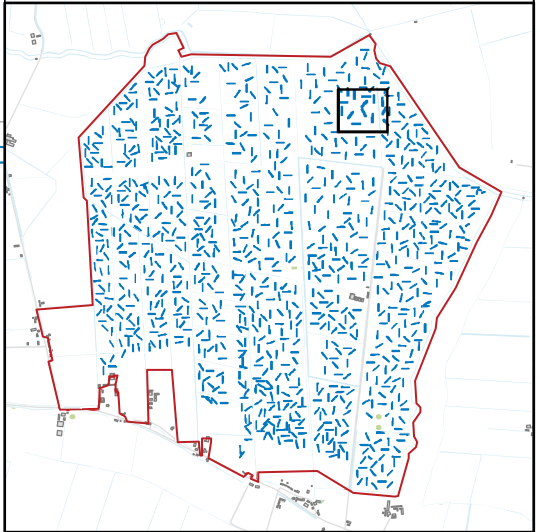
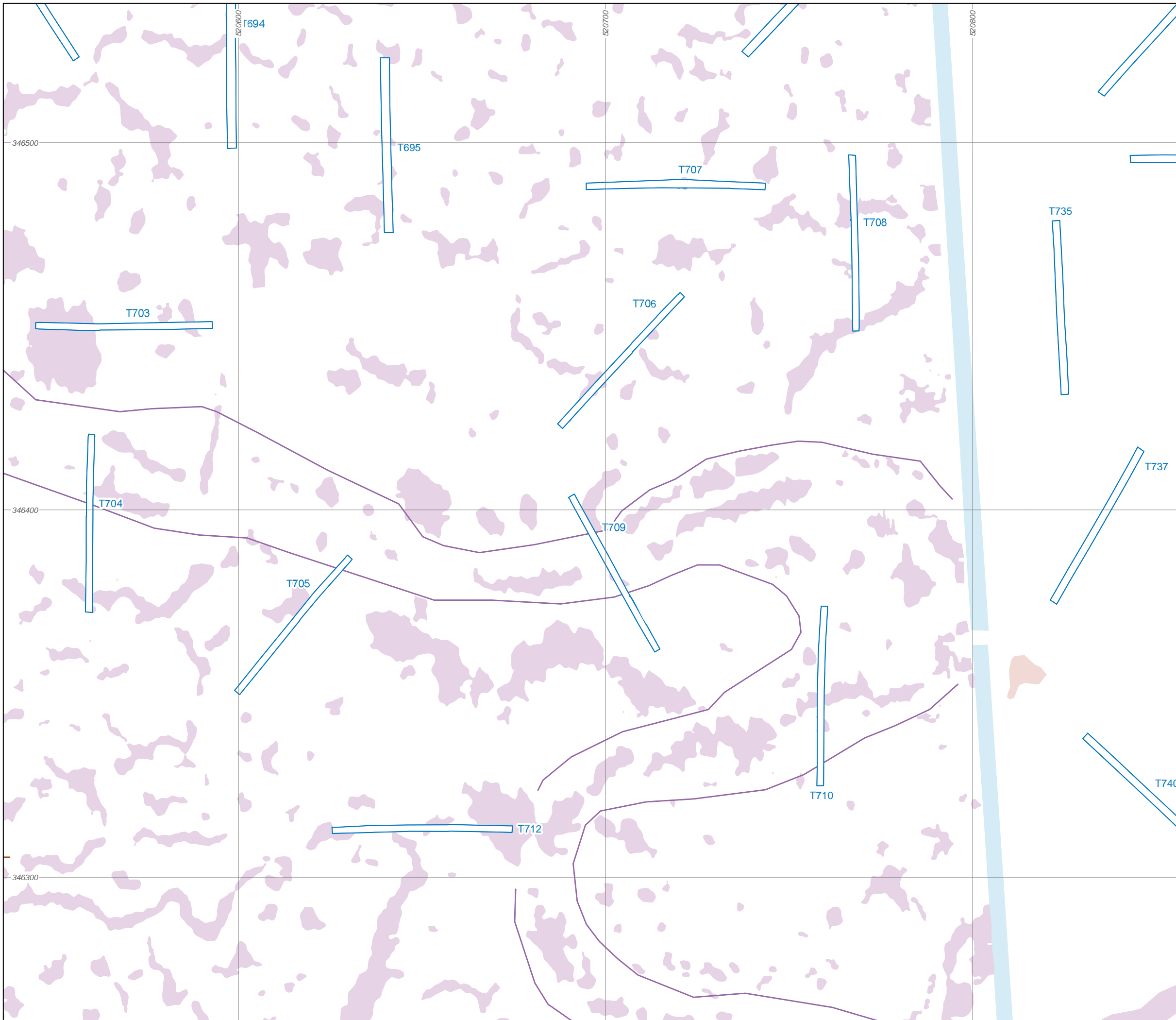
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Cropmark
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 13: Detailed plan of trenches 483, 486, 691, 692, 700-702, 711 and 713 over geophysical survey



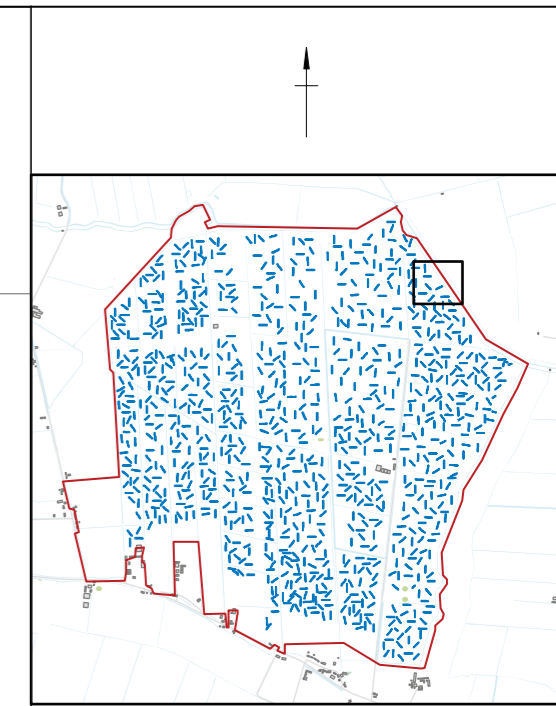
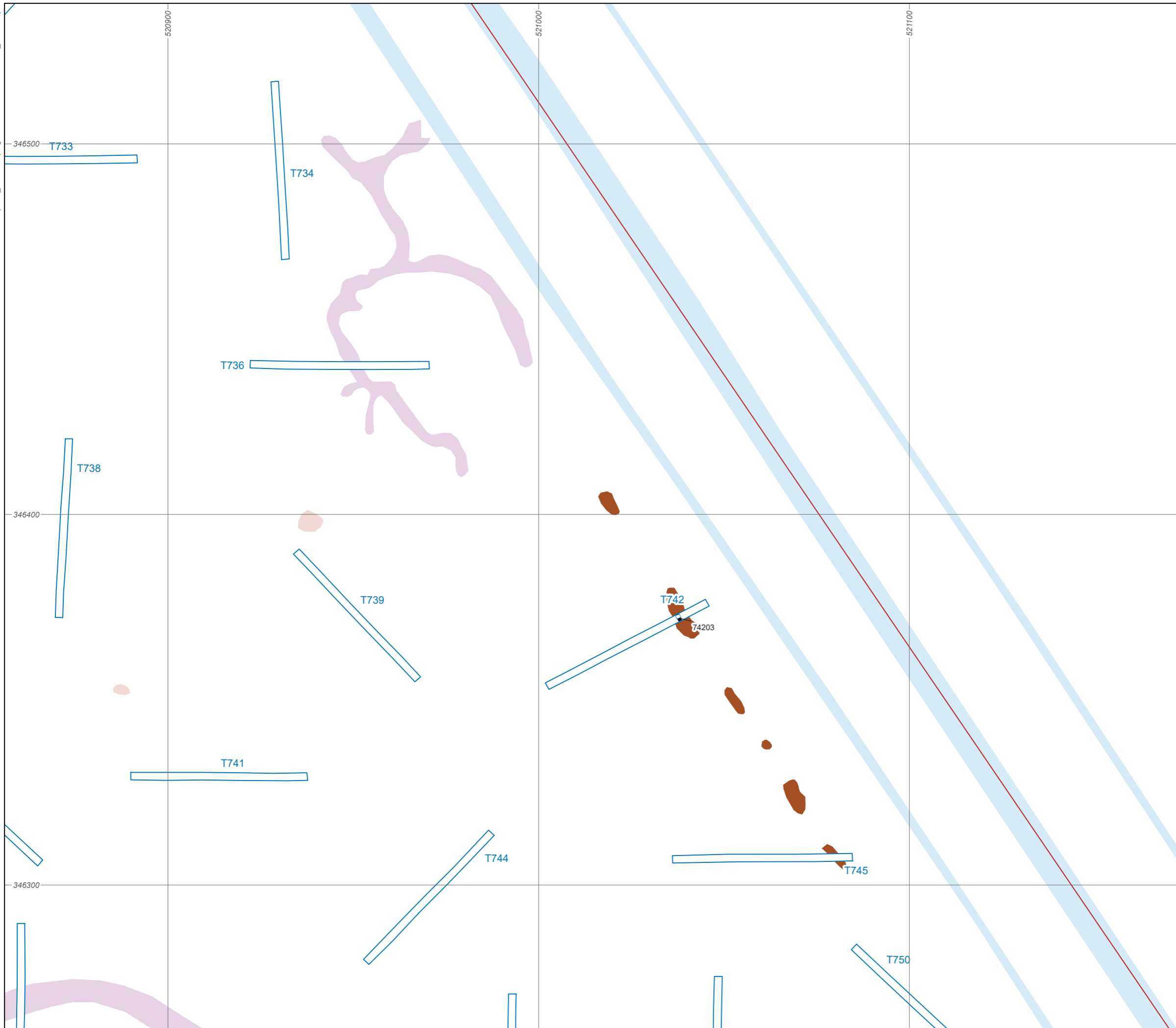
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 14: Detailed plan of trenches 694, 695, 699, 703-710, 712, 732, 733, 735, 737 and 740 over geophysical survey



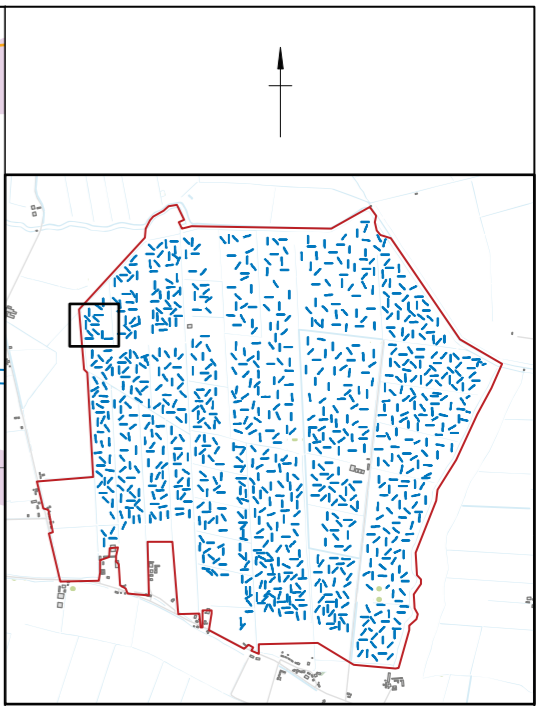
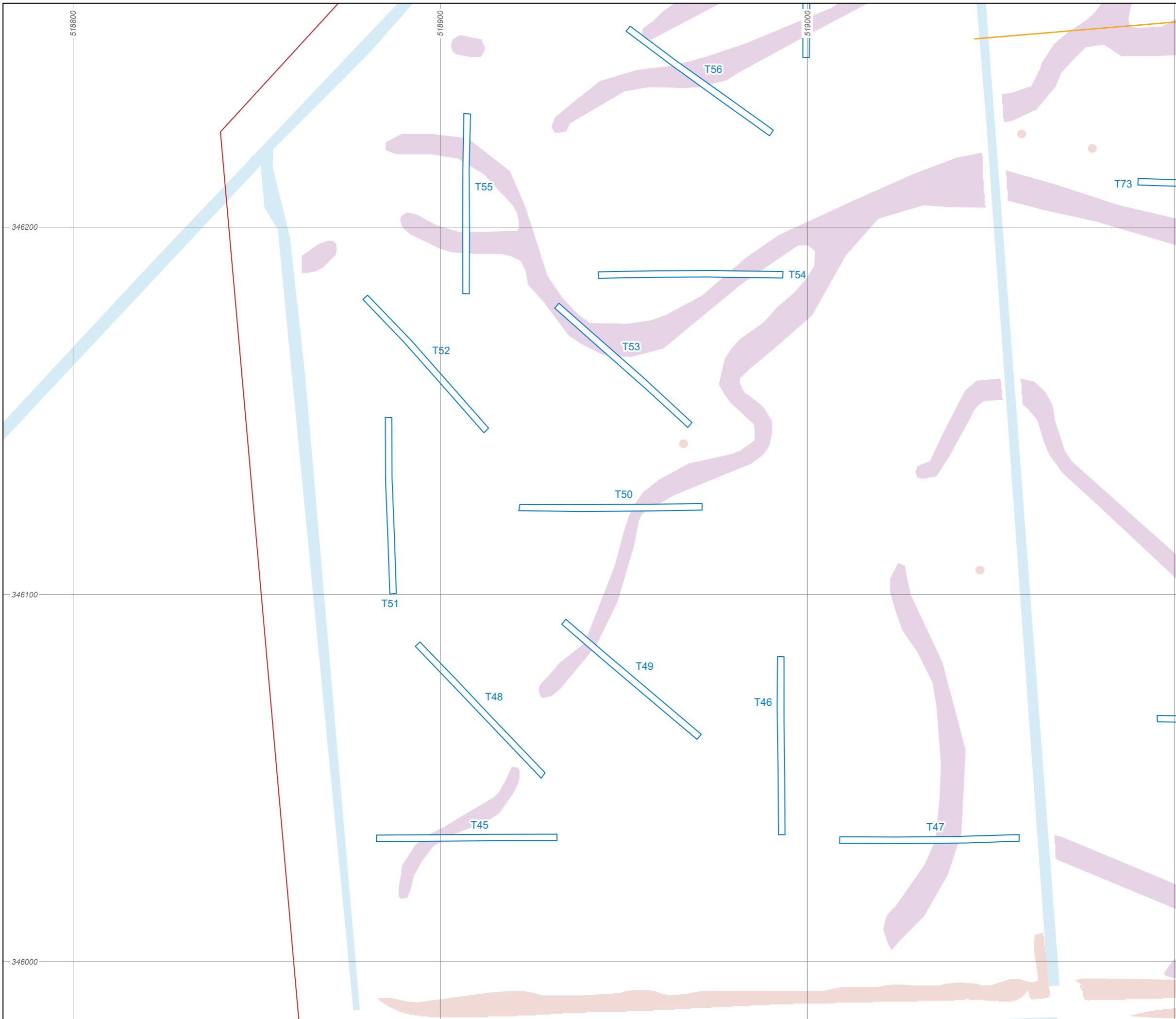
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 15: Detailed plan of trenches 732-734, 736, 738-745 and 748-750 over geophysical survey



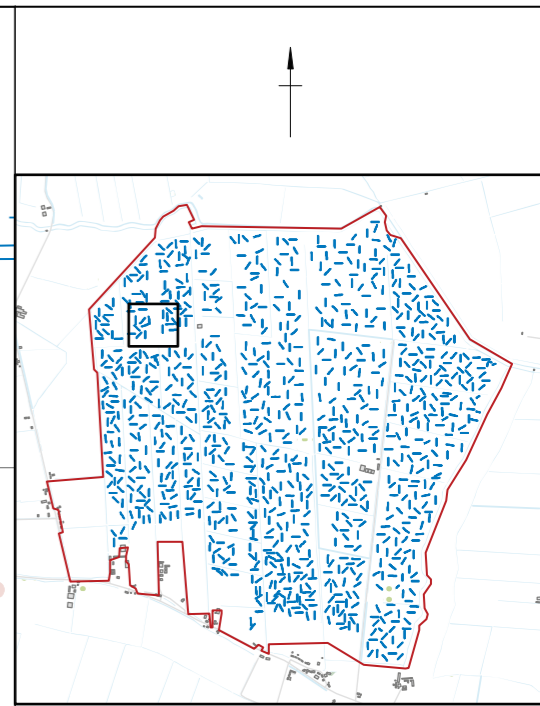
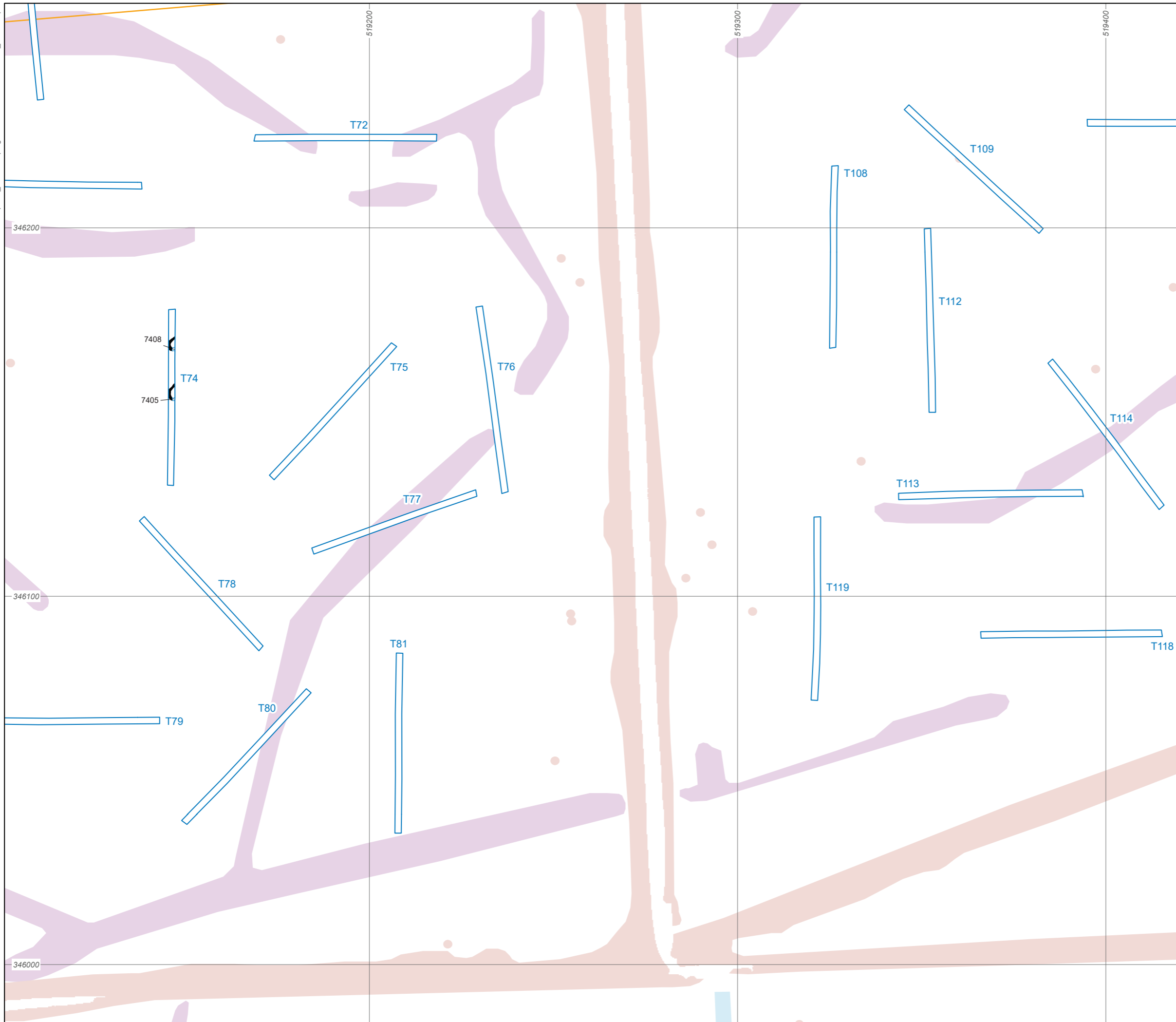
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Former field boundary
- Ferrous
- ▭ Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 16: Detailed plan of trenches 45-57, 73 and 79 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


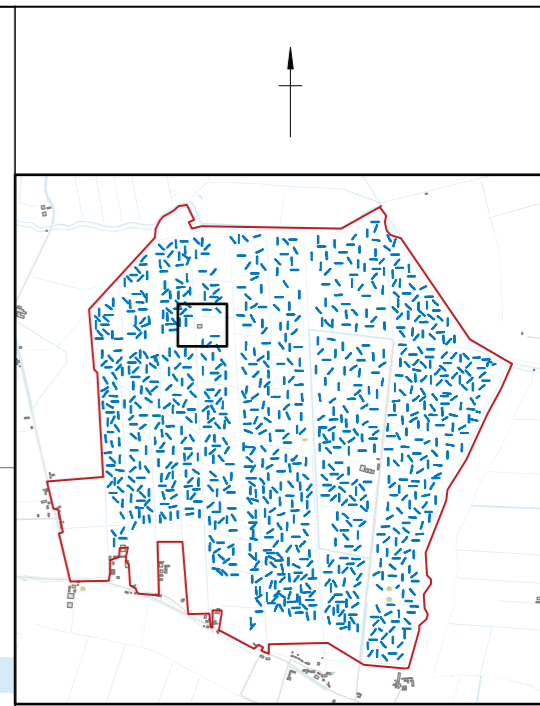
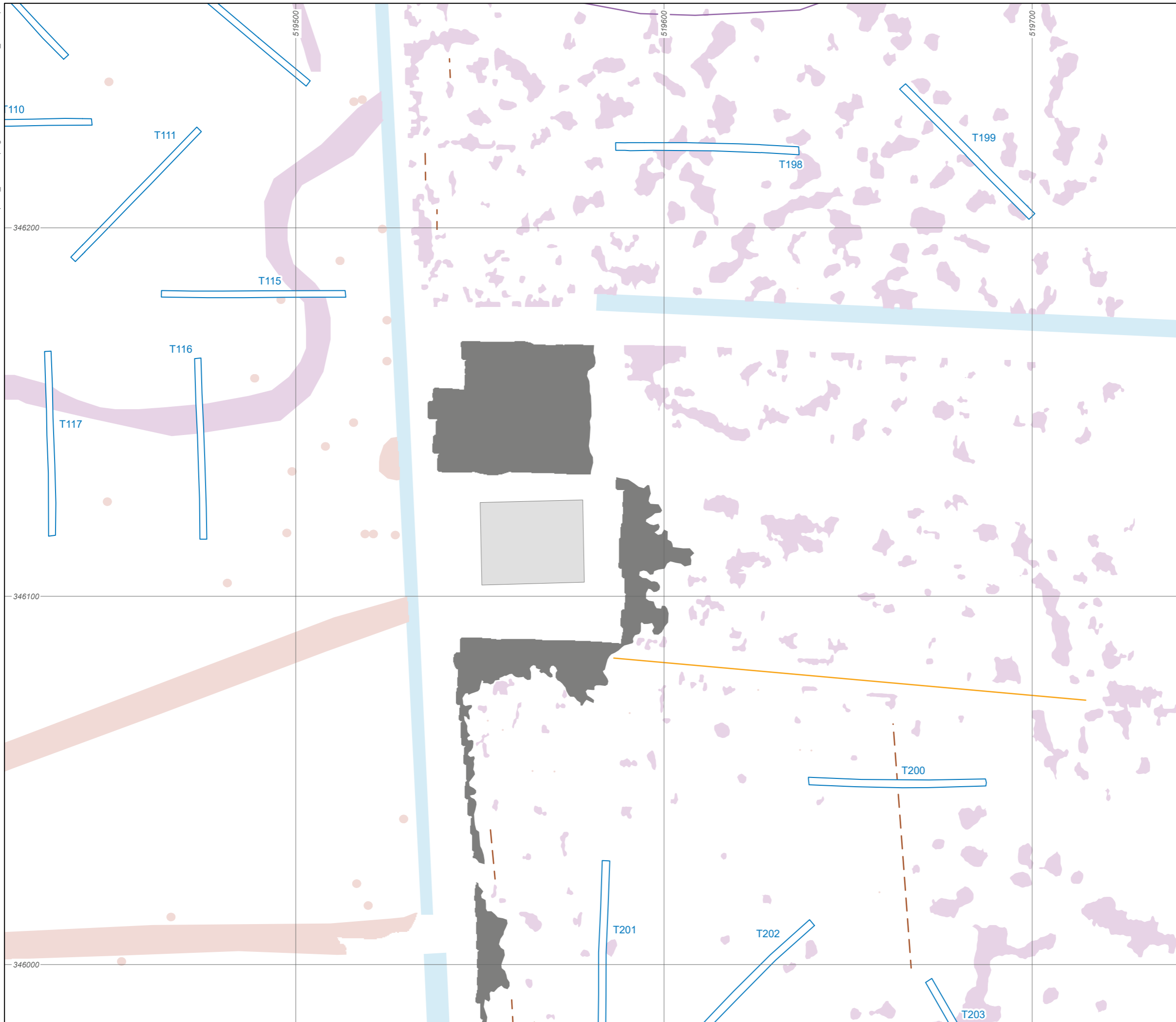
Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 17: Detailed plan of trenches 71-81, 108-110, 112-114, 118 and 119 over geophysical survey



- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Former field boundary
- - - Agricultural
- ▭ Magnetic disturbance
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Rodden tributary
- ▭ Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


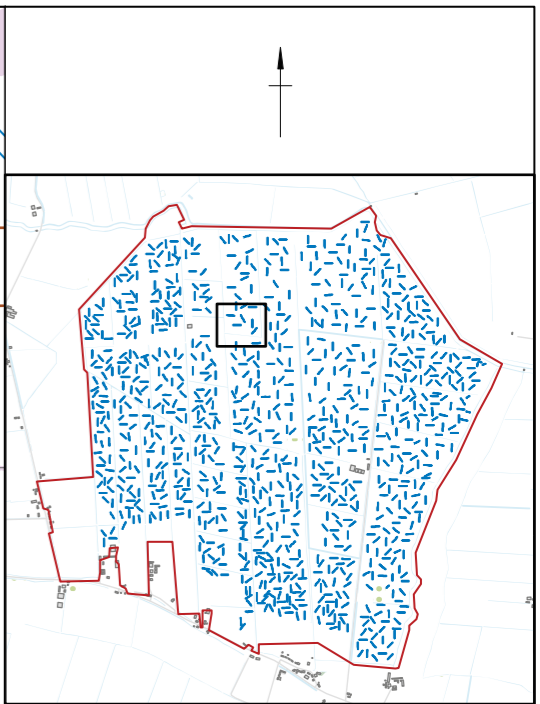
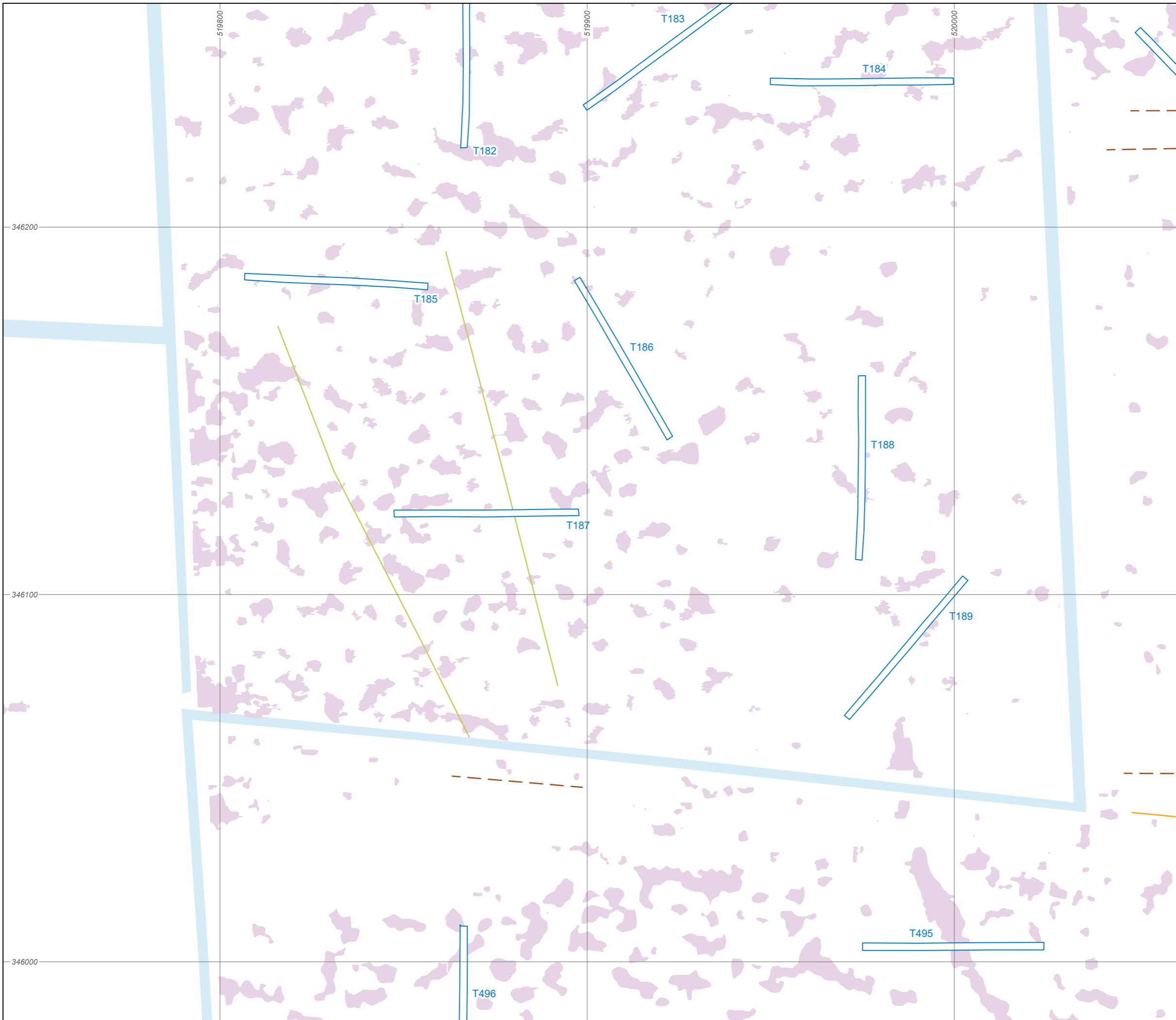
Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 18: Detailed plan of trenches 106, 107, 110, 111, 115-117, 198, 199 and 200-203 over geophysical survey



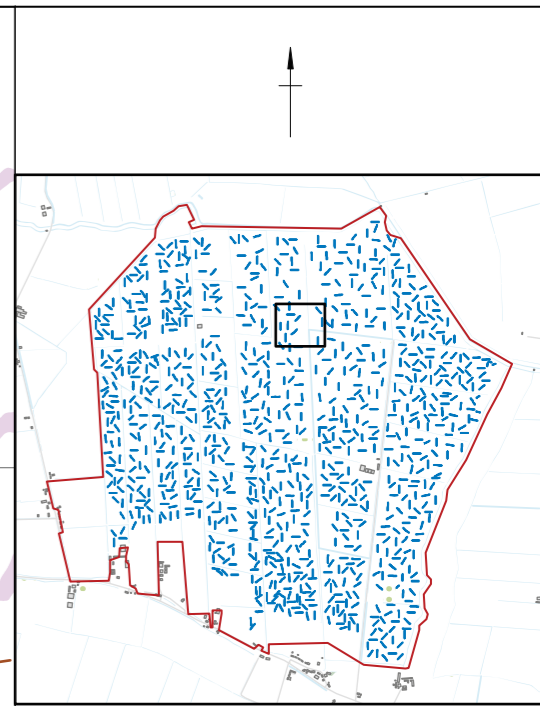
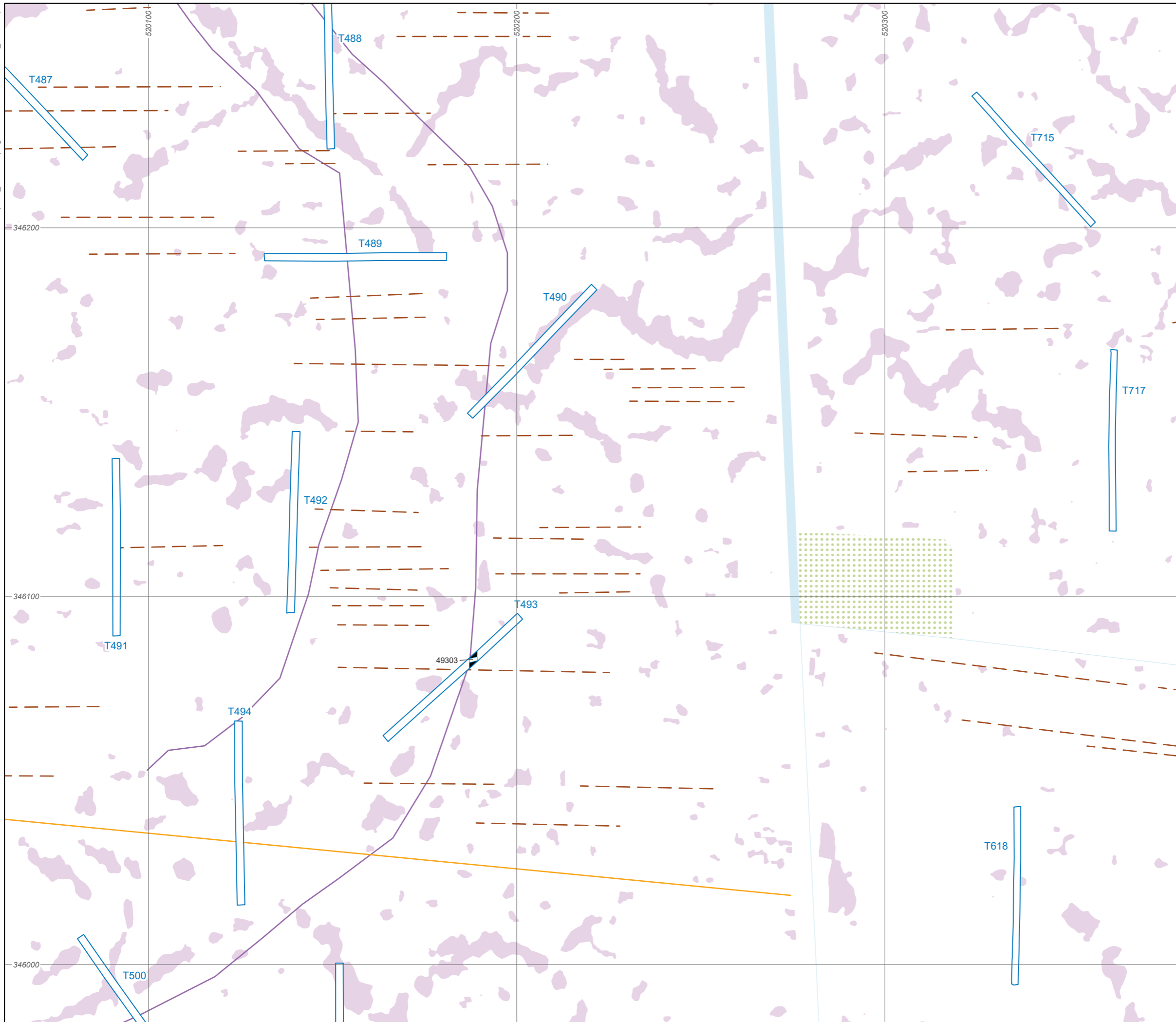
- ▭ Site
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Cropmark



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 19: Detailed plan of trenches 182-189, 487, 495 and 496 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Intervention



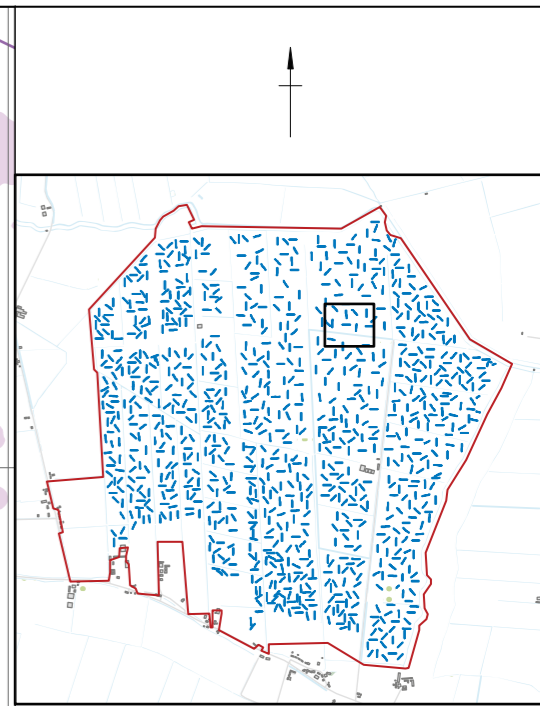
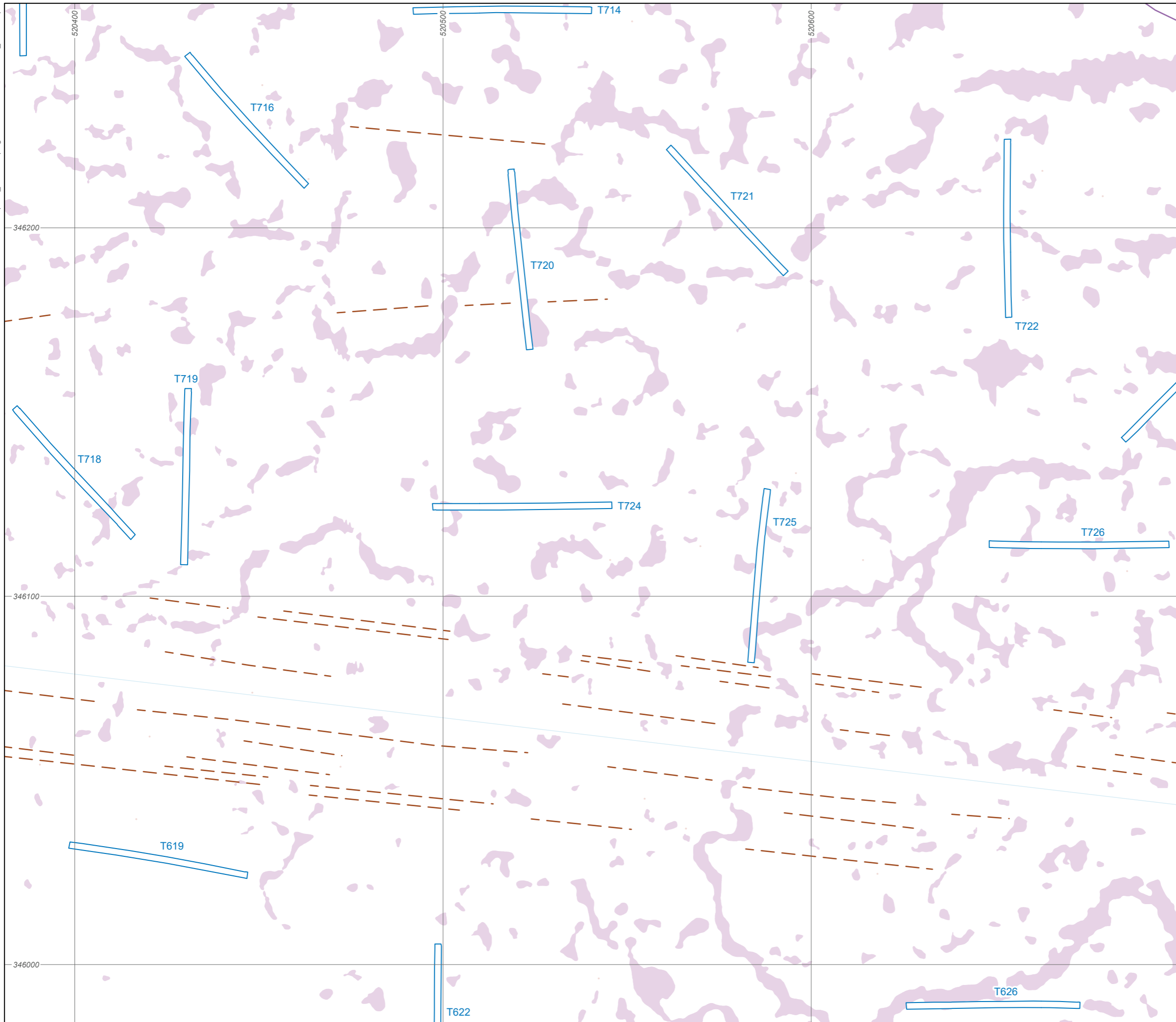
Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023 Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 Revision: 0

Figure 20: Detailed plan of trenches 487-494, 500, 501, 618, 715 and 717 over geophysical survey





- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- - - Agricultural
- - - Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- ▭ Geological



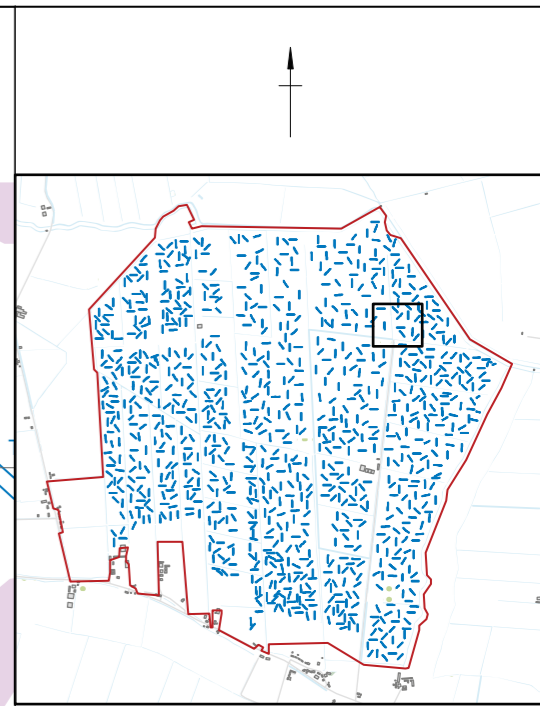
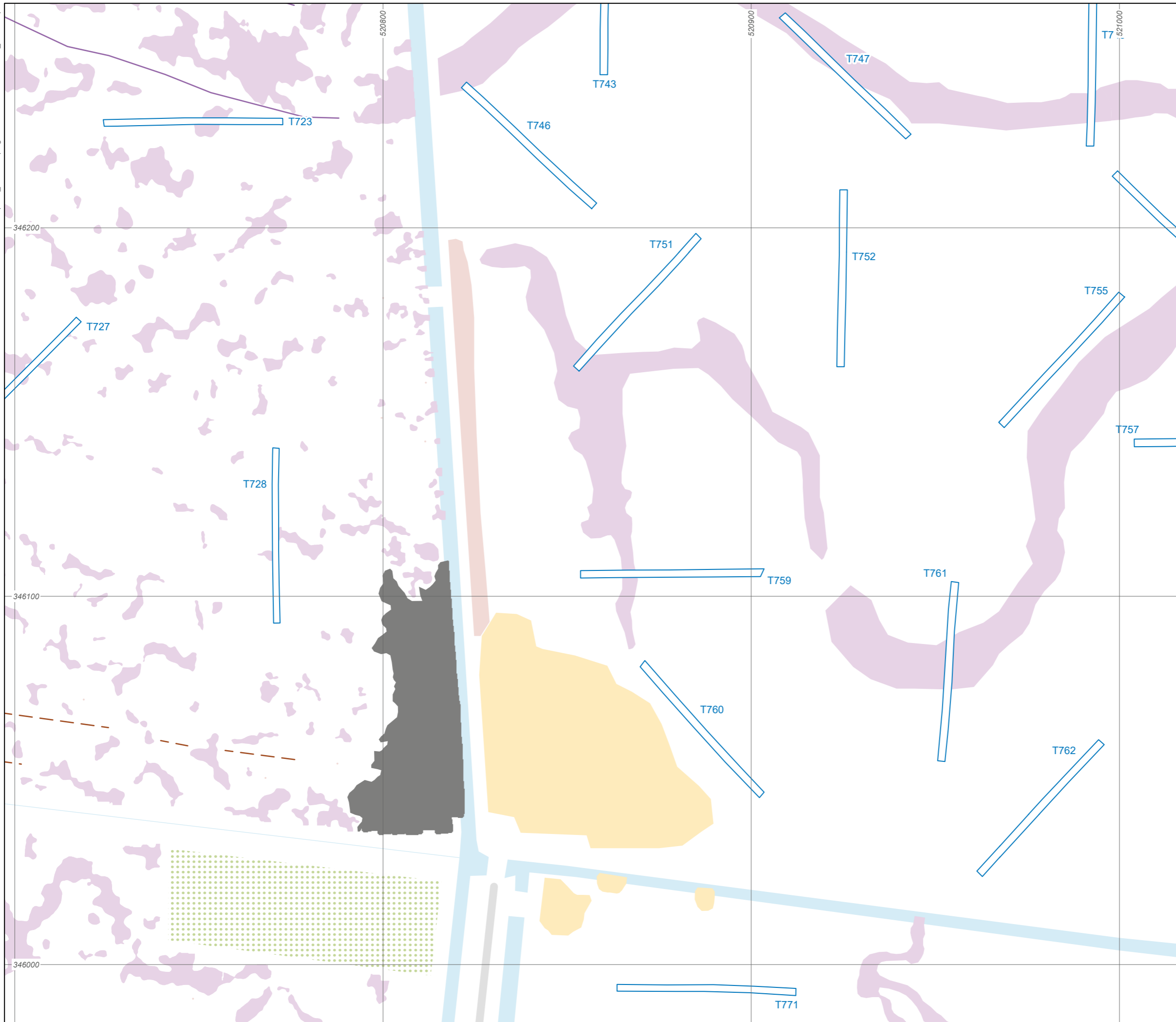
Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023 Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 Revision: 0



Figure 21: Detailed plan of trenches 619, 622, 626, 713, 714, 716, 718, 719, 720-722 and 724-727 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Magnetic disturbance
- Modern / industrial
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological



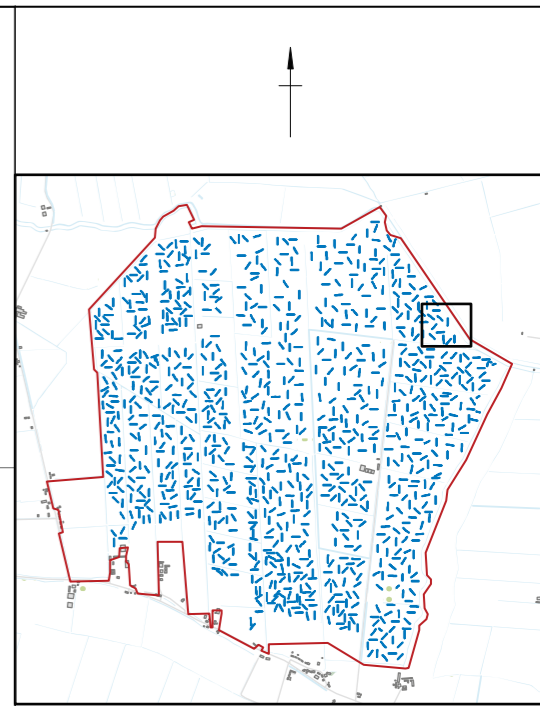
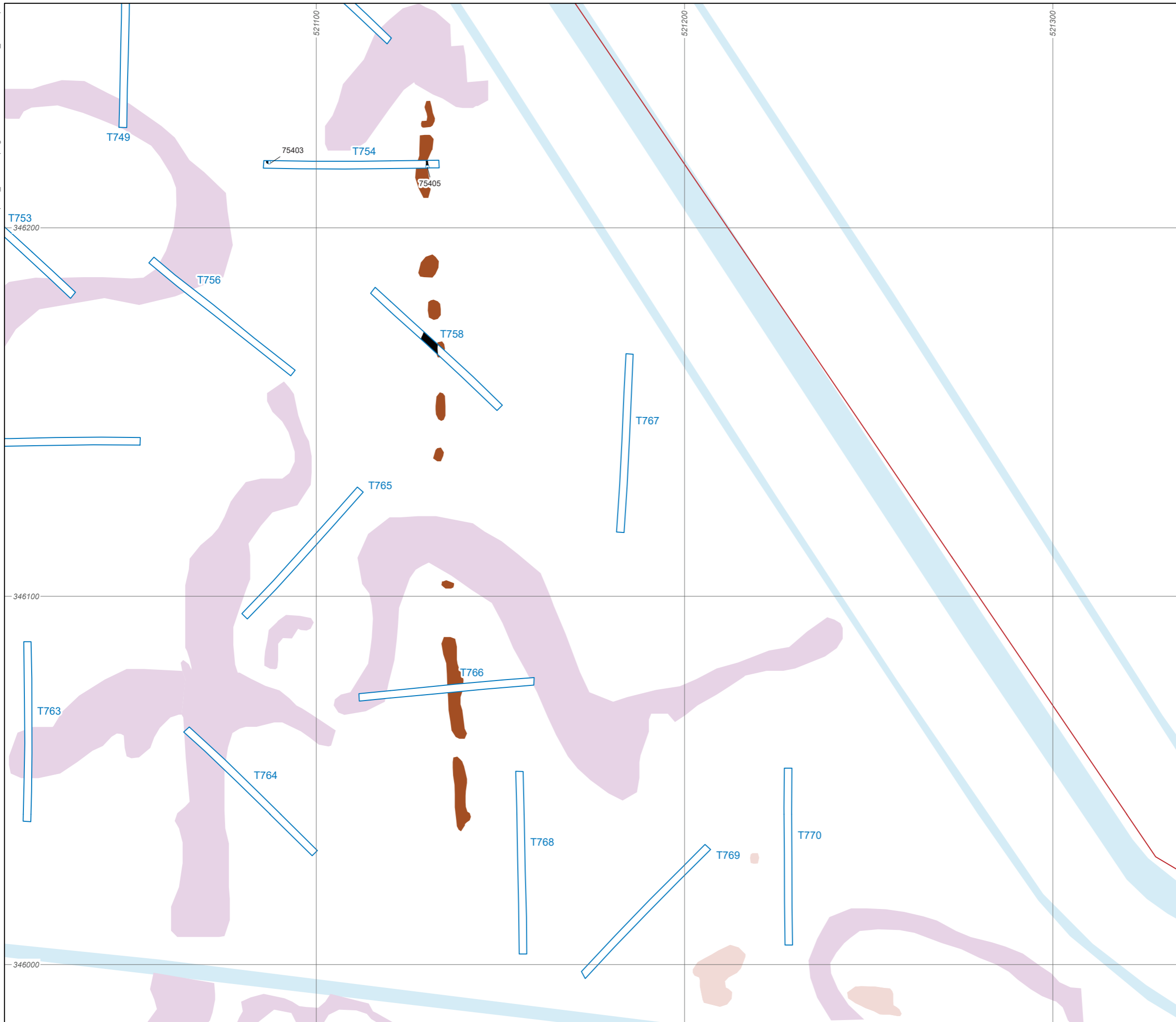
Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023 Created by: CM

Scale: 1:1,000 at A3 Revision: 0

Figure 22: Detailed plan of trenches 723,727, 728, 743, 746-748, 751-753, 755, 757, 759-762, 771 over geophysical survey





- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


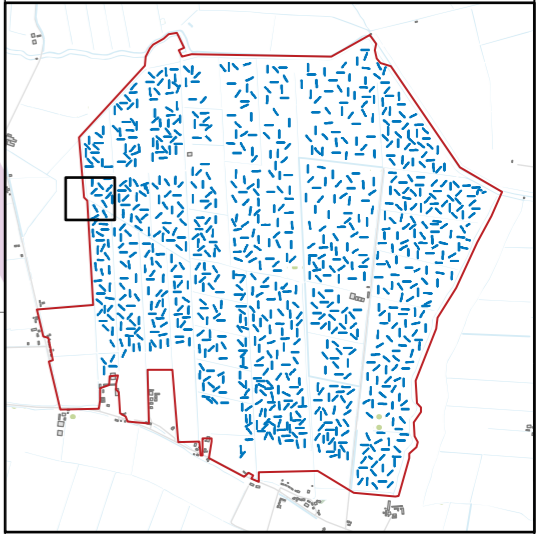
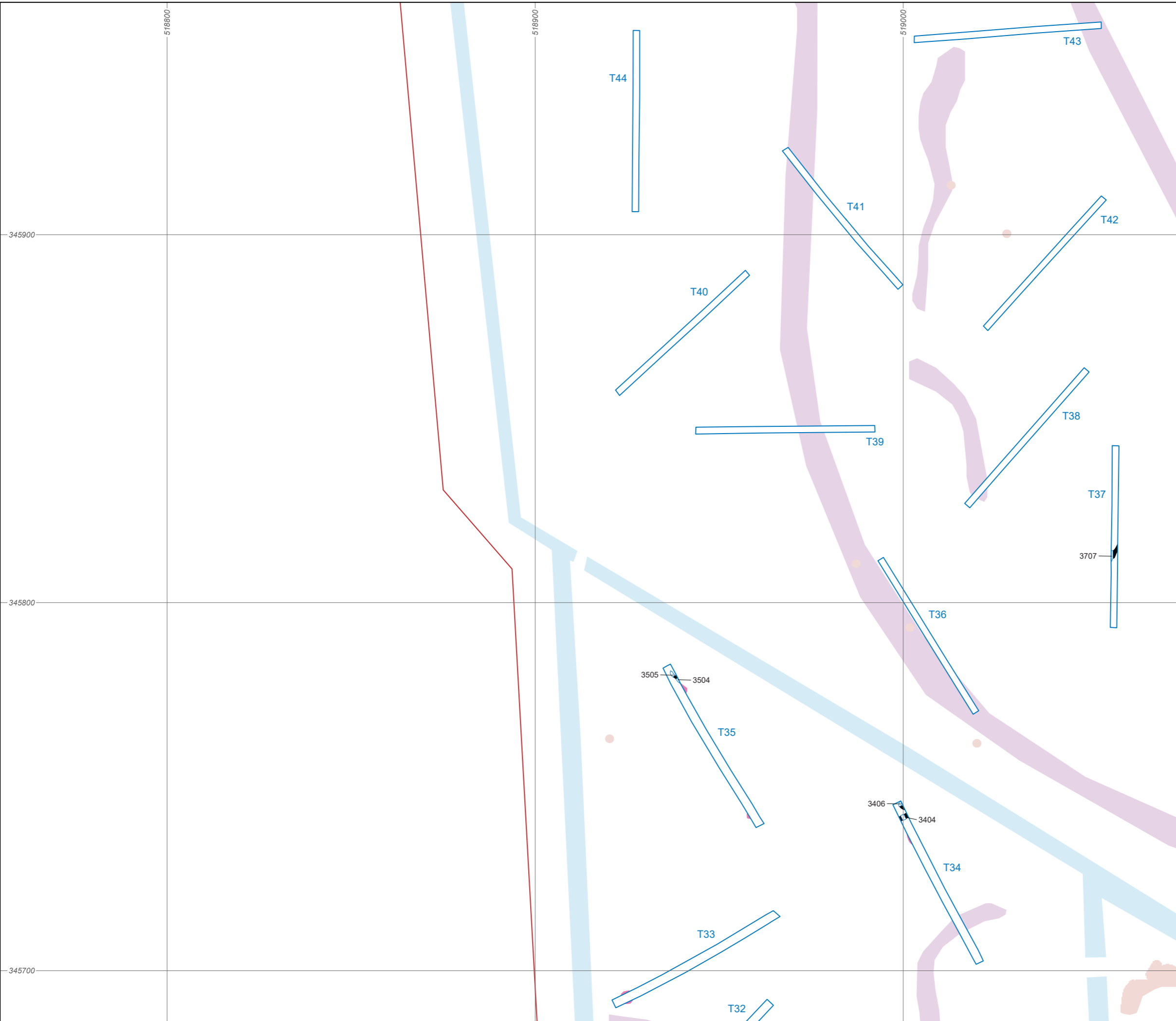
Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 23: Detailed plan of trenches 749, 750, 753, 754, 756-758, 763-770 over geophysical survey



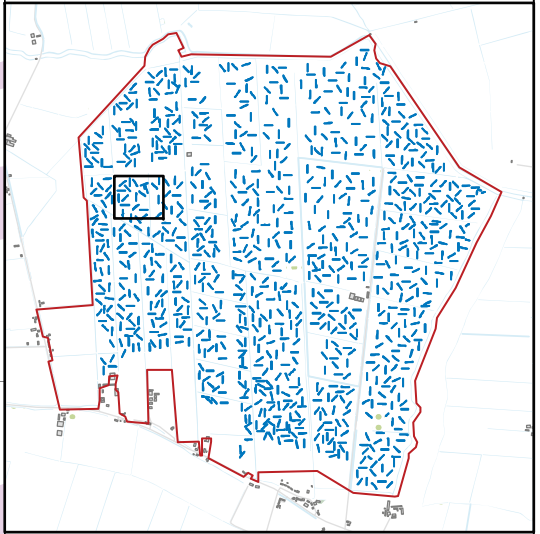
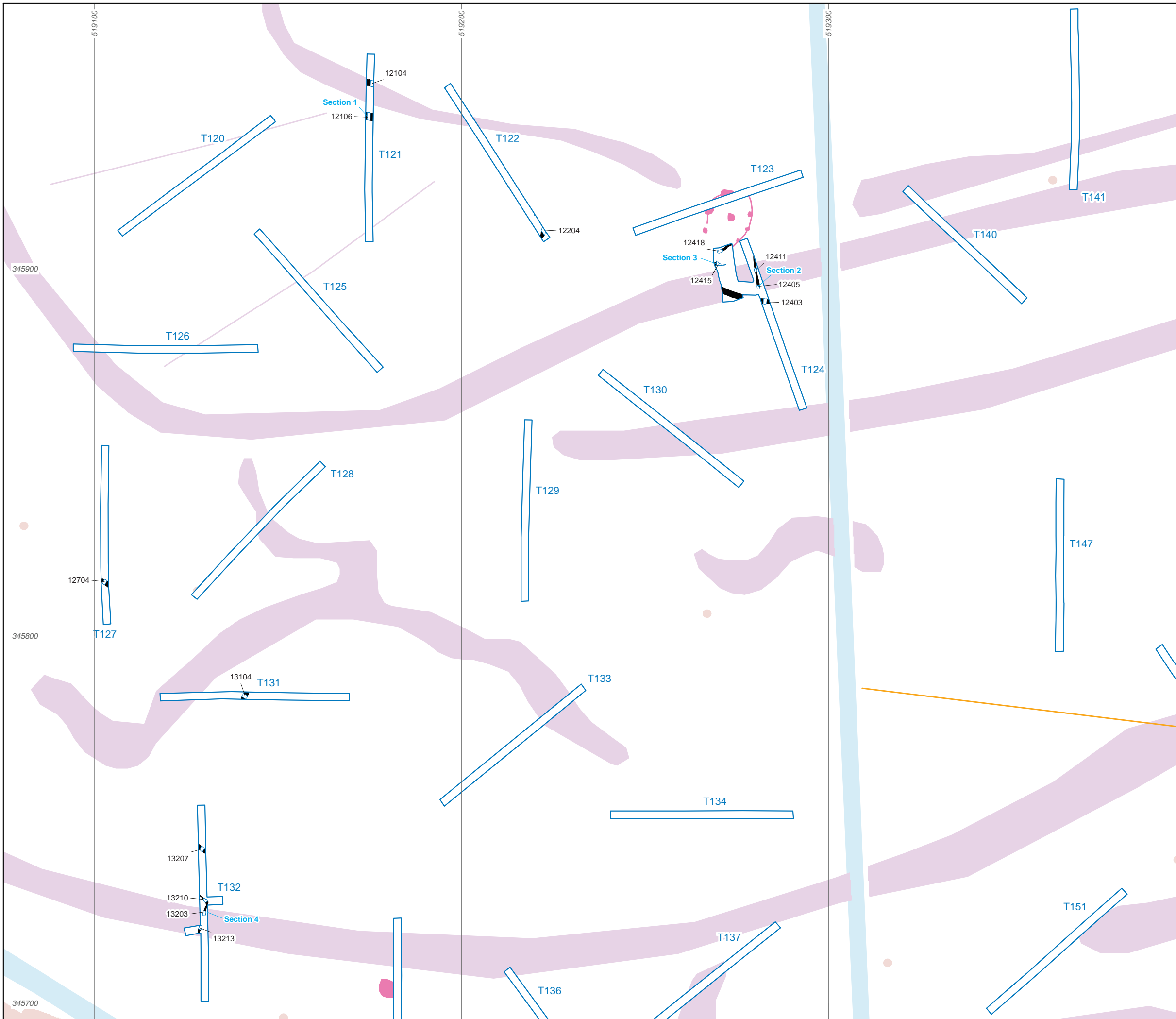
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 24: Detailed plan of trenches 32-44 over geophysical survey



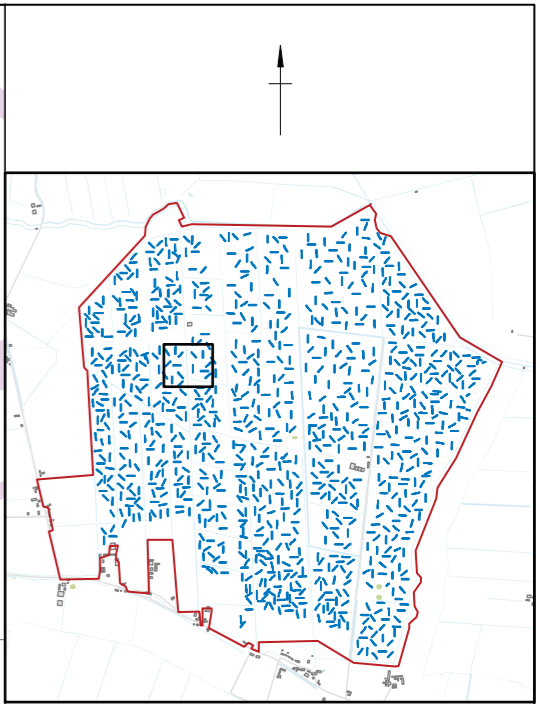
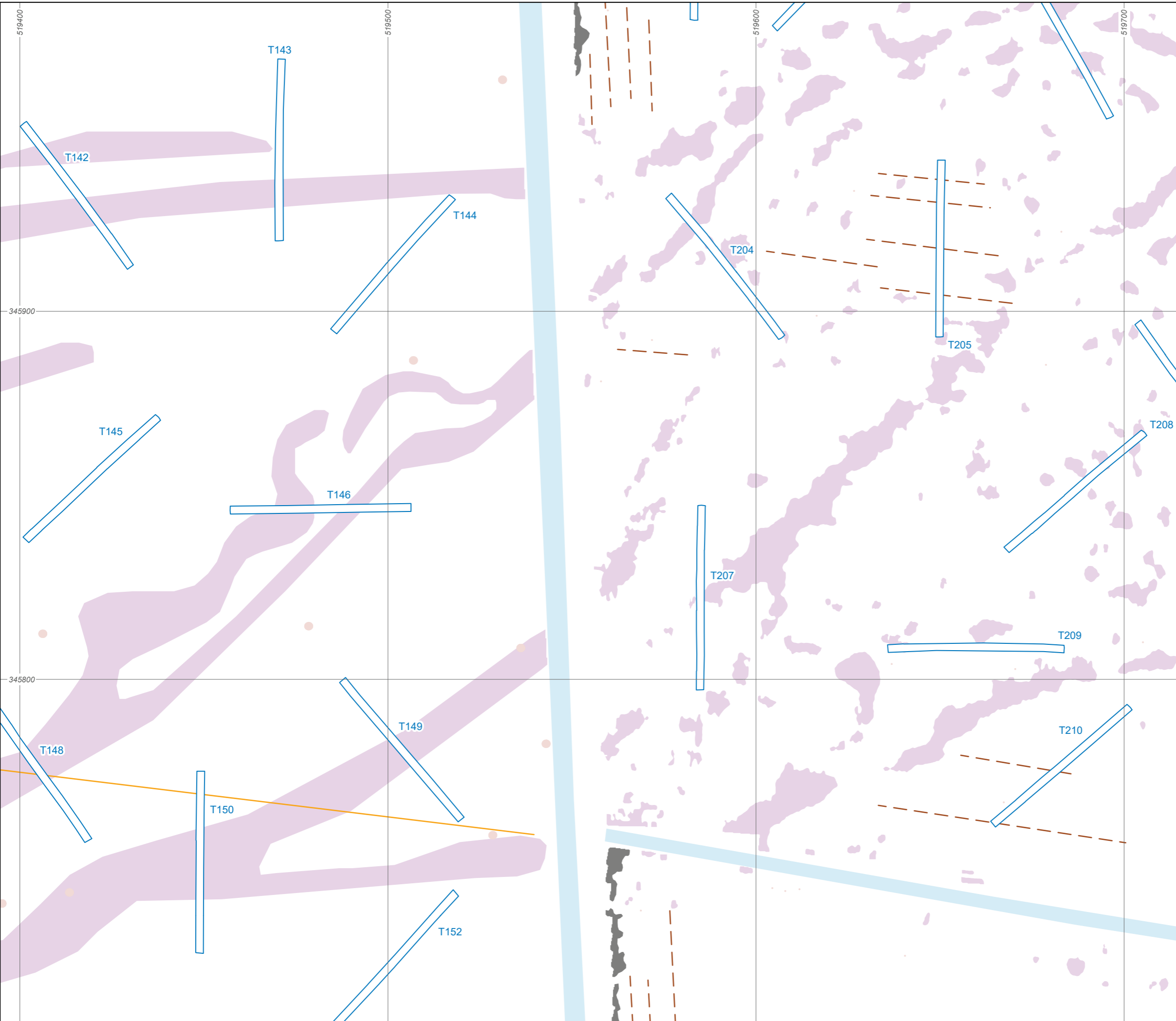
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 25: Detailed plan of trenches 120-137, 140, 141, 147, 148 and 151 over geophysical survey



↑

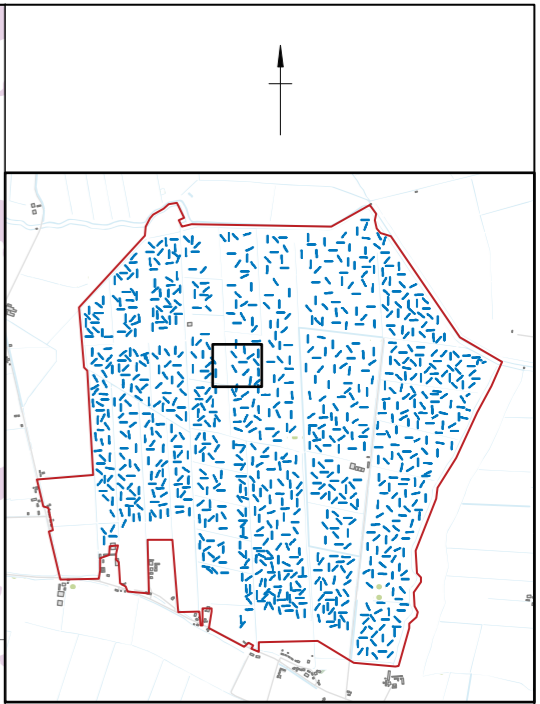
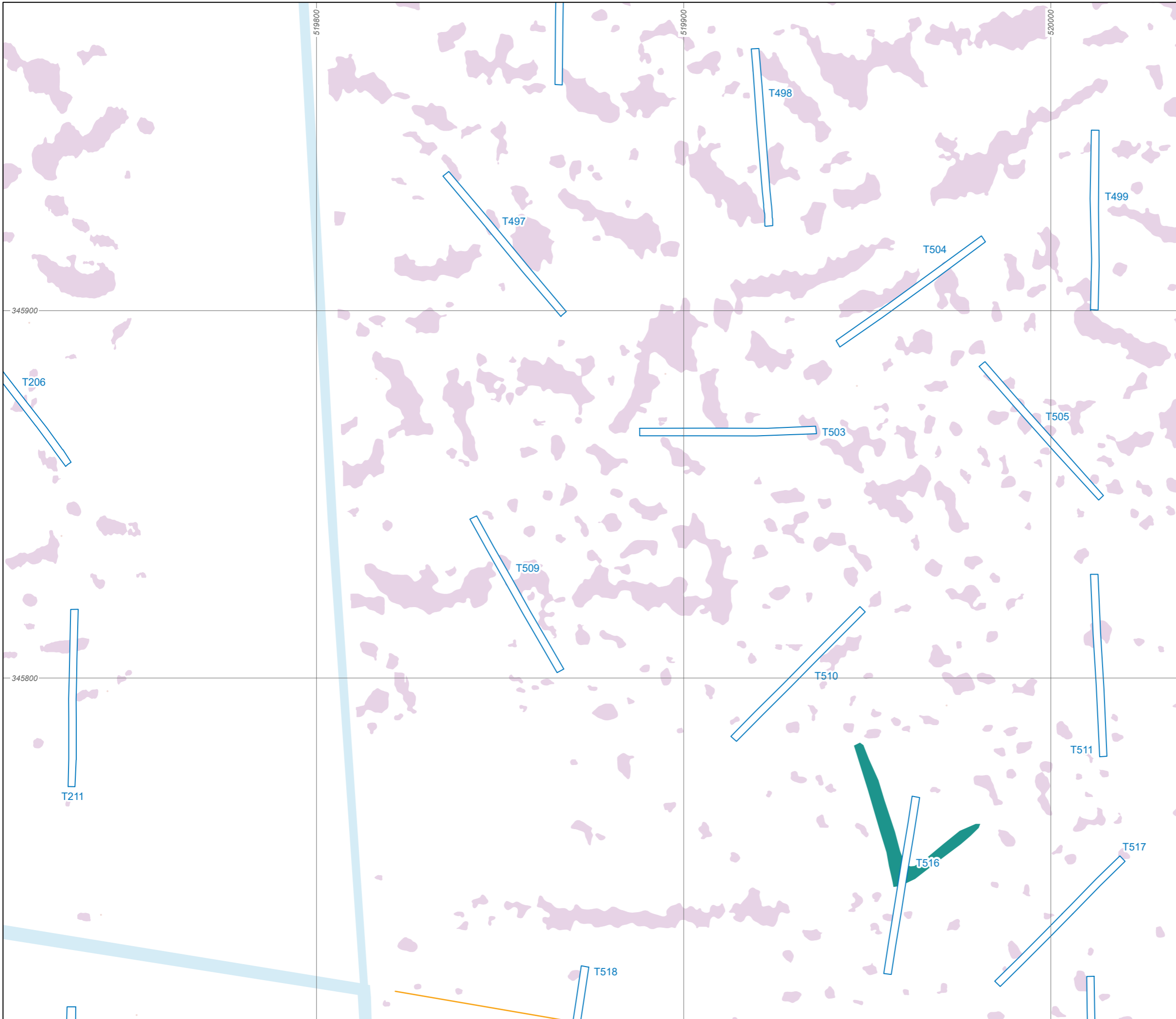
- Site
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological

0 50 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 26: Detailed plan of trenches 201-210, 142-146, 148-150 and 152 over geophysical survey



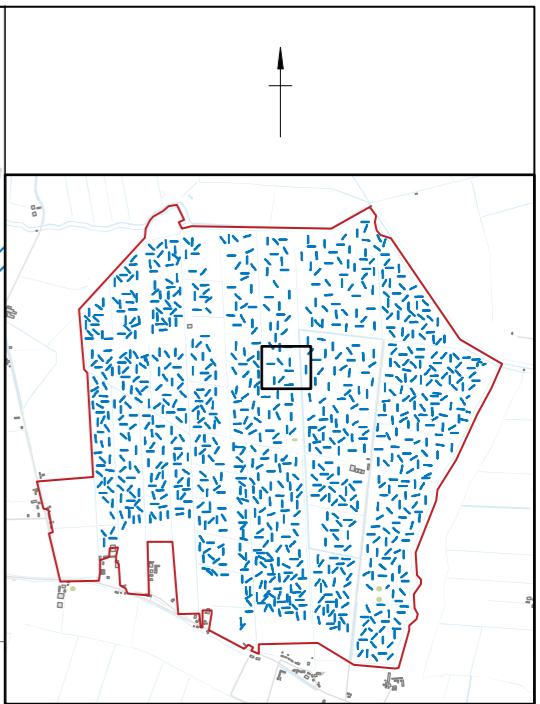
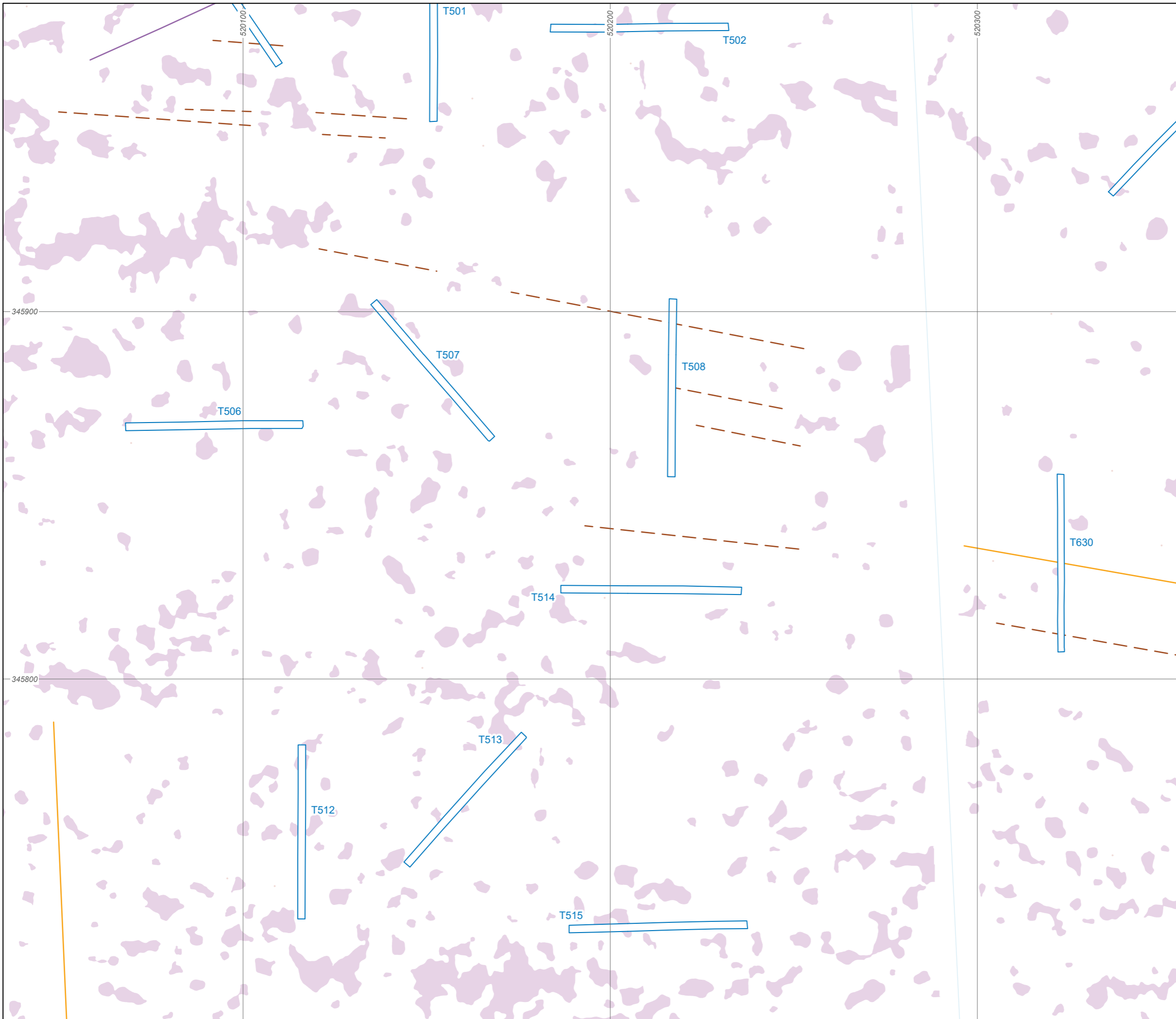
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Possible archaeology
- ▭ Former field boundary
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 27: Detailed plan of trenches 206, 211, 215, 496-499, 503-505, 509-511 and 516-519 over geophysical survey



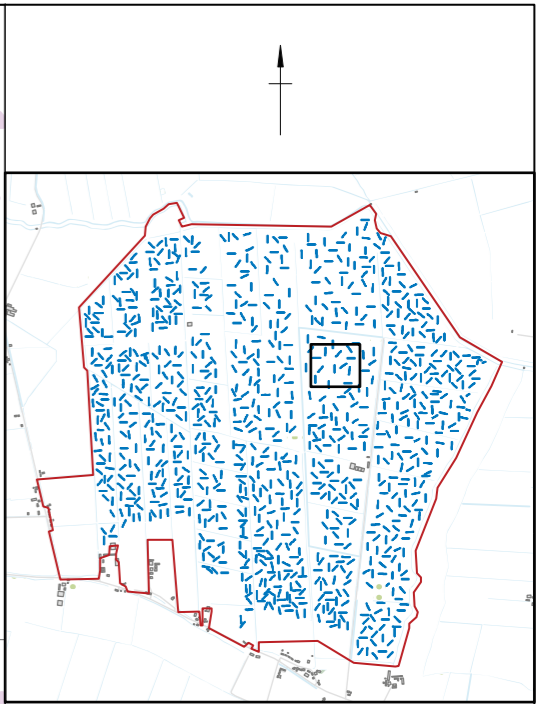
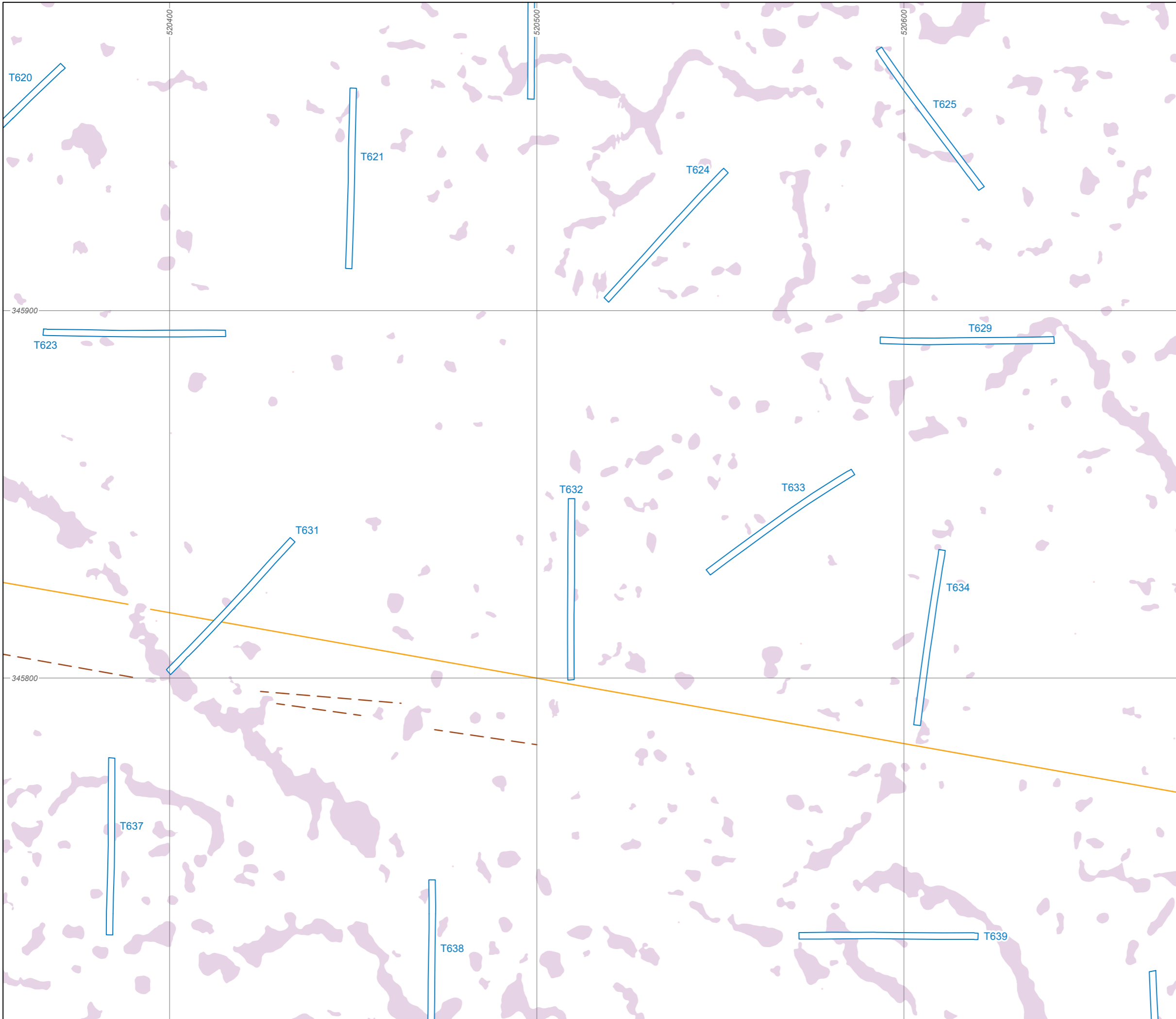
- Site
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 28: Detailed plan of trenches 500-502, 506-508, 512-515, 620 and 630 over geophysical survey



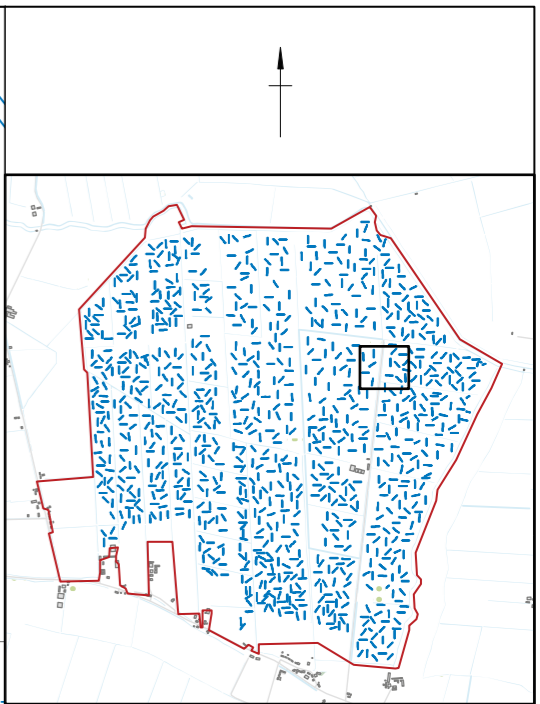
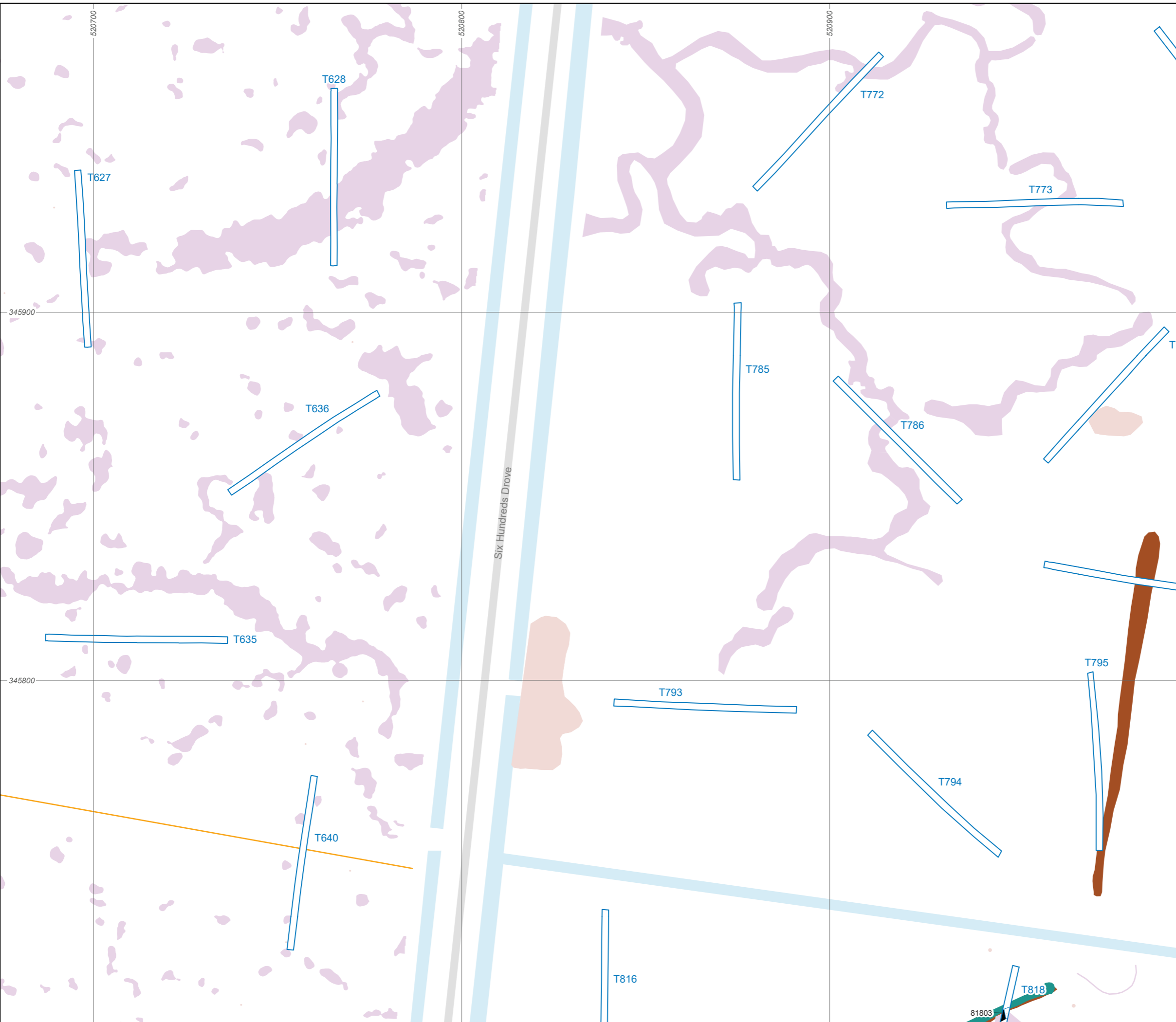
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- - - Agricultural
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 29: Detailed plan of trenches 620-625, 629, 631-634, 637-639 and 641 over geophysical survey



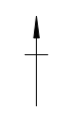
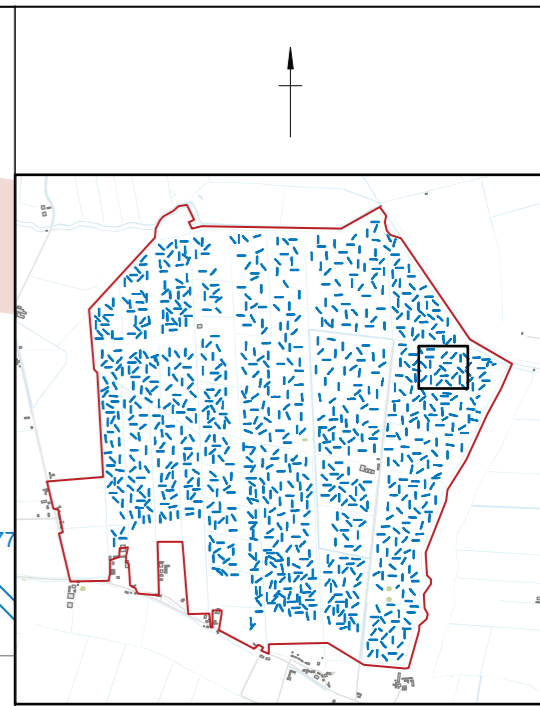
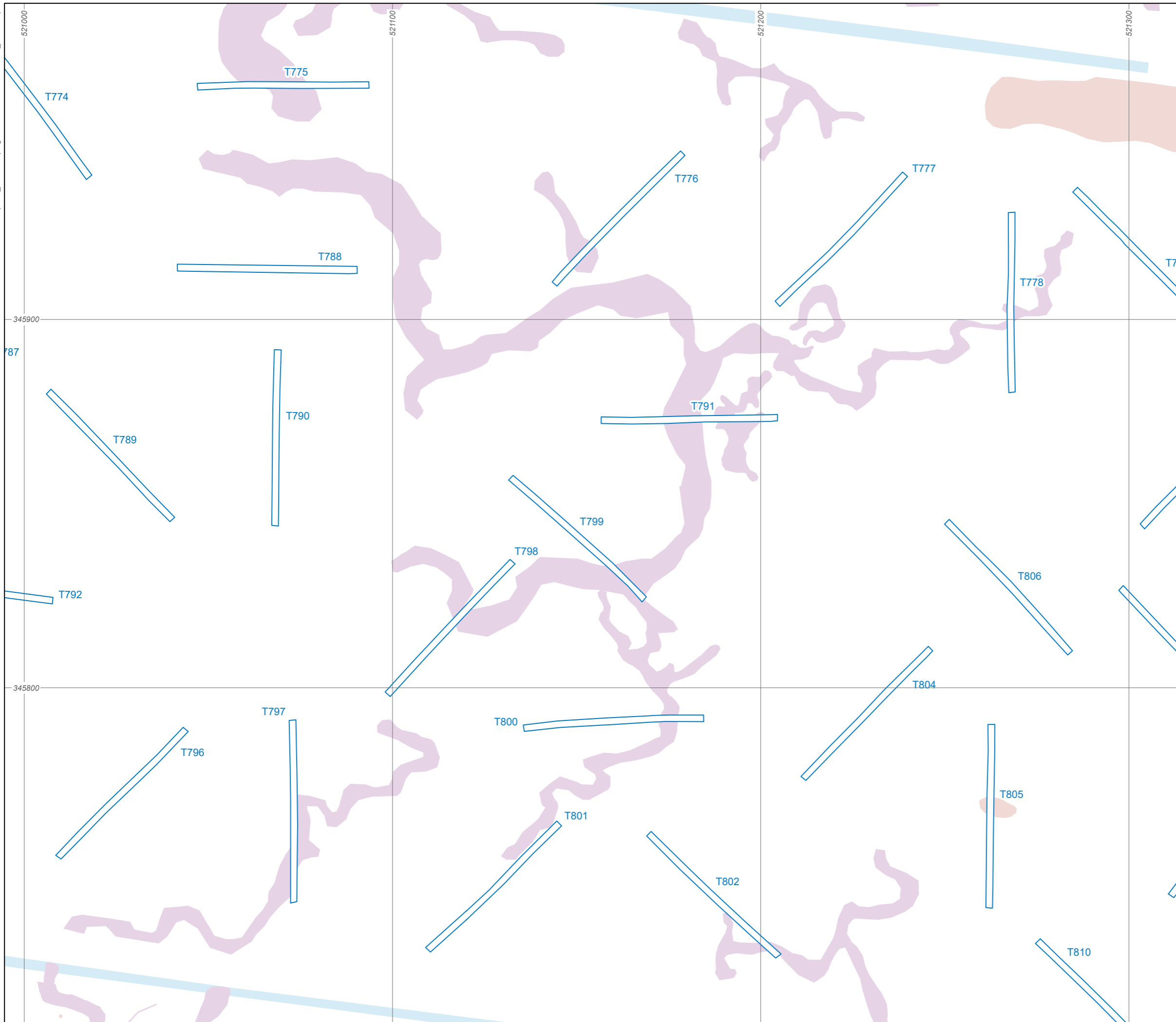
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Possible archaeology
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 30: Detailed plan of trenches 627, 628, 635, 636, 640, 772-774, 785-787, 792-795, 816 and 818 over geophysical survey



- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


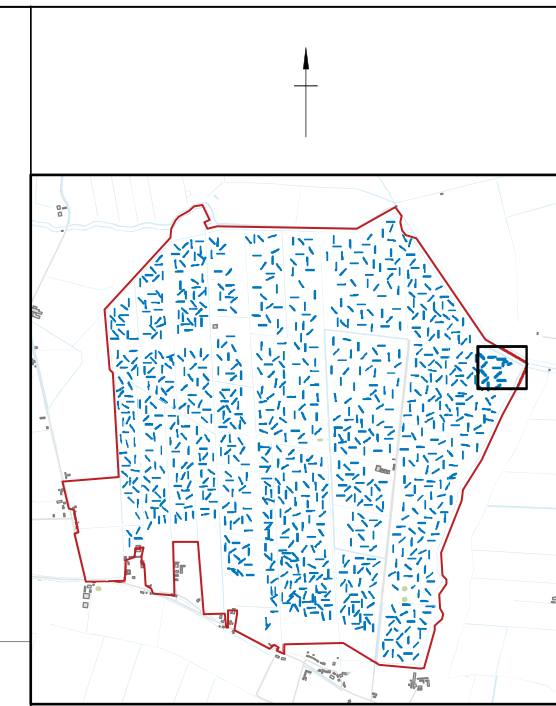
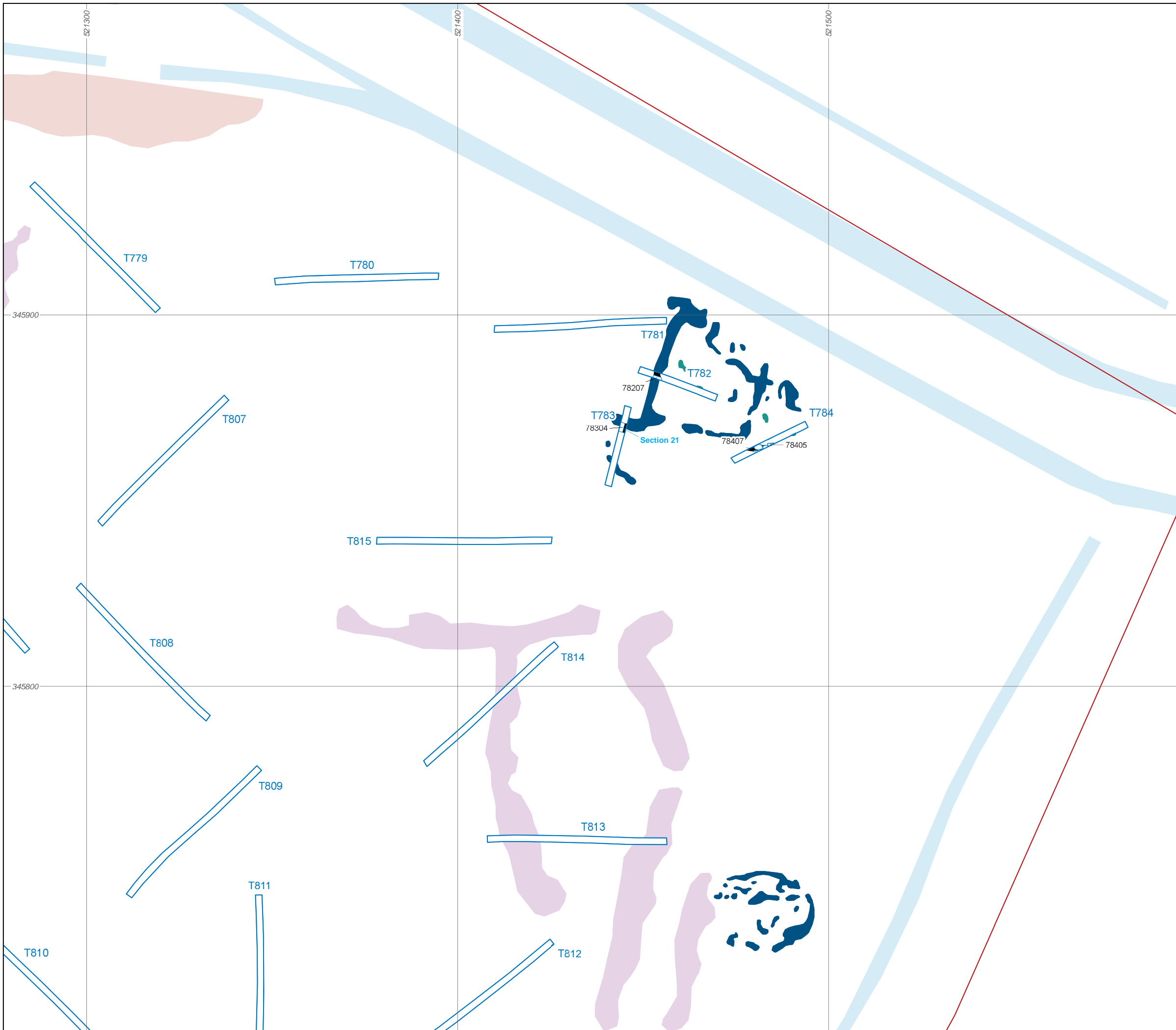
Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 31: Detailed plan of trenches 774-779, 788-792, 796-799, 800-802 and 804-810 over geophysical survey



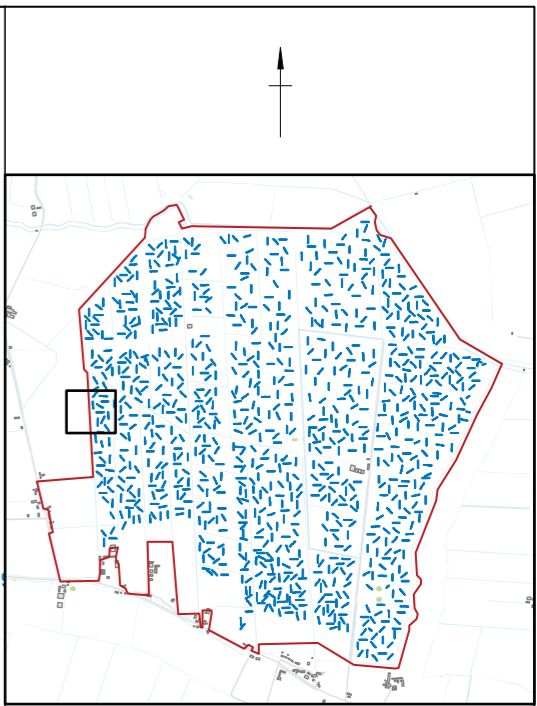
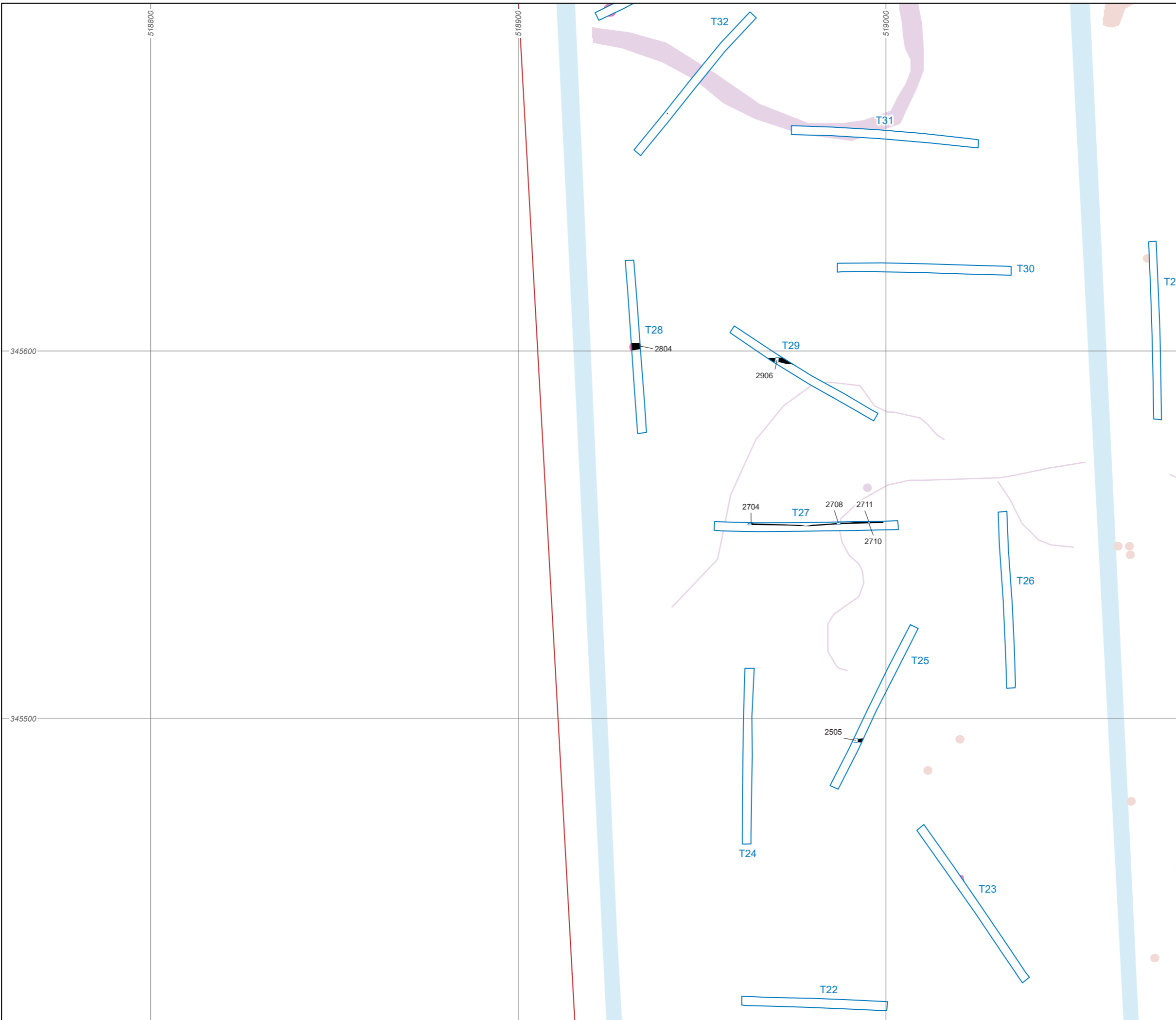
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Probable archaeology
- Possible archaeology
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 32: Detailed plan of trenches 779-784 and 806-815 over geophysical survey



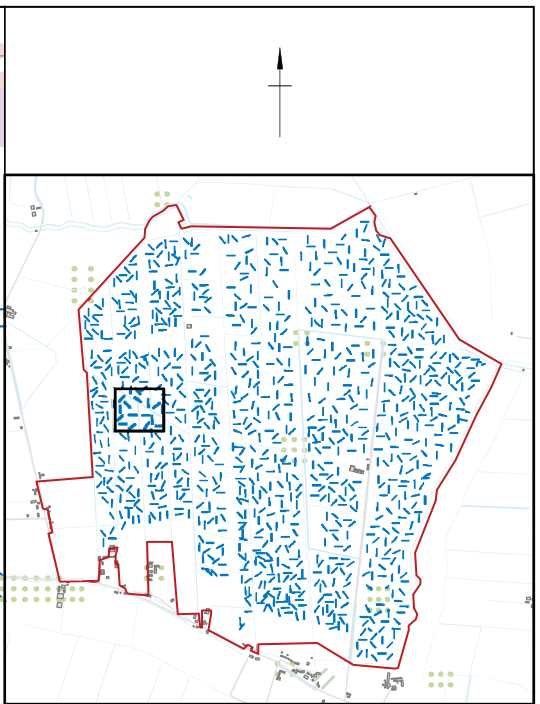
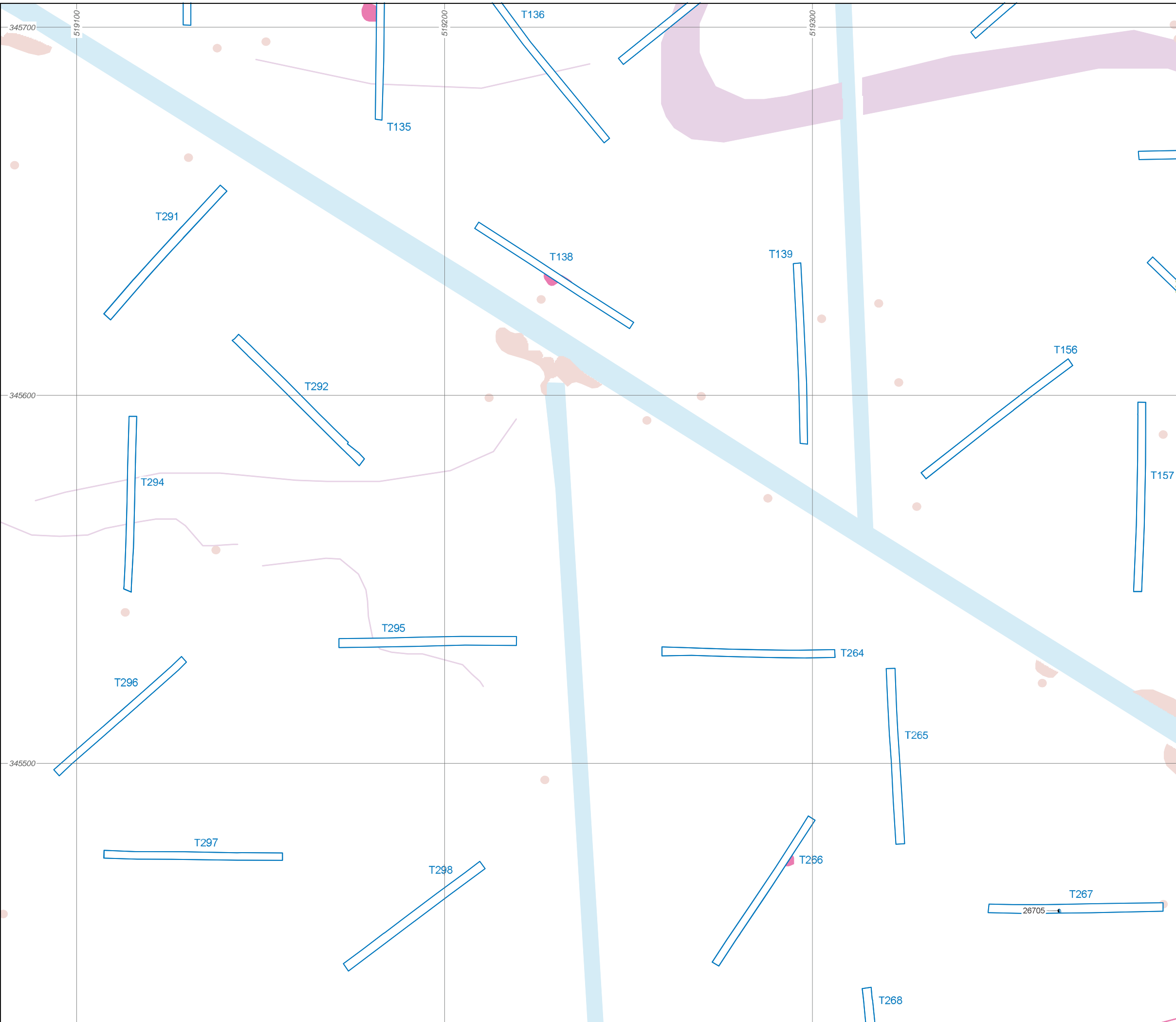
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 33: Detailed plan of trenches 22-33 and 293 over geophysical survey



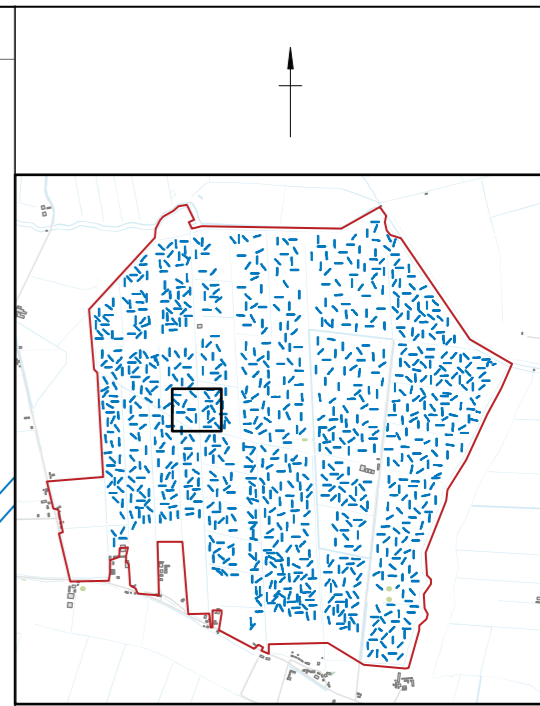
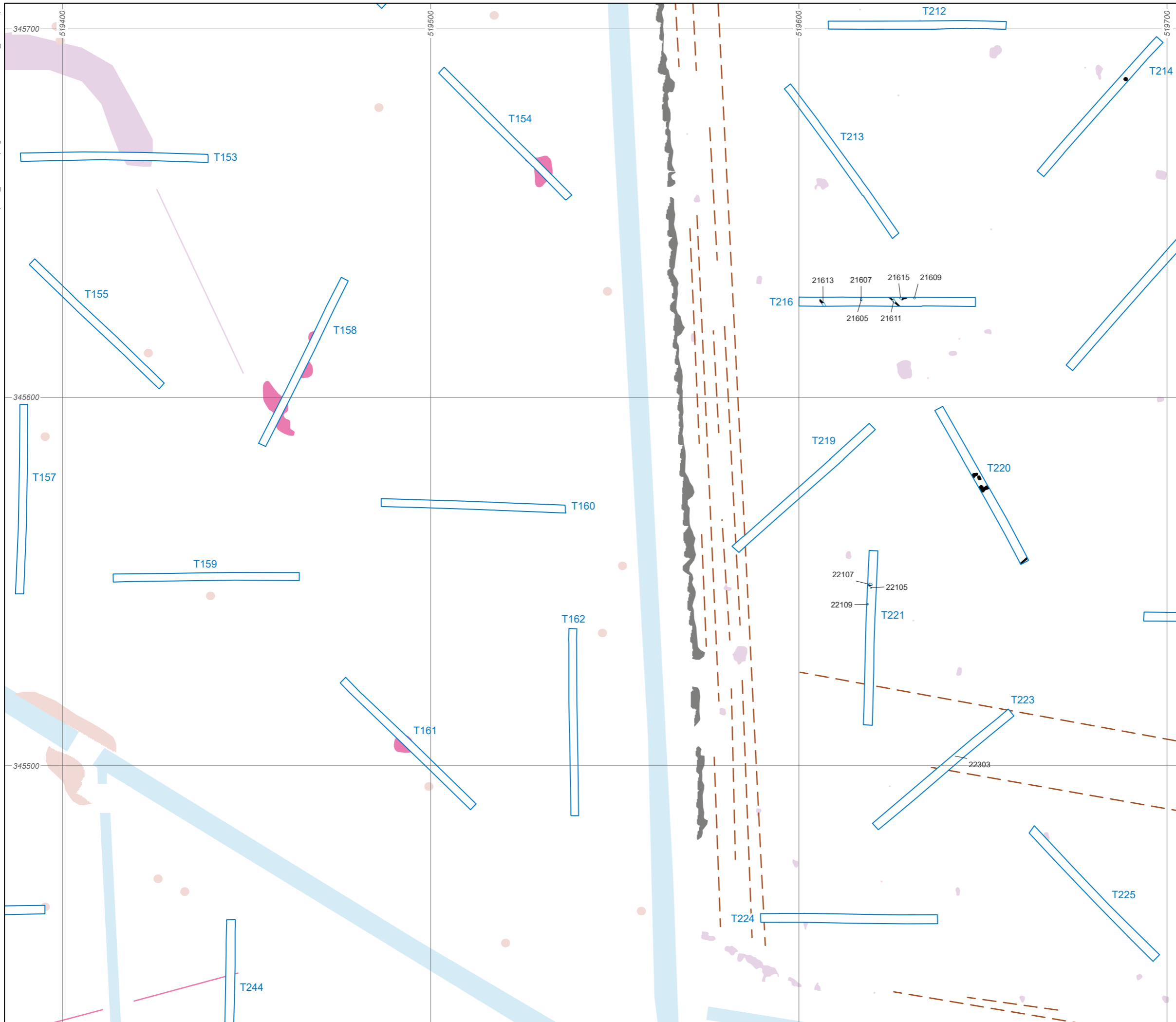
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 34: Detailed plan of trenches 132, 135-139, 151, 153, 155-157, 264-268, 291, 292 and 294-298 over geophysical survey



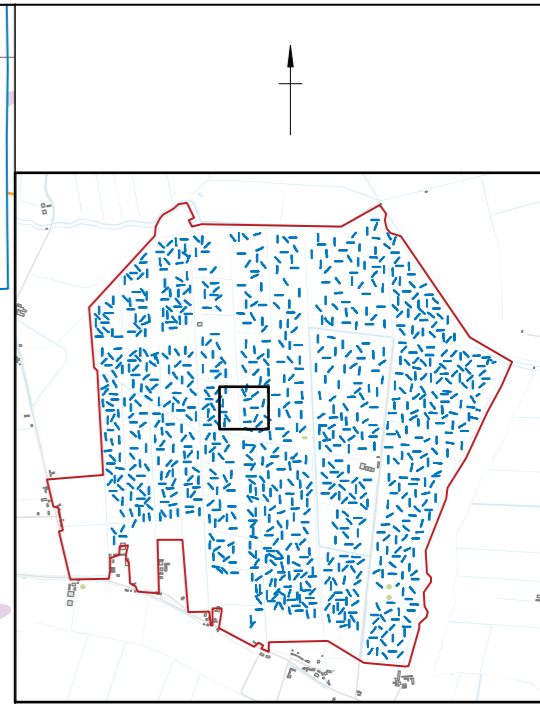
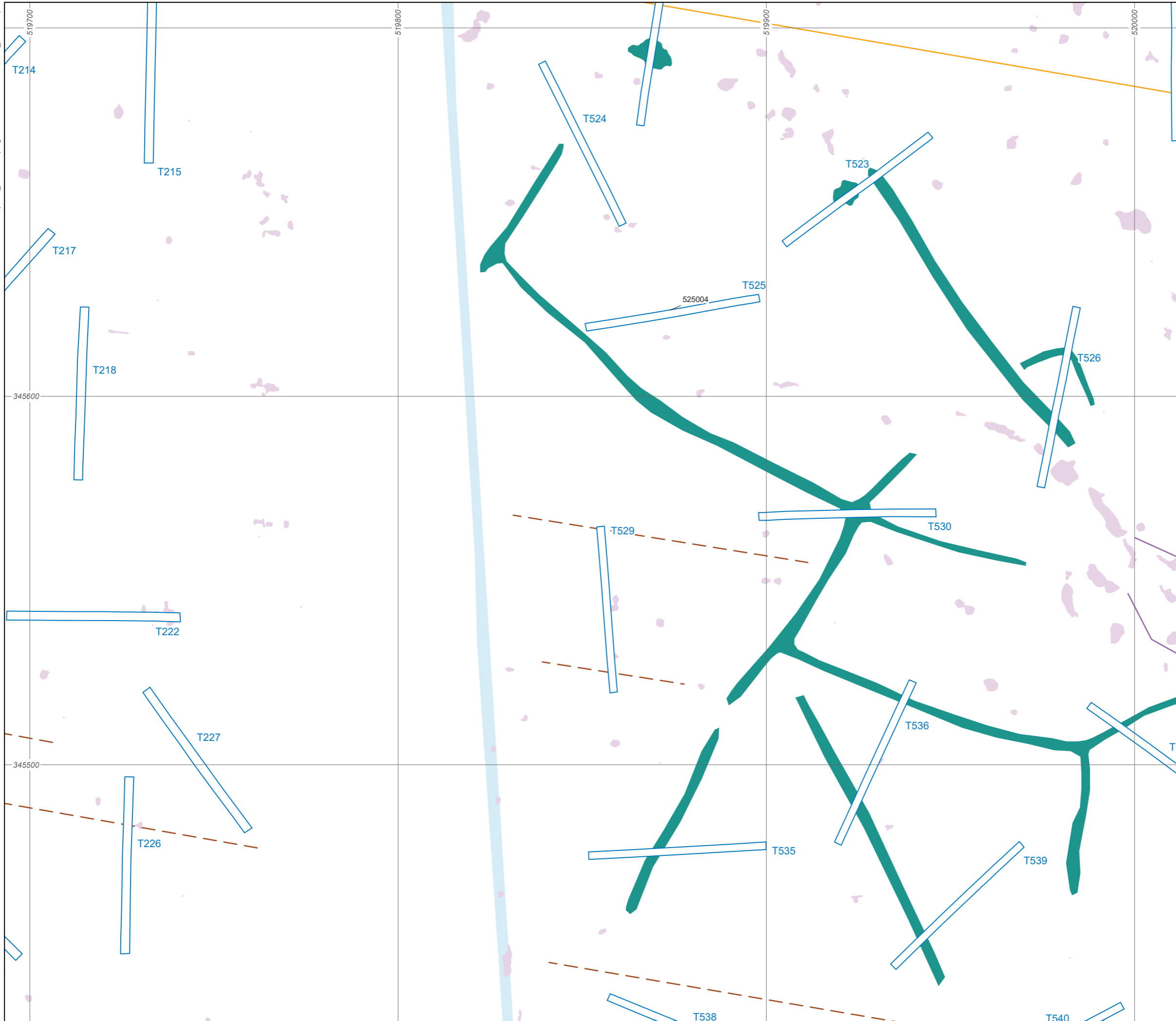
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Agricultural
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 35: Detailed plan of trenches 152-155, 157-162, 212-214, 216, 217, 219-225, 244 and 267 over geophysical survey



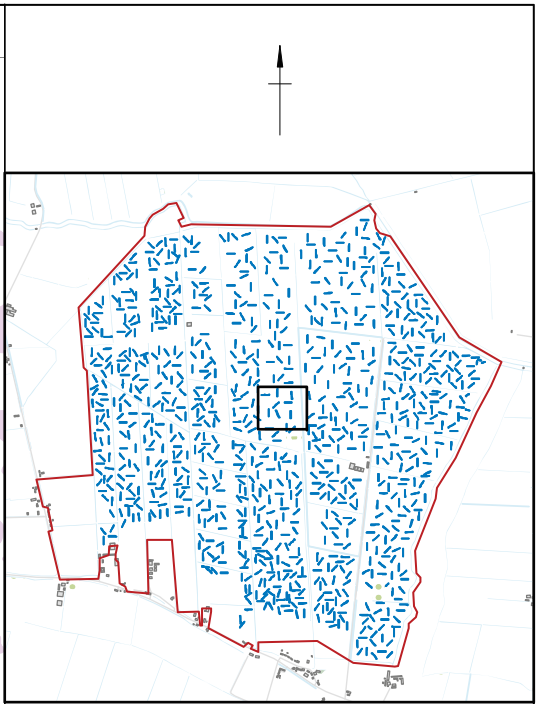
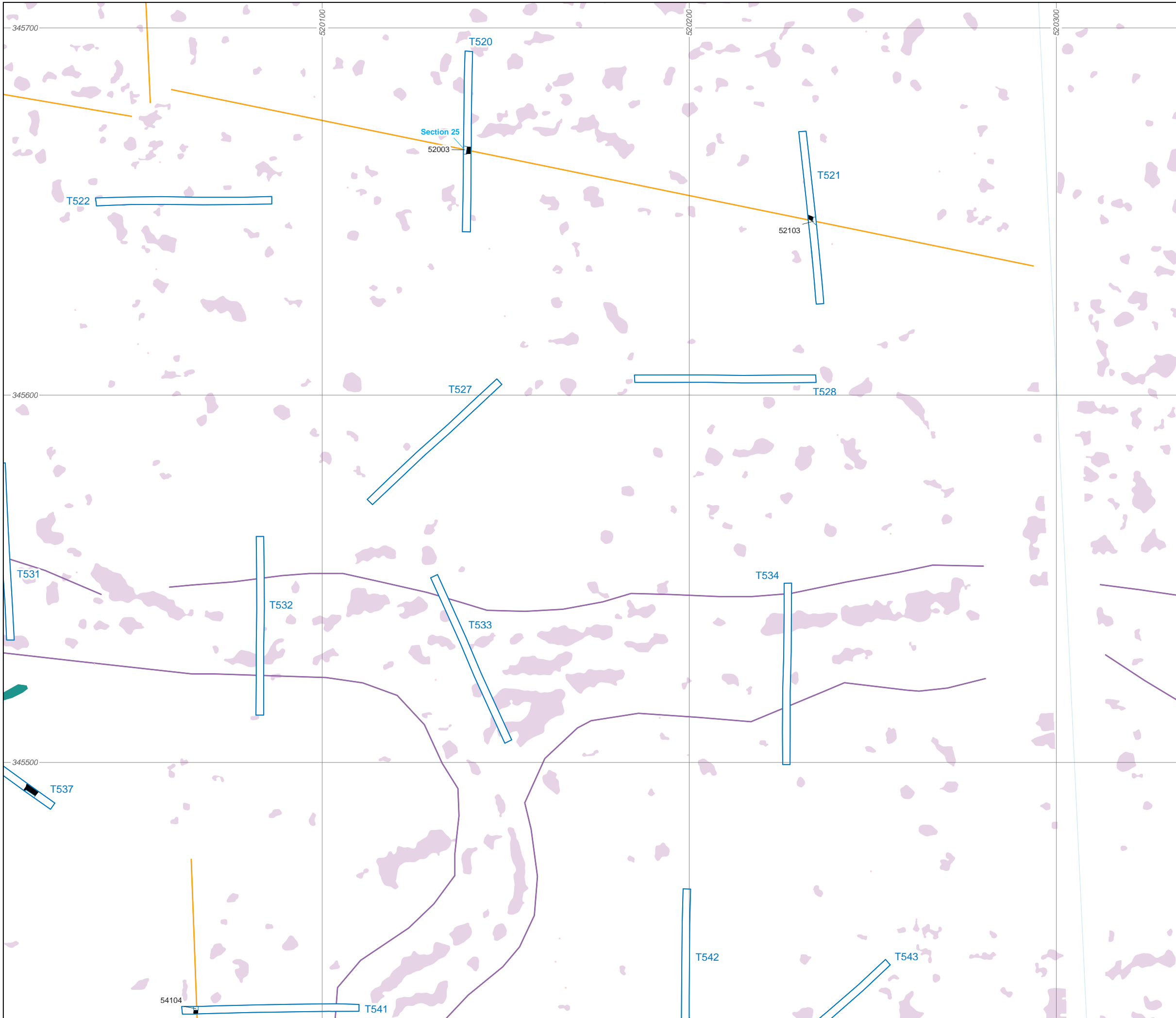
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▬ Possible archaeology
- ▬ Former field boundary
- - - Agricultural
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▬ Rodden tributary
- ▭ Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 36: Detailed plan of trenches 214, 215, 217, 218, 222, 225-227, 518, 519, 523-526, 529-531 and 535-540 over geophysical survey



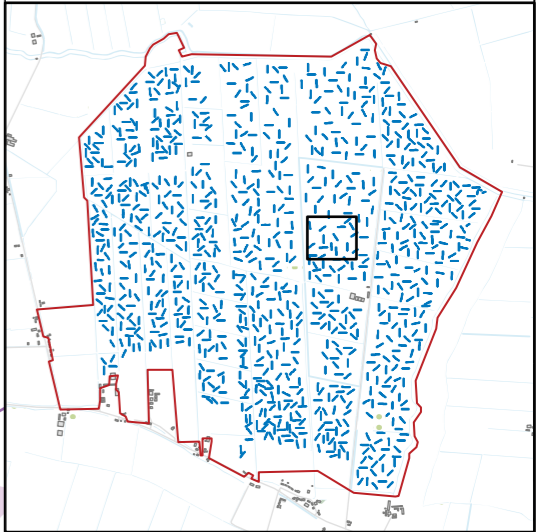
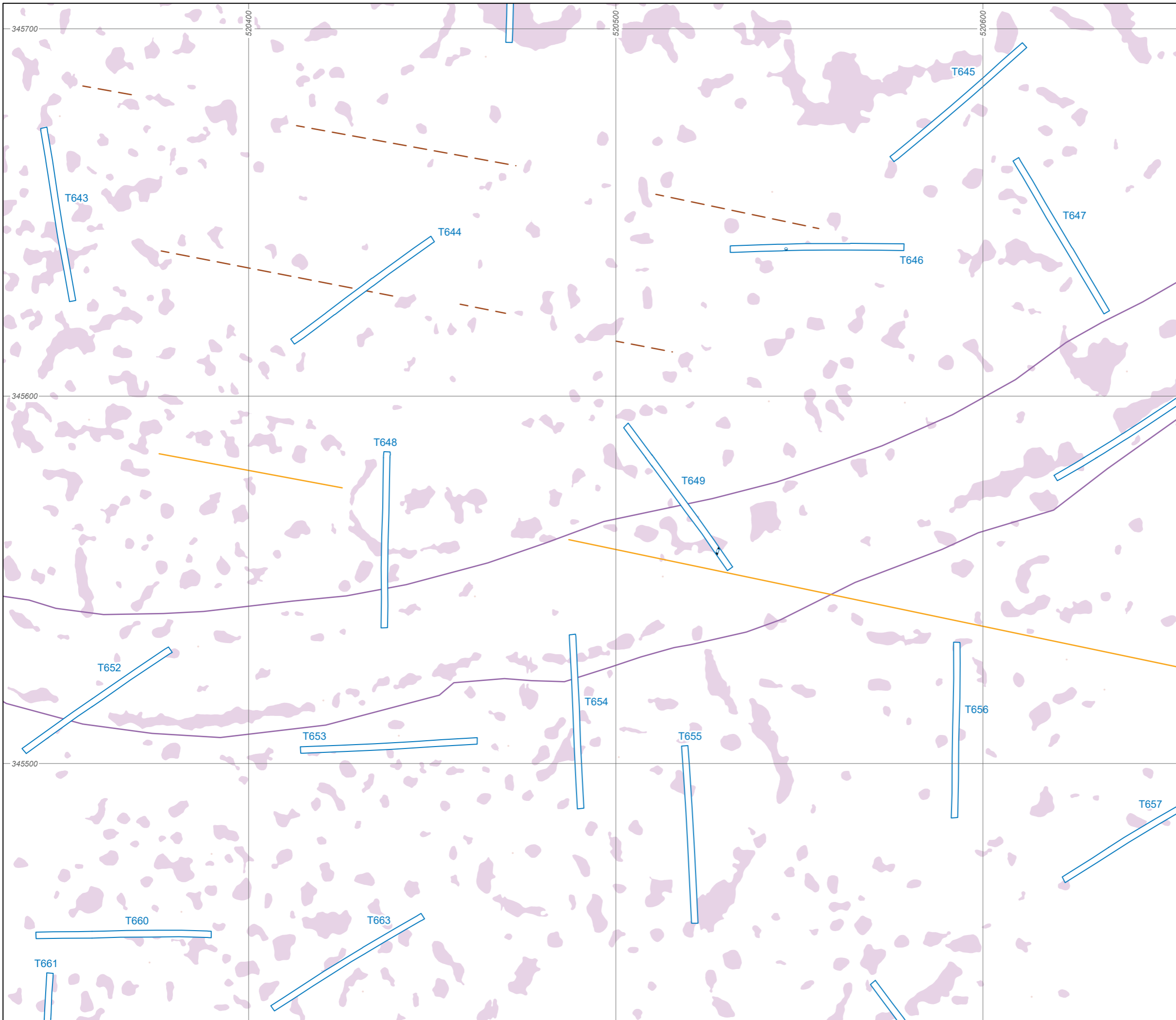
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Possible archaeology
- Former field boundary
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 37: Detailed plan of trenches 520-522, 527, 528, 531-534, 537 and 541-543 over geophysical survey



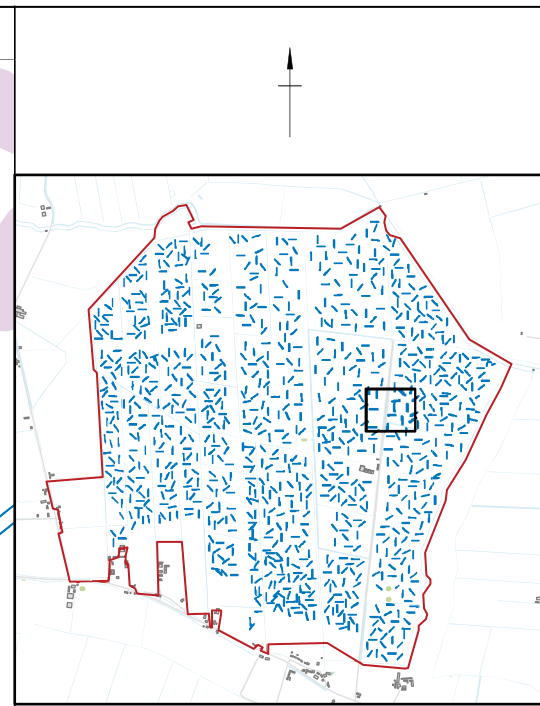
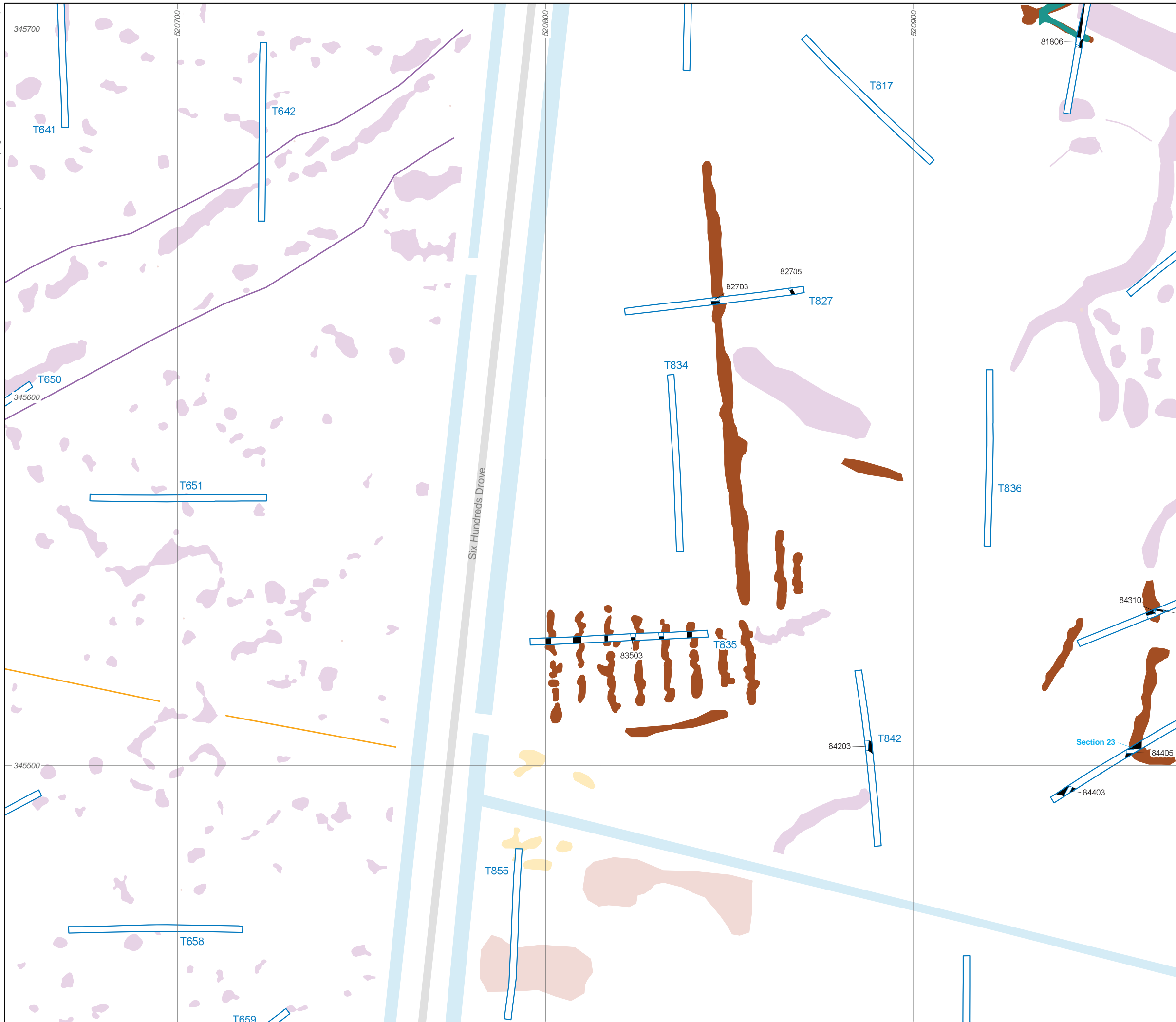
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 38: Detailed plan of trenches 638, 643-647, 648-650, 652-657, 660, 661, 663 and 666 over geophysical survey



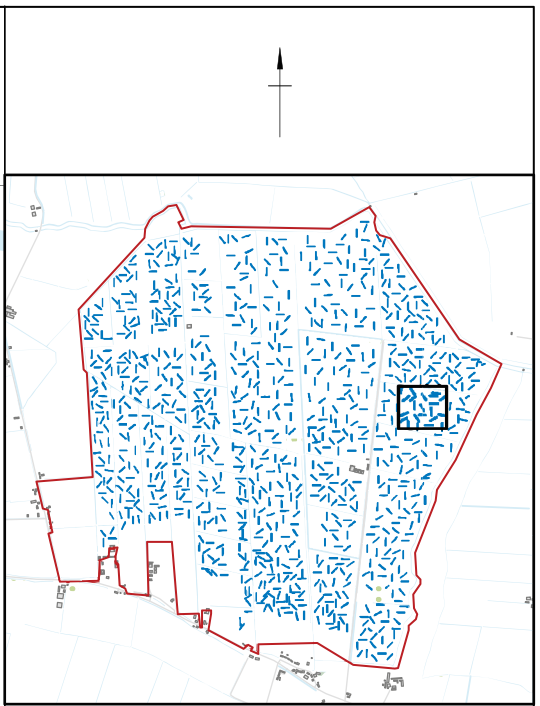
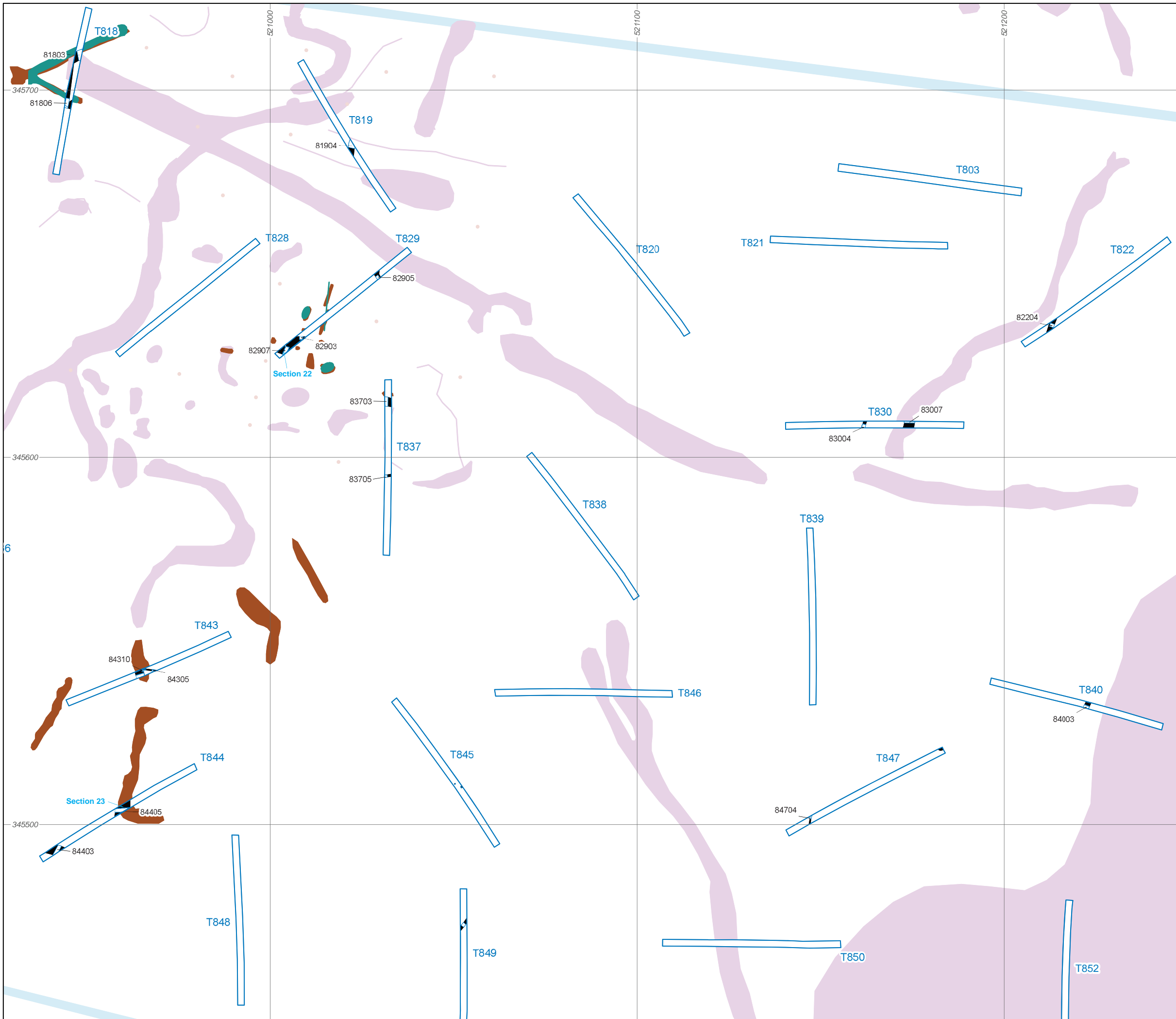
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Possible archaeology
- Former field boundary
- Agricultural
- Modern / industrial
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 39: Detailed plan of trenches 641, 642, 650, 651, 657-659, 816-818, 827, 828, 834-836, 842-844, 855 and 858 over geophysical survey



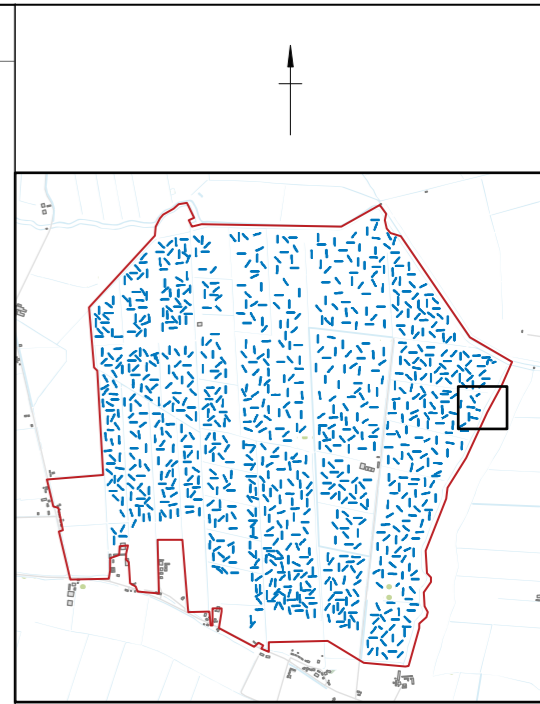
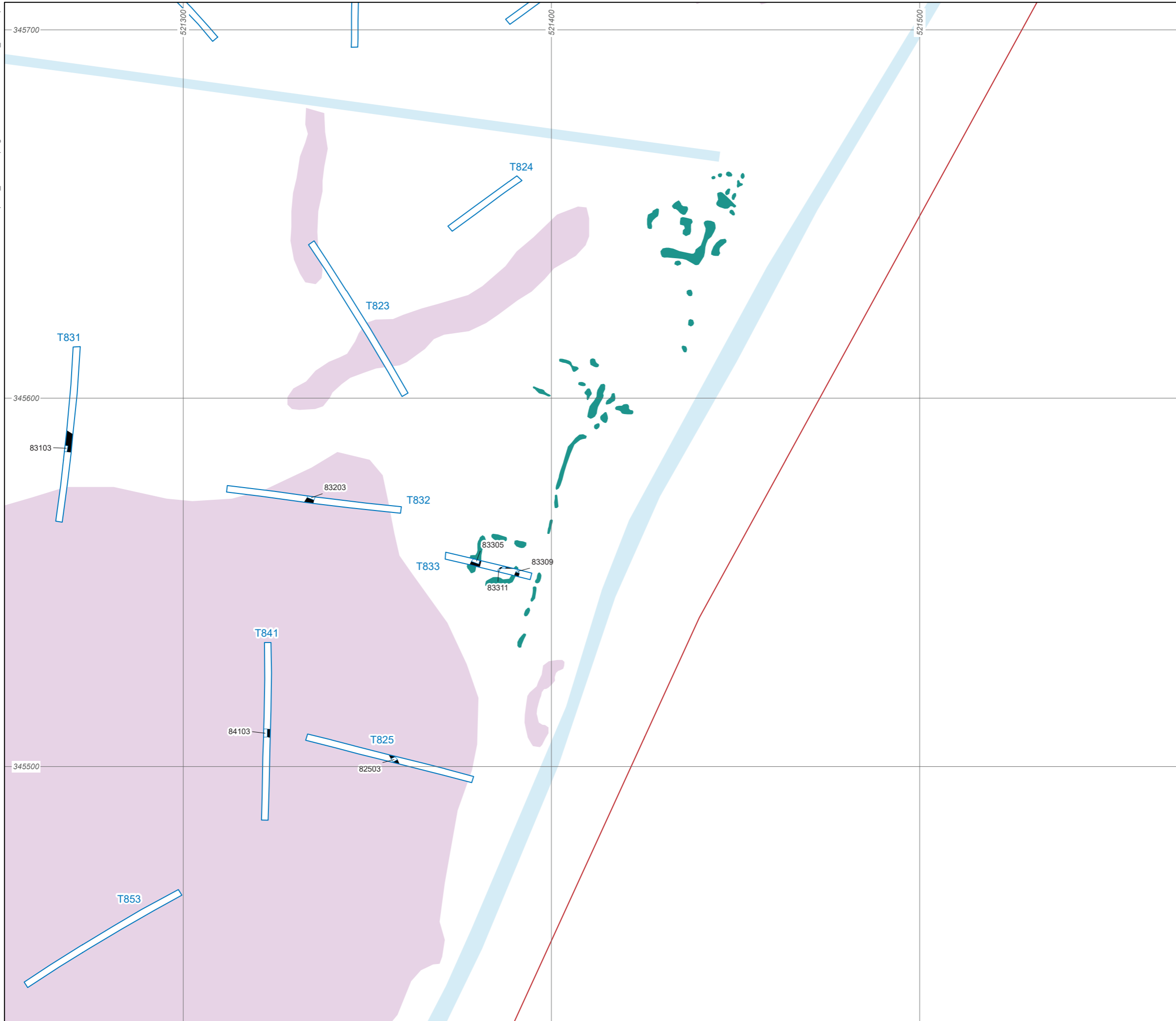
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Possible archaeology
- Possible archaeology
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 40: Detailed plan of trenches 803, 818-822, 828-830, 837-840, 843-850 and 852 over geophysical survey



↑

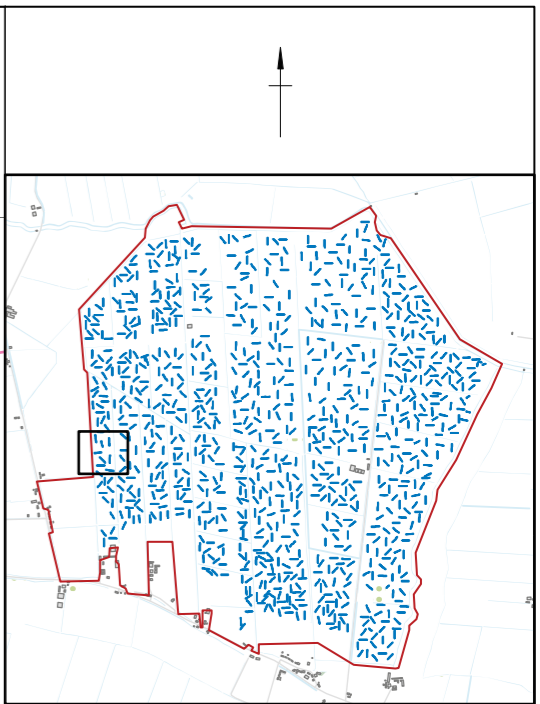
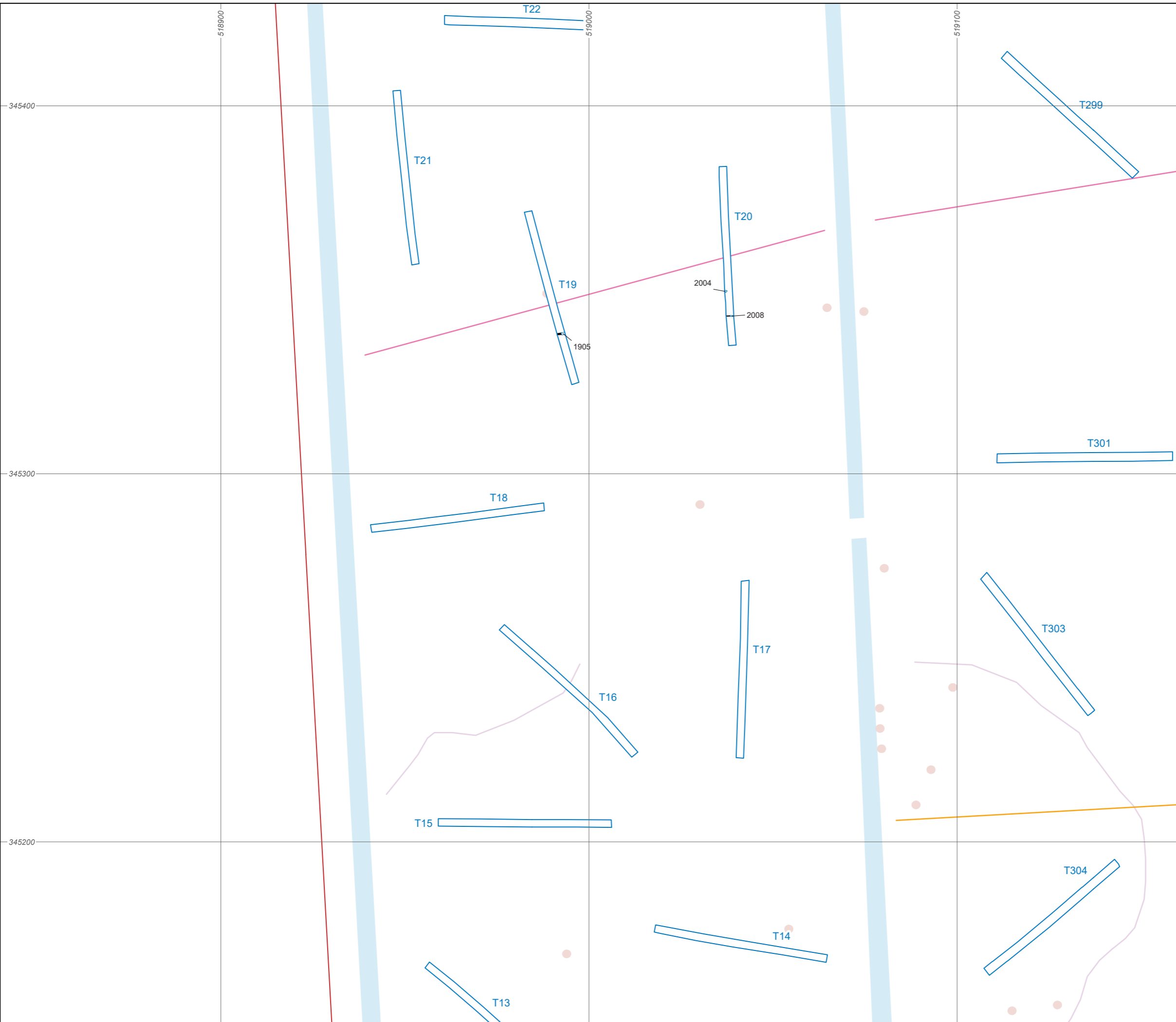
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Possible archaeology
- Geological
- Intervention

0 50 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 41: Detailed plan of trenches 810-812, 823, 824, 825, 831-833, 841 and 853 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


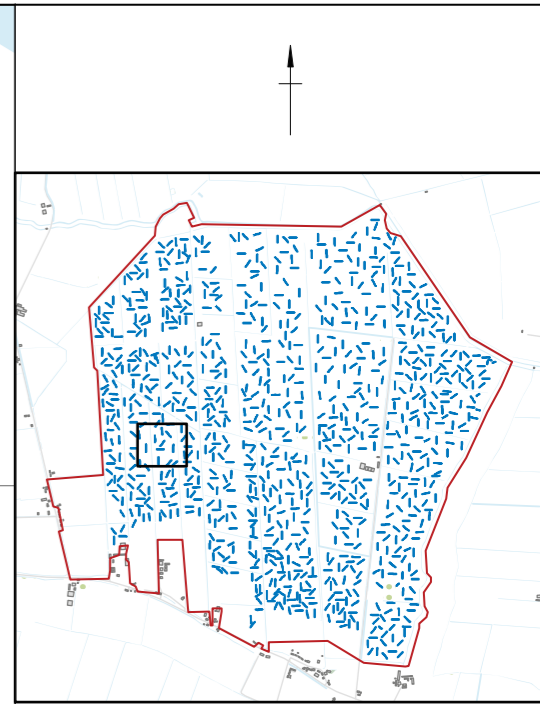
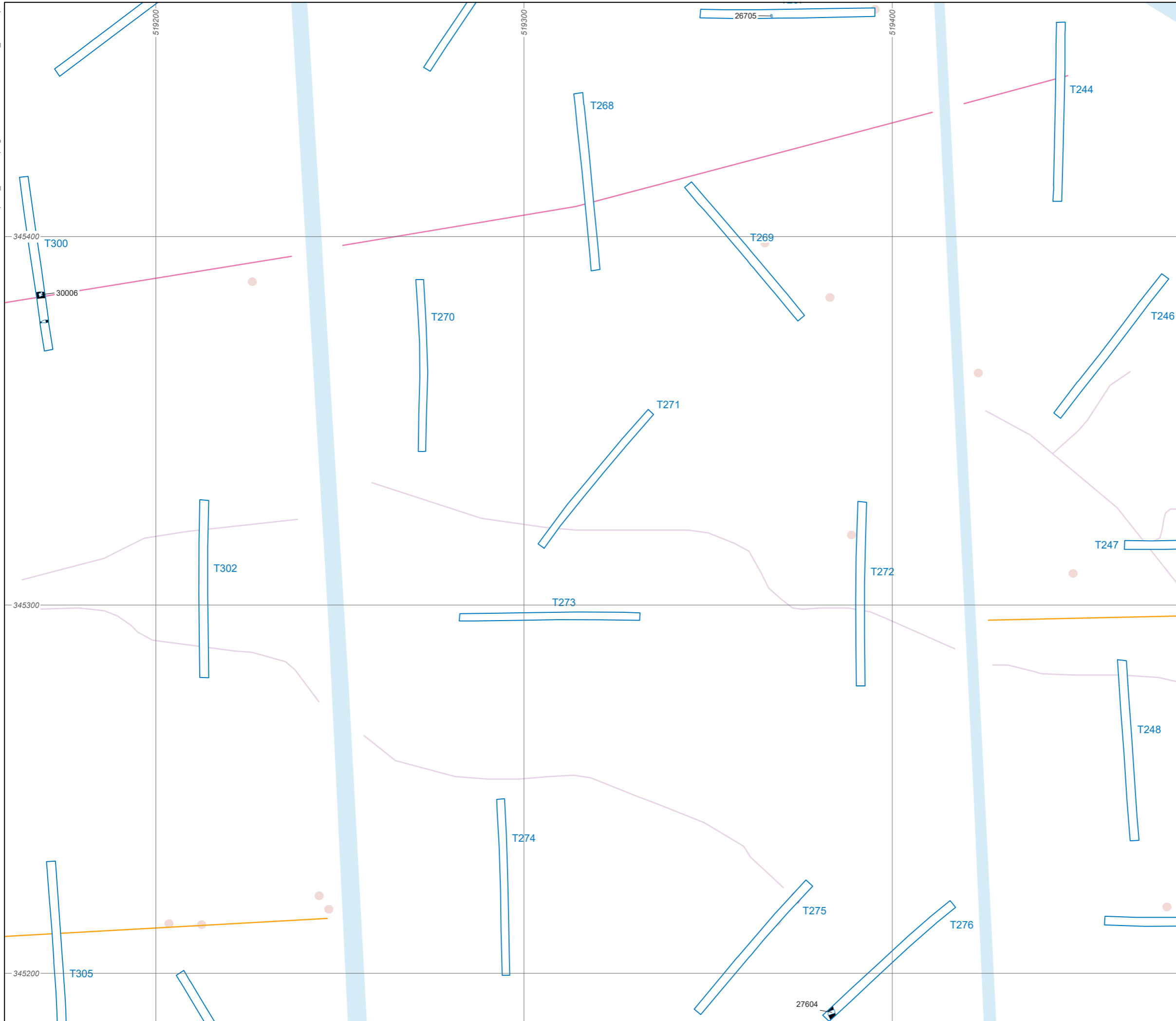
Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 42: Detailed plan of trenches 13-22, 299, 301, 303 and 304 over geophysical survey



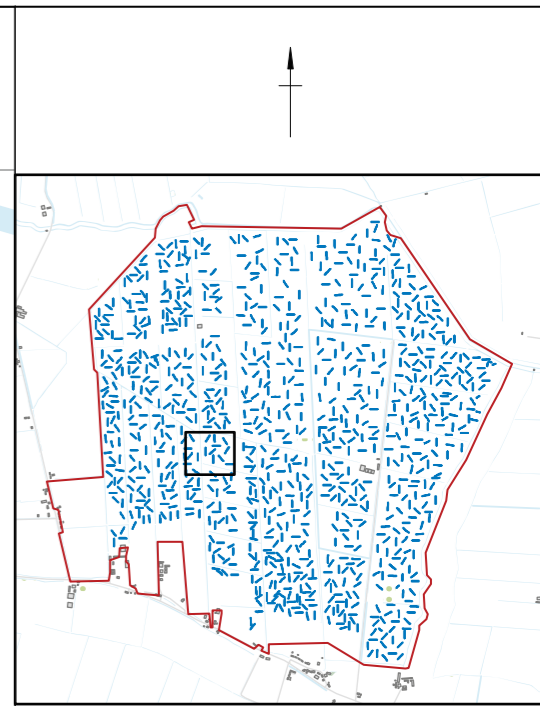
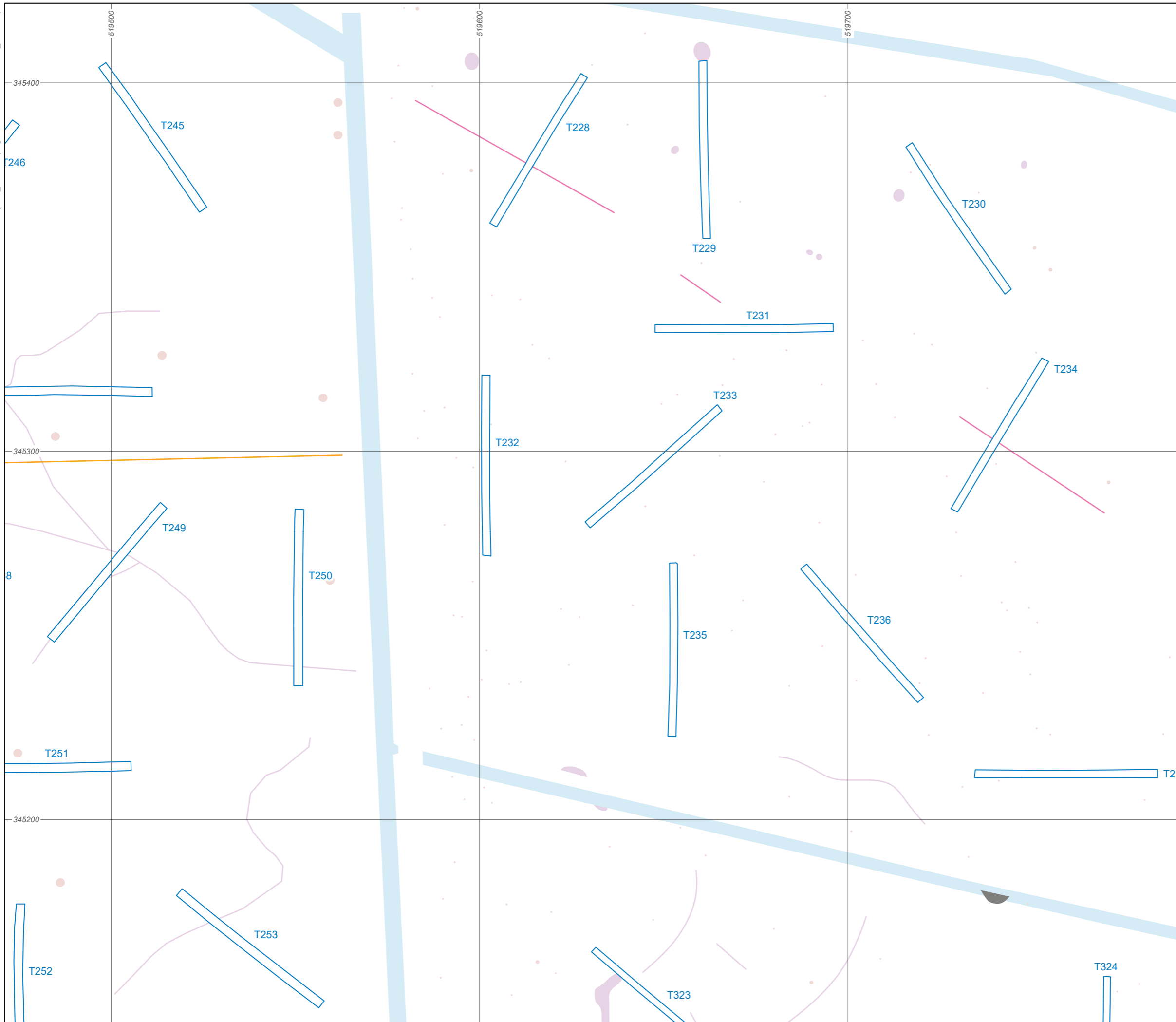
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 43: Detailed plan of trenches 244, 246, 247, 248, 251, 266, 267-276, 298, 300, 302, 305 and 306 over geophysical survey



- ▭ Site
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- ▭ Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


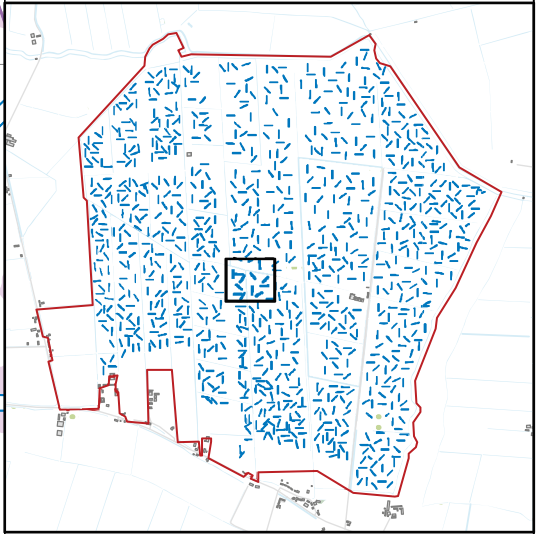
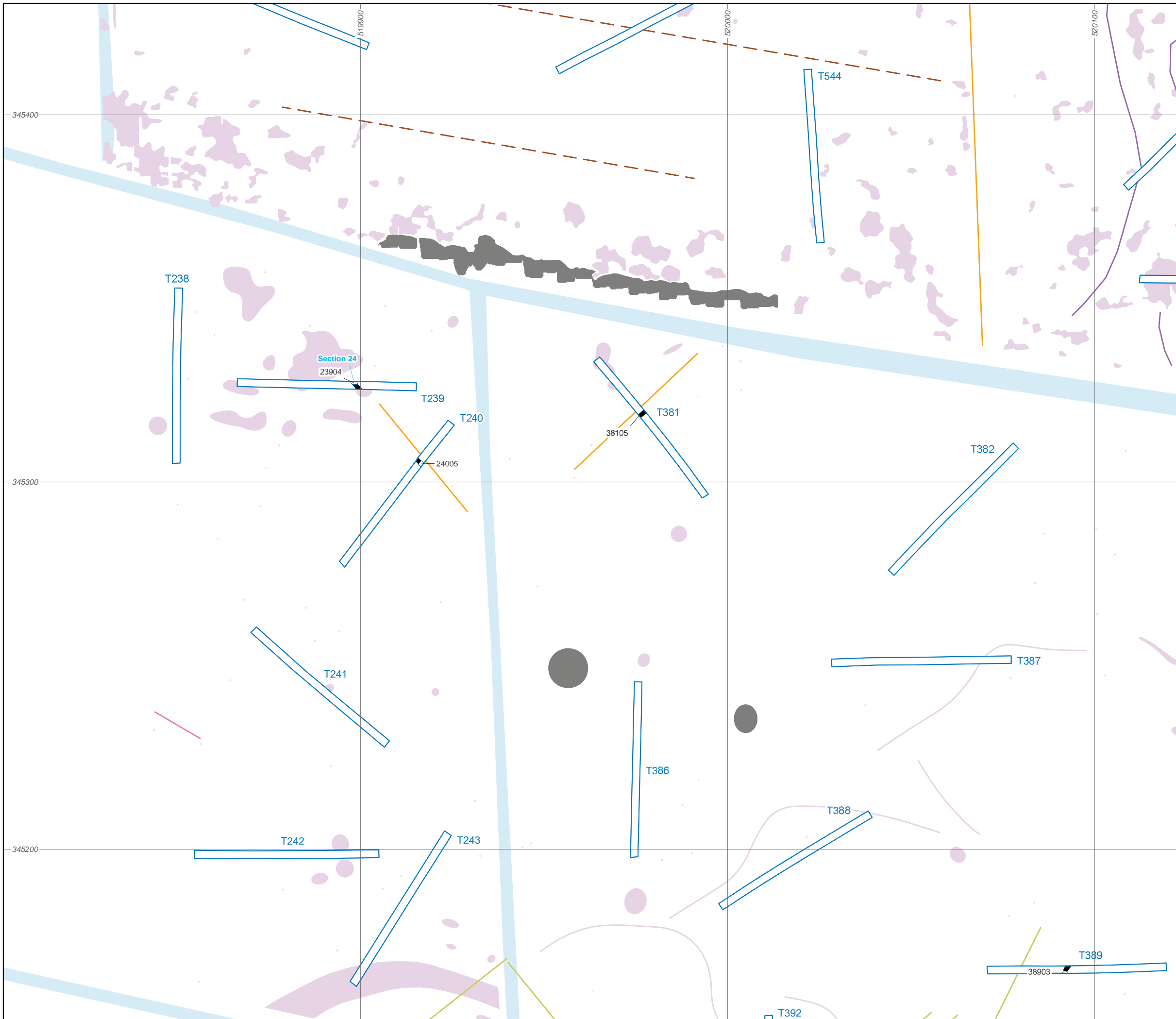
Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 44: Detailed plan of trenches 228-237, 245-247, 249-253, 323 and 324 over geophysical survey



- ▭ Site
- ▭ Archaeology
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- - Agricultural
- ▭ Magnetic disturbance
- ▭ Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- ▭ Geological
- ▭ Geological
- Cropmark
- ▭ Intervention

0 50 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


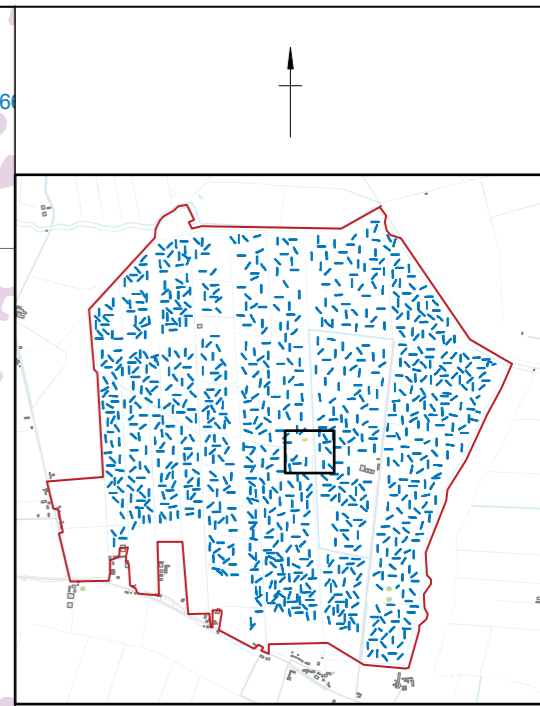
Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 45: Detailed plan of trenches 238-243, 381, 382, 386-389, 392, 538, 540 and 544-546 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Rodden tributary
- Geological
- Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


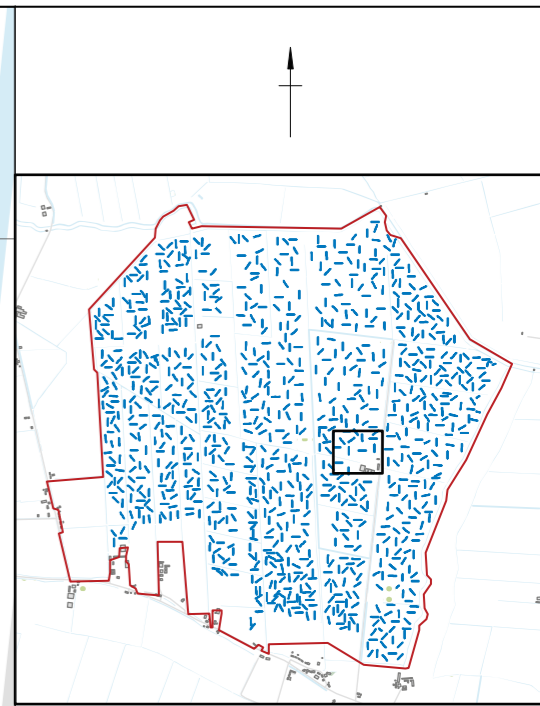
Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 46: Detailed plan of trenches 383-385, 390, 391, 542, 543, 545, 546, 594, 595, 661, 662, 664, and 671-674 over geophysical survey



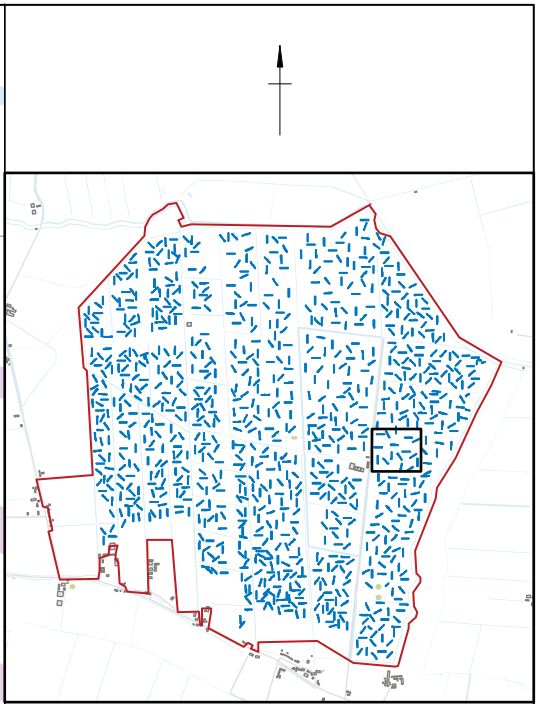
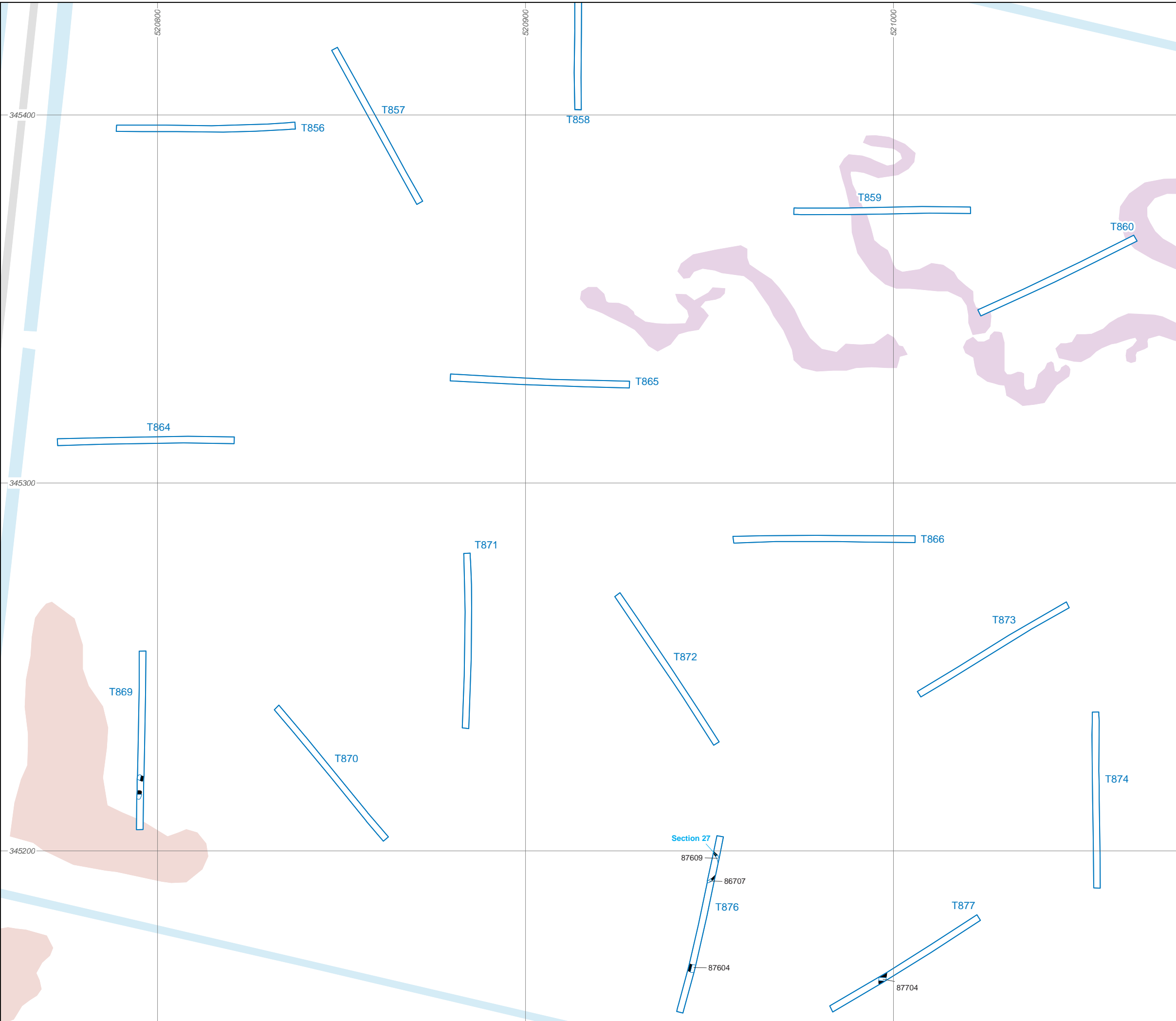
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 47: Detailed plan of trenches 595, 596, 600, 659, 665-670 and 674-677 over geophysical survey



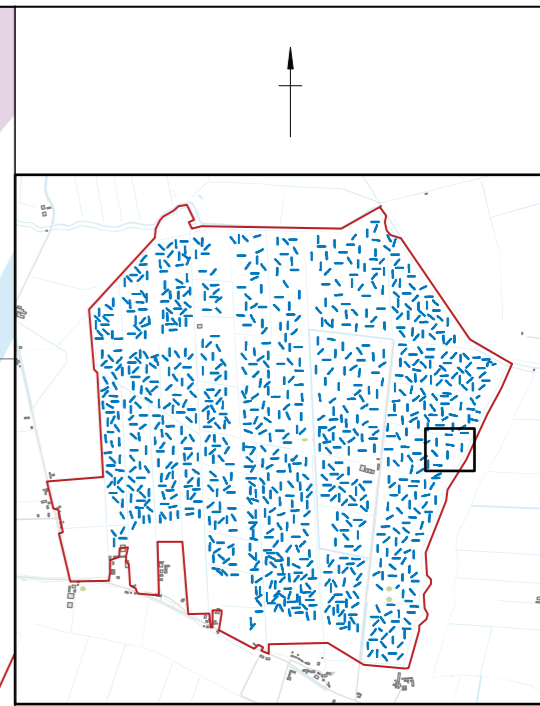
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 48: Detailed plan of trenches 856-860, 864-866, 869-874, 876 and 877 over geophysical survey



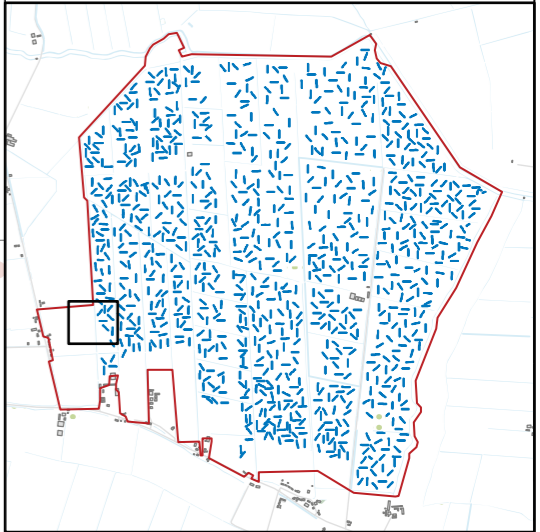
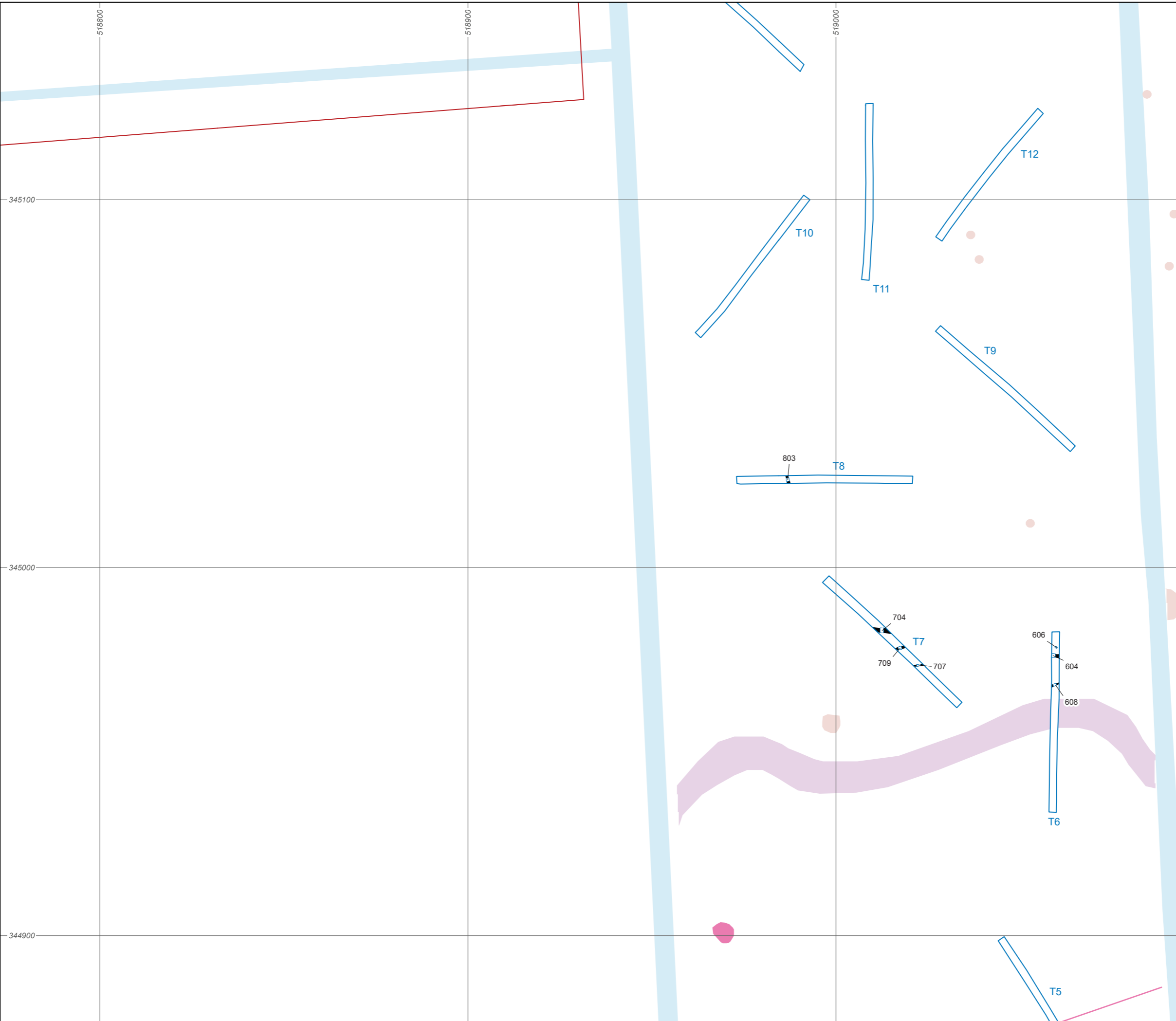
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 49: Detailed plan of trenches 849, 851-854, 860-863, 867, 868 and 873-875 over geophysical survey



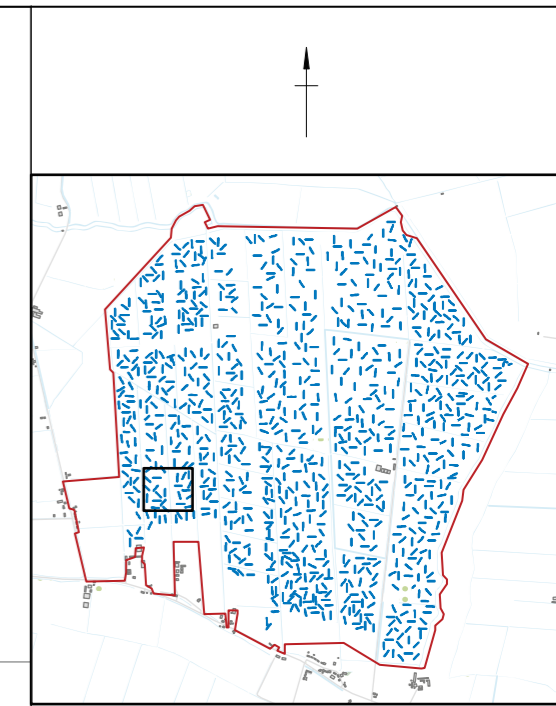
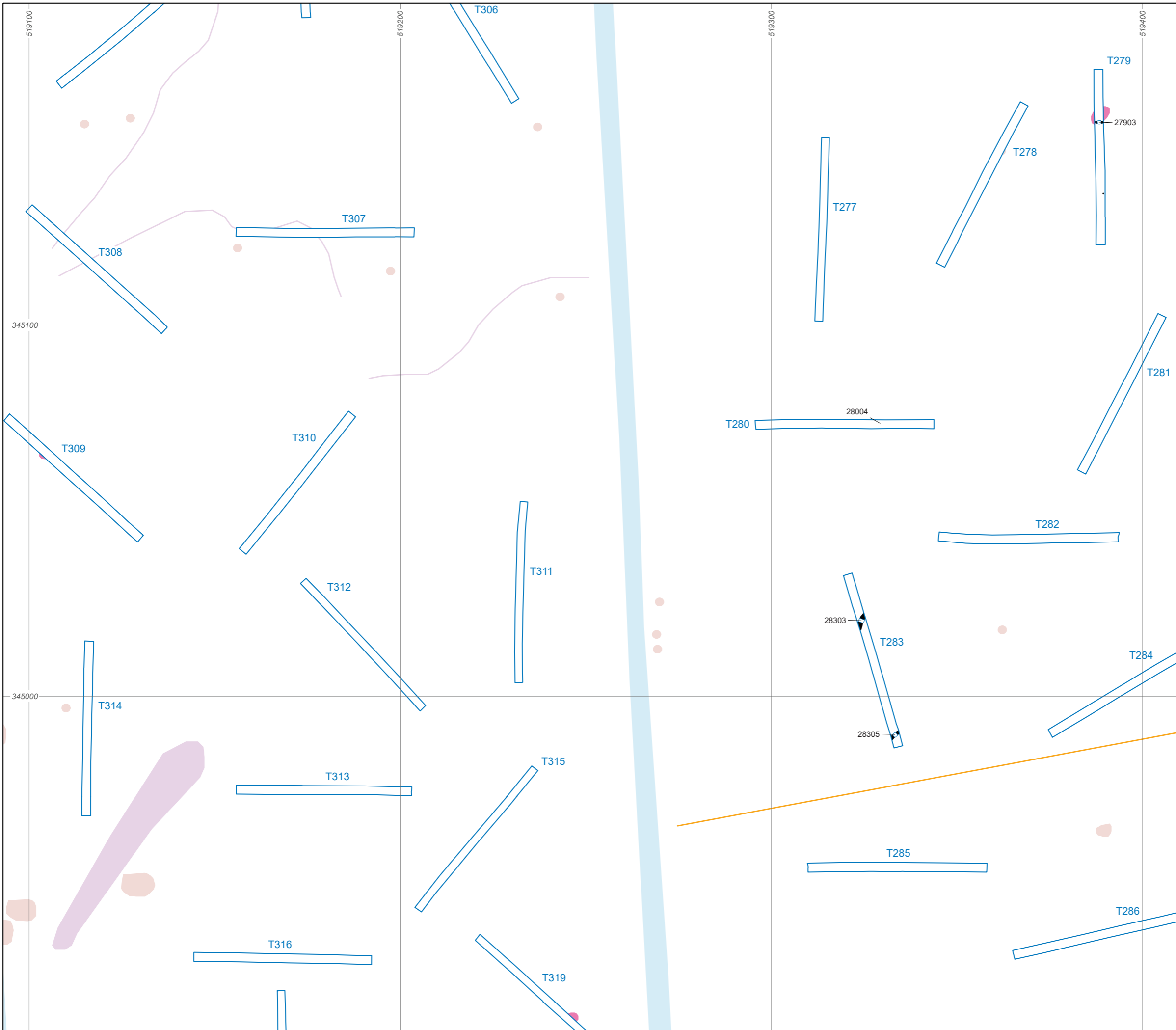
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 50: Detailed plan of trenches 5-13 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


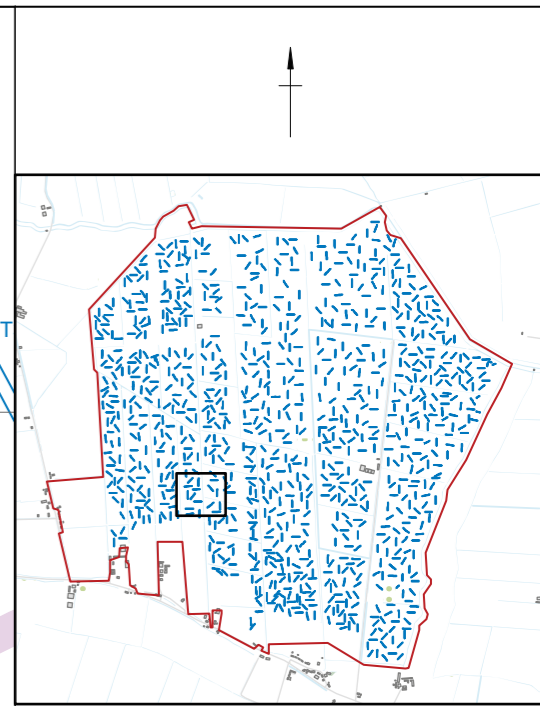
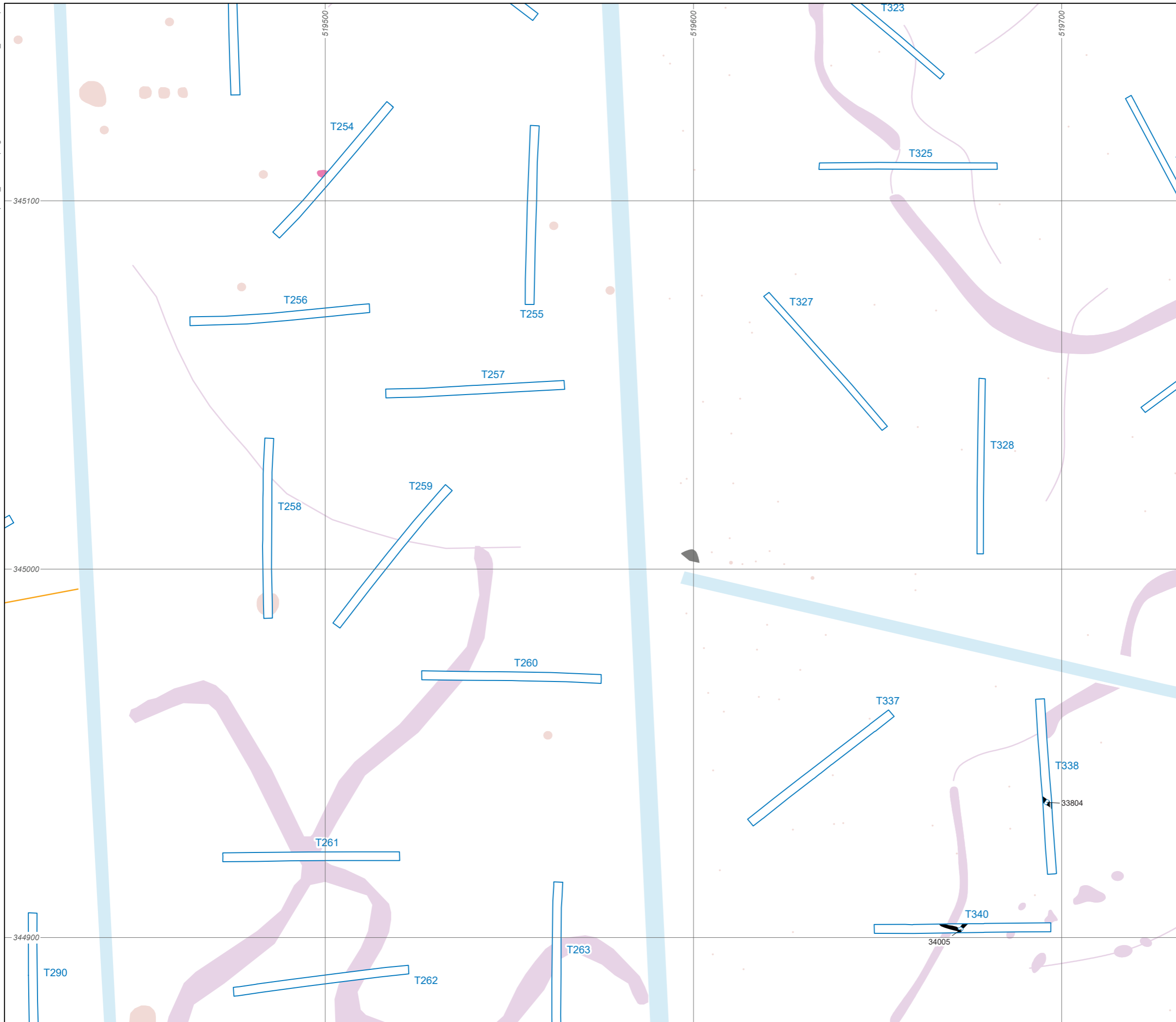
Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 51: Detailed plan of trenches 277-286, 304-316, 318 and 319 over geophysical survey



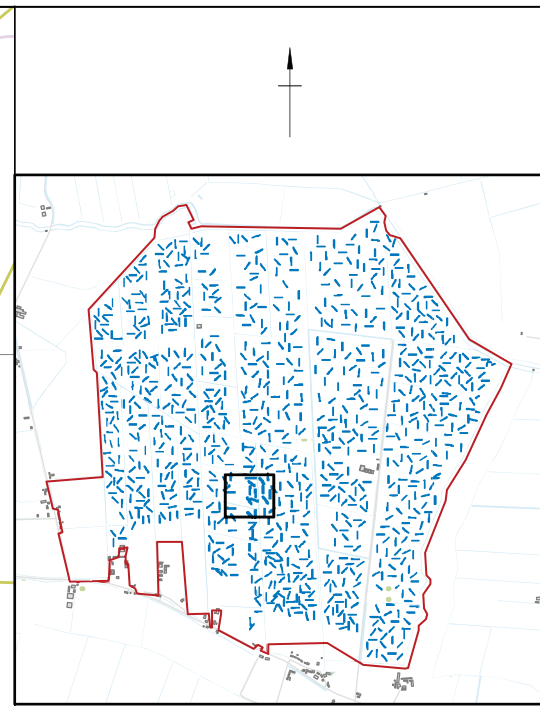
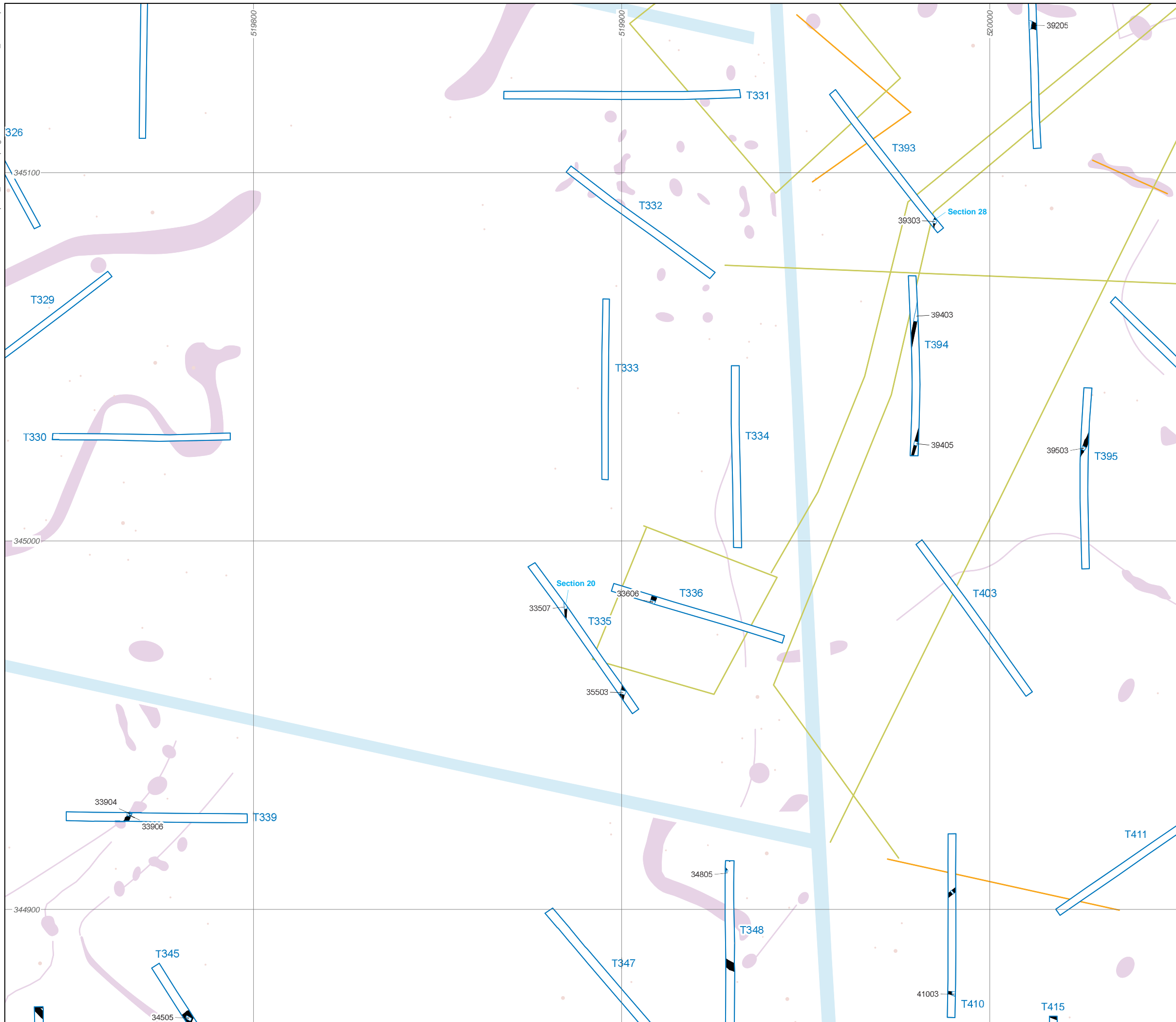
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 52: Detailed plan of trenches 252-263, 284, 290, 323, 325-329, 337, 338 and 340 over geophysical survey



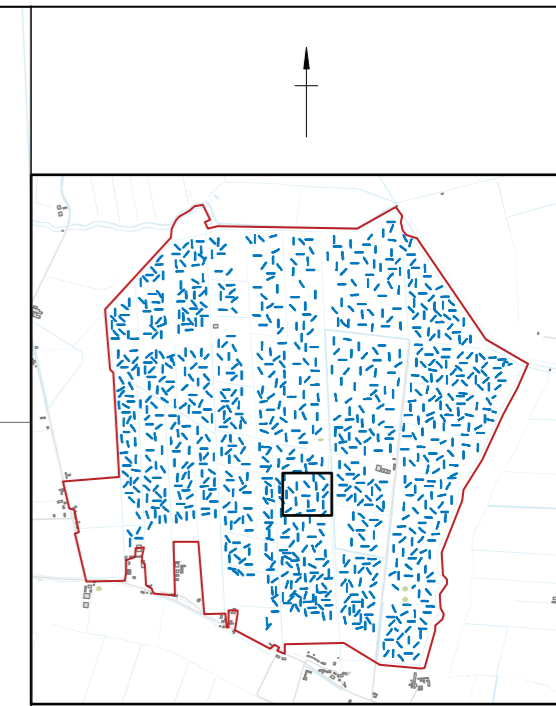
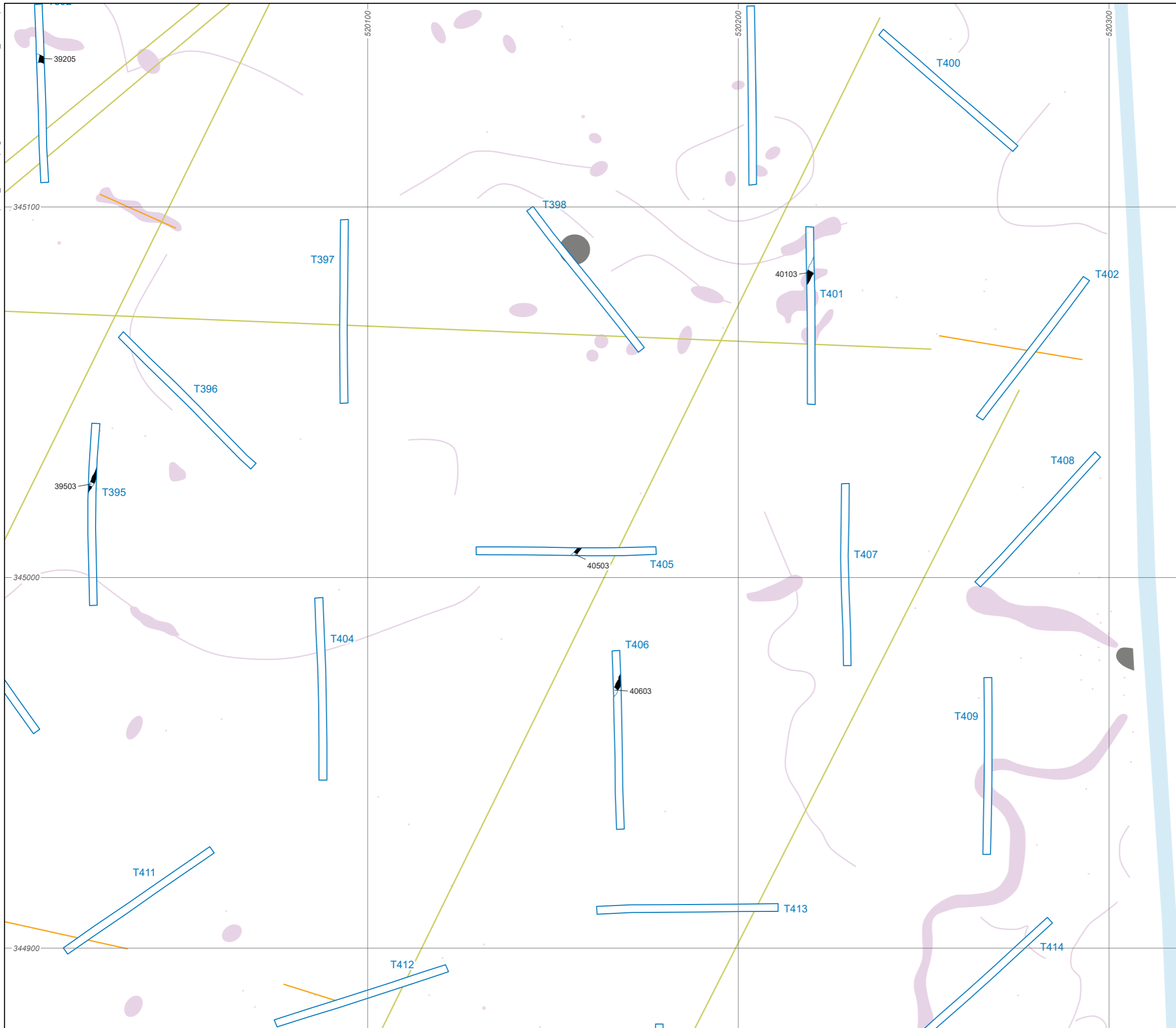
- ▭ Site
- ▭ Archaeology
- ▭ Evaluation trench
- ▭ Former field boundary
- ▭ Ferrous
- ▭ Geological
- ▭ Geological
- ▭ Cropmark
- ▭ Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 53: Detailed plan of trenches 324, 326, 329, 330-336, 339, 344, 345, 347, 348, 392-396, 403, 410, 411 and 415 over geophysical survey



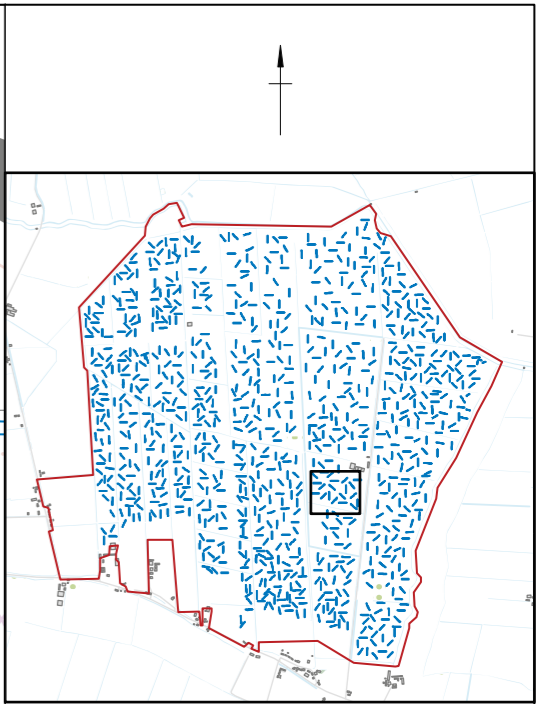
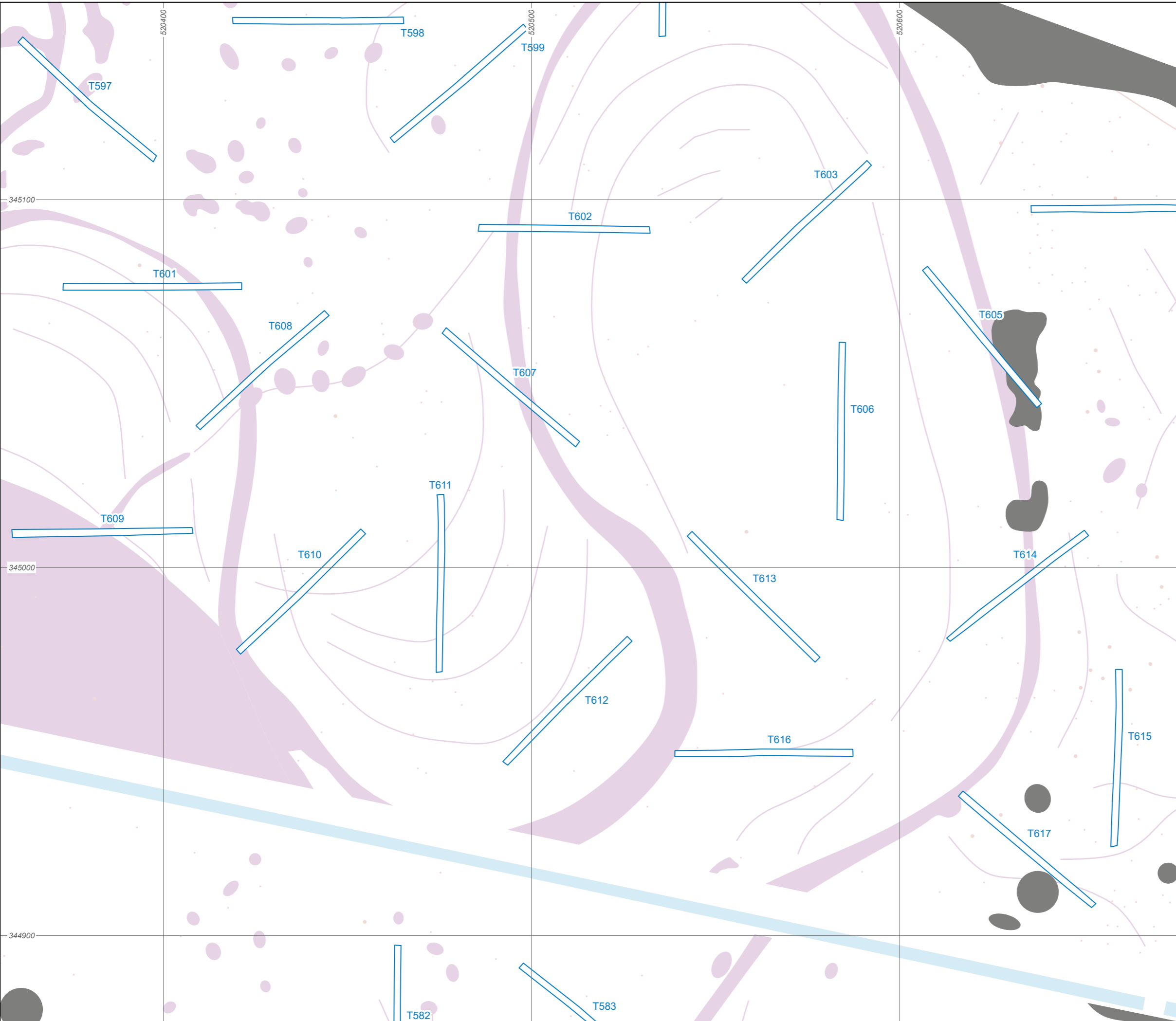
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Cropmark
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 54: Detailed plan of trenches 392, 395-409, 411-414 and 418 over geophysical survey



↑

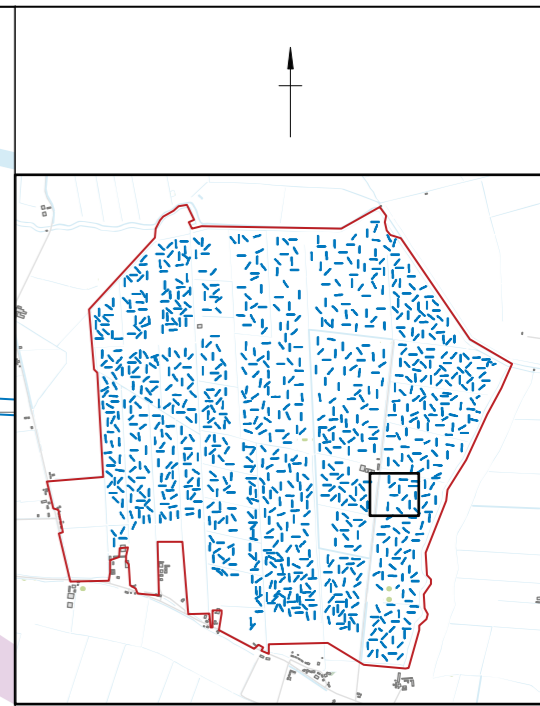
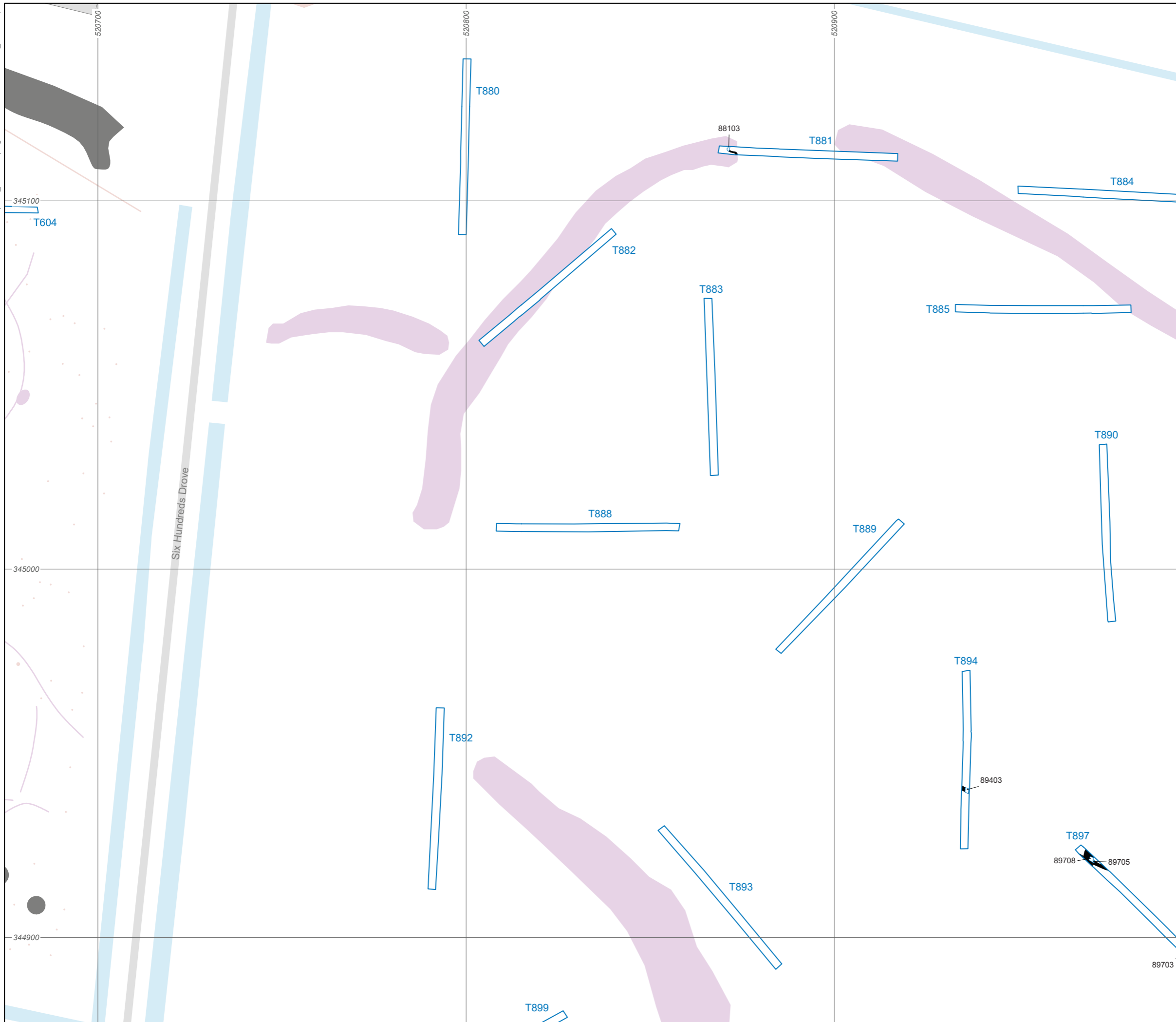
- Site
- Evaluation trench
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological

0 50 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 55: Detailed plan of trenches 582, 583, 597-615 and 617 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


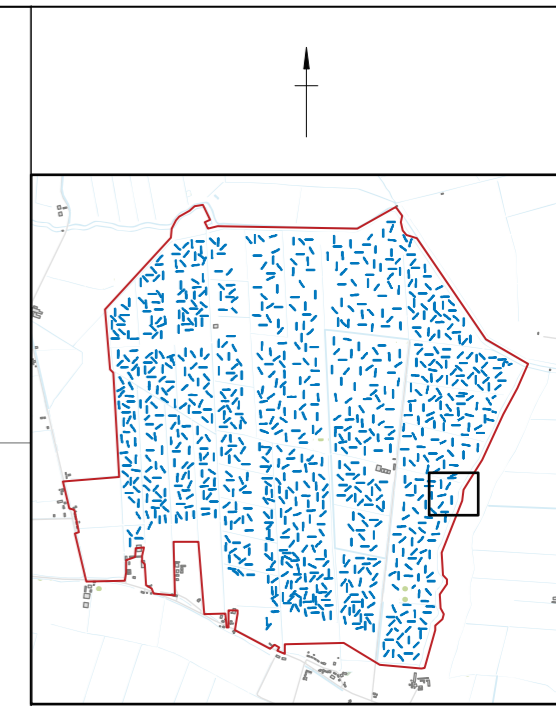
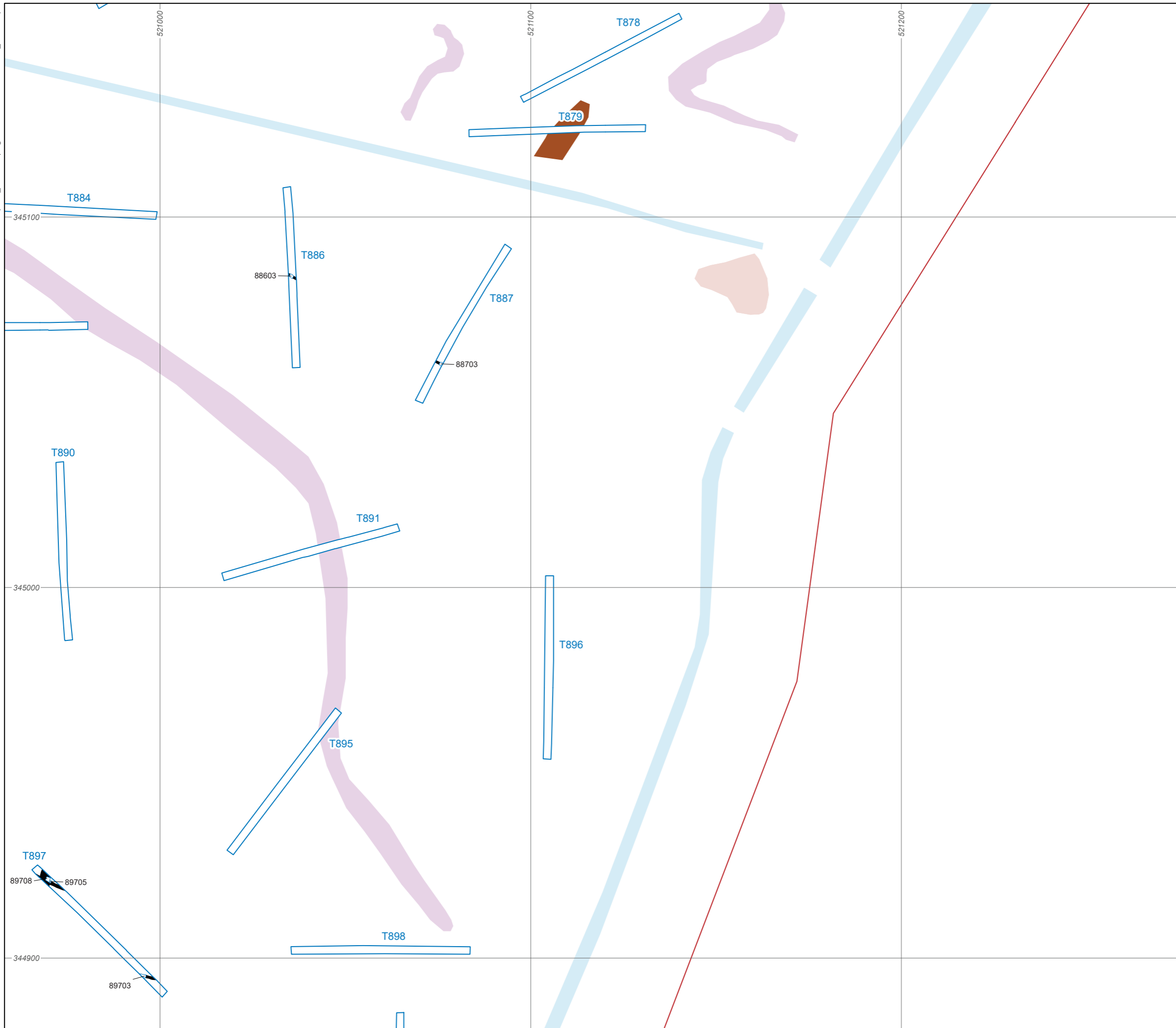
Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 56: Detailed plan of trenches 604, 880-885, 888-890, 892-894, 897 and 899 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


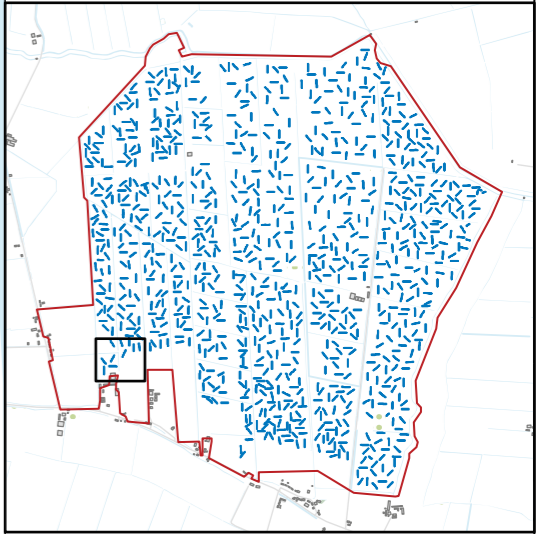
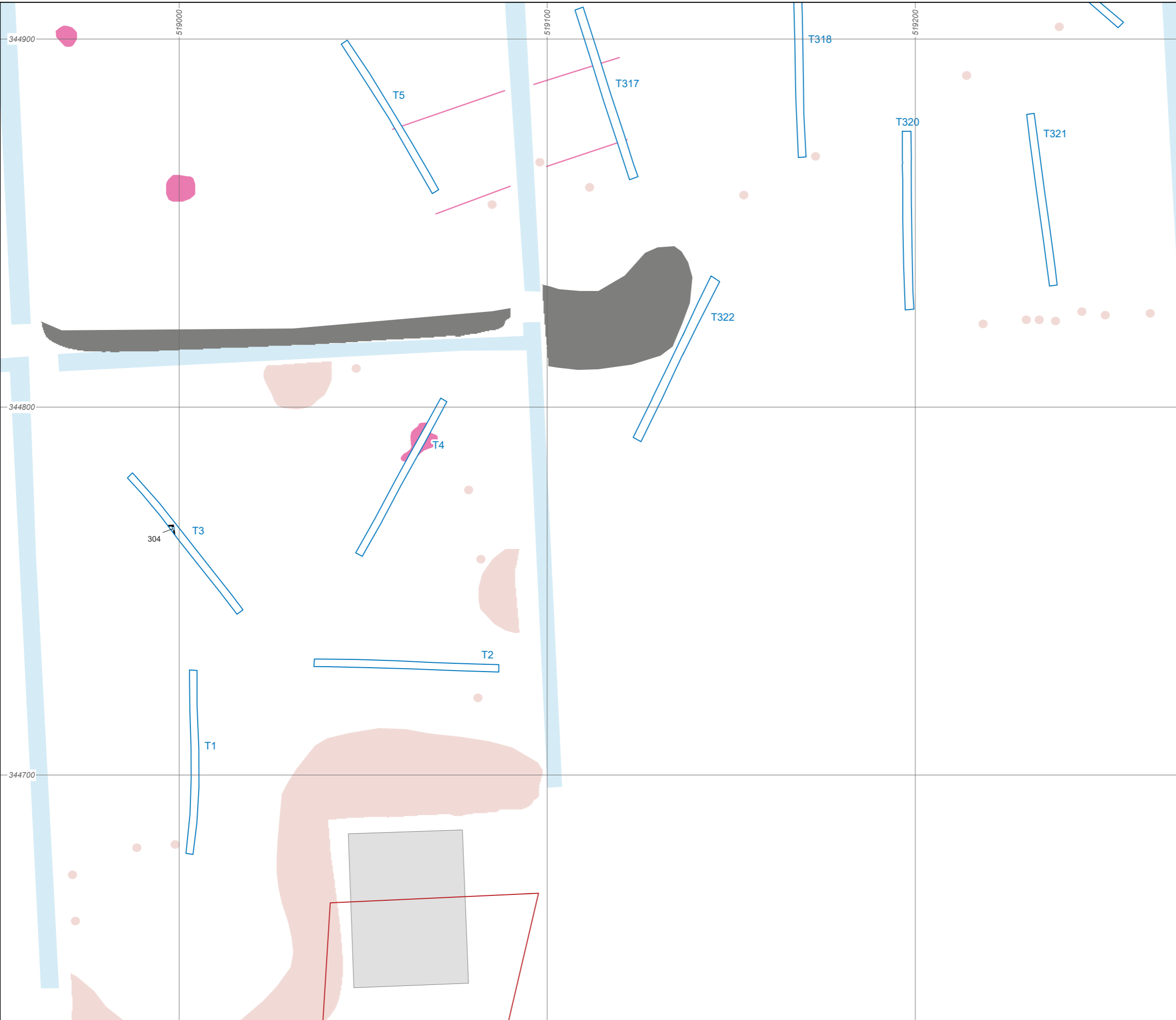
Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 57: Detailed plan of trenches 877-879, 884-887, 890, 891, 895-898 and 901 over geophysical survey



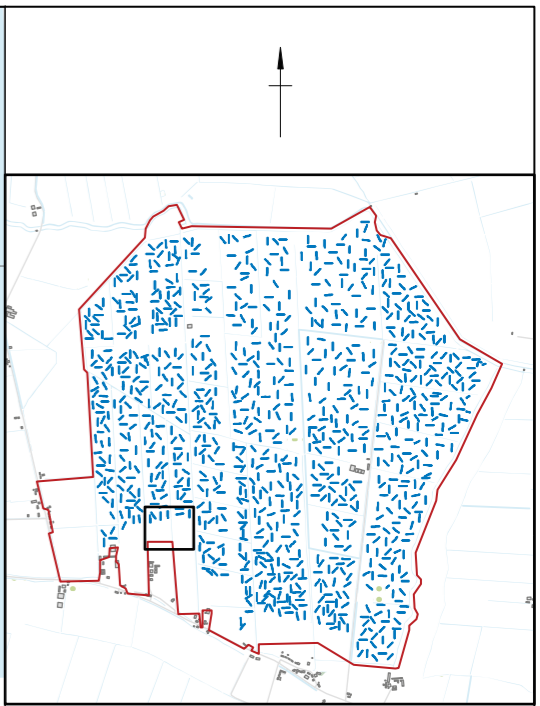
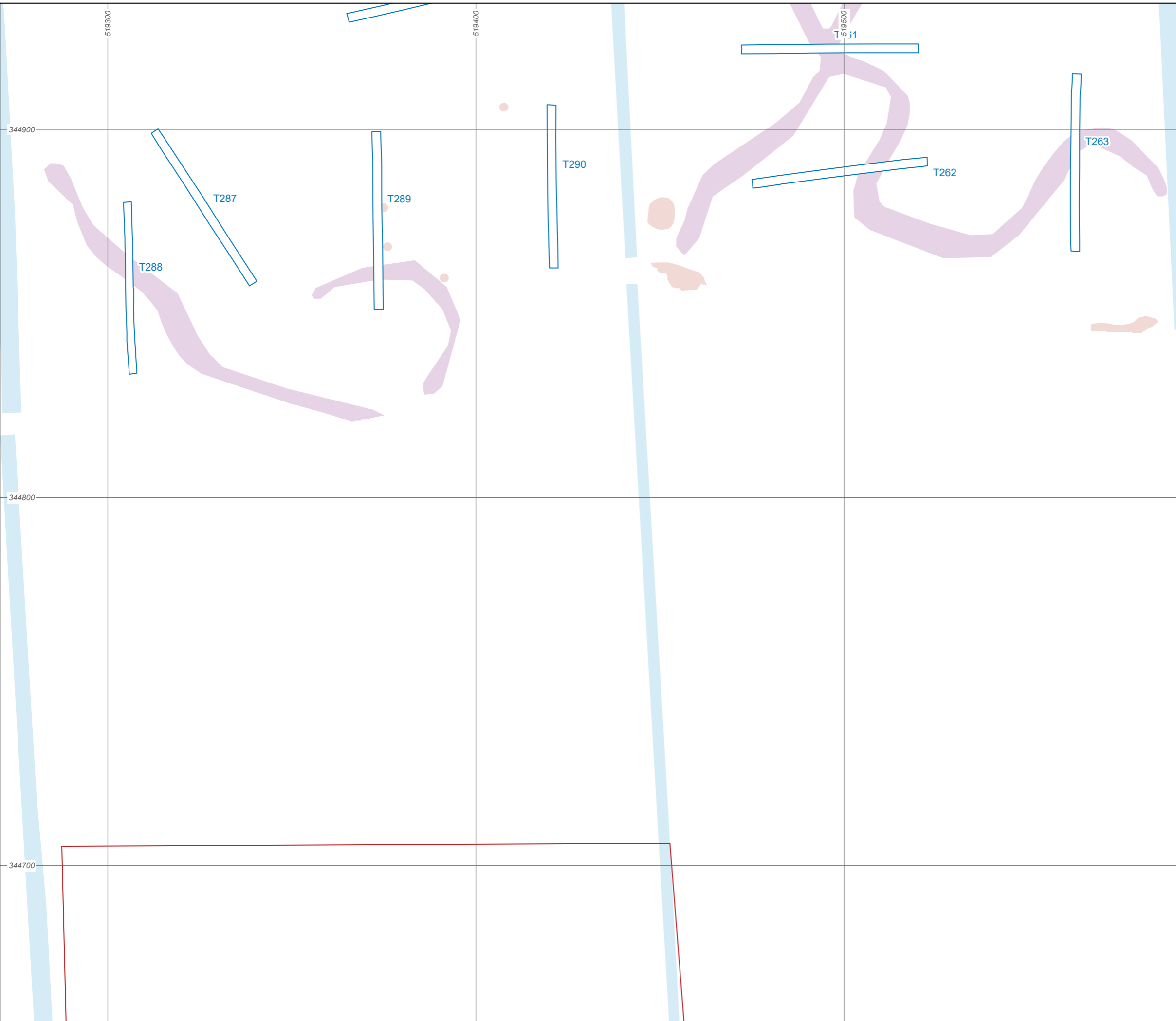
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 58: Detailed plan of trenches 1-5 and 317-322 over geophysical survey



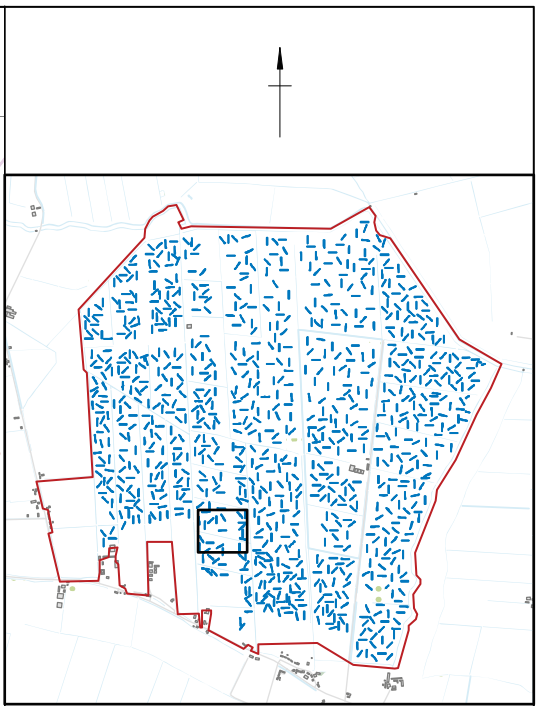
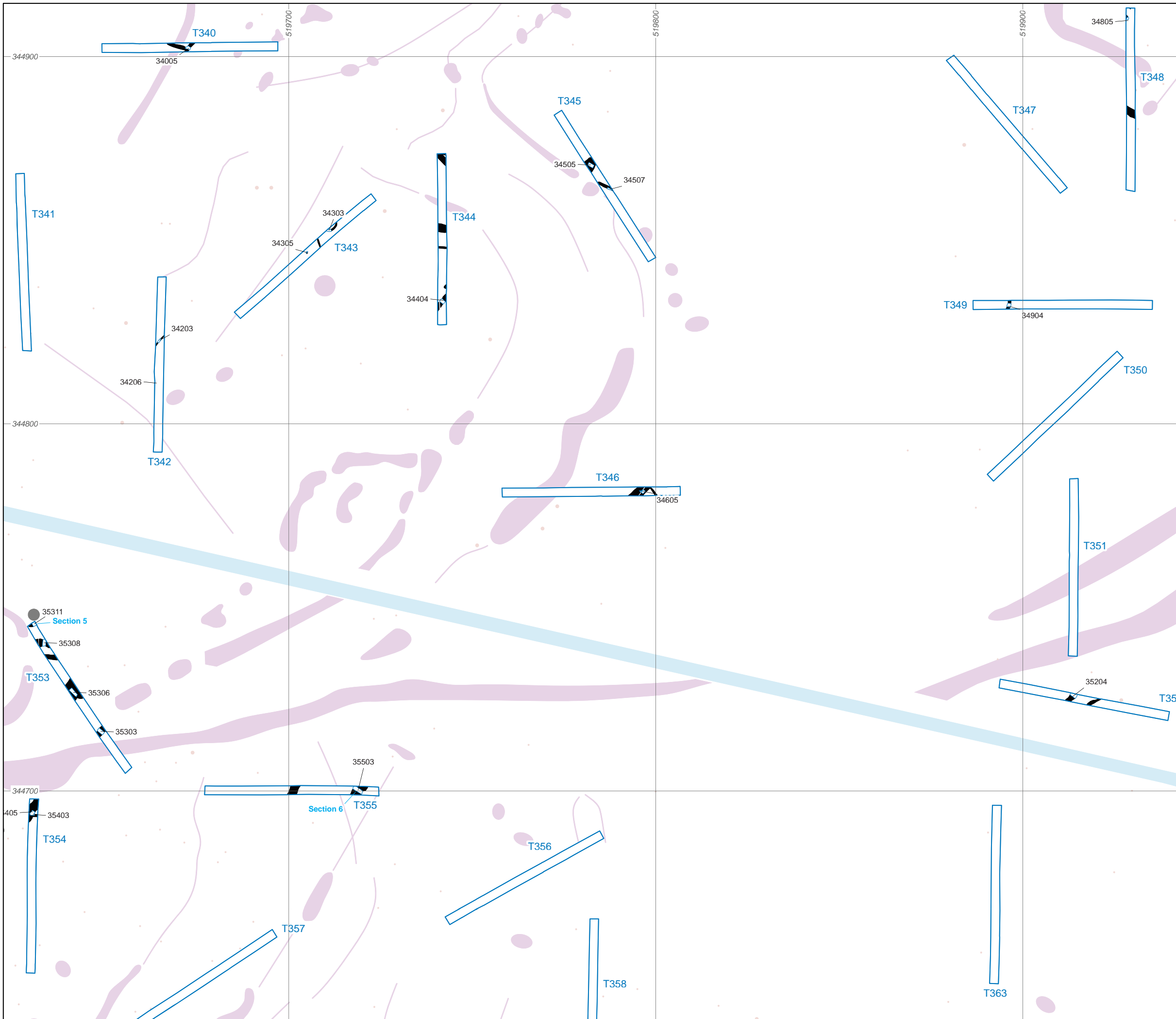
- Site
- Evaluation trench
- Ferrous
- Geological



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 59: Detailed plan of trenches 261-263 and 286-290 over geophysical survey



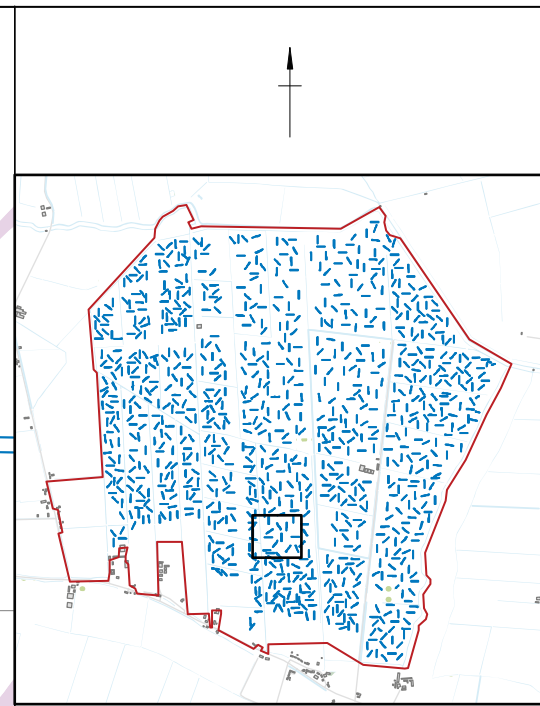
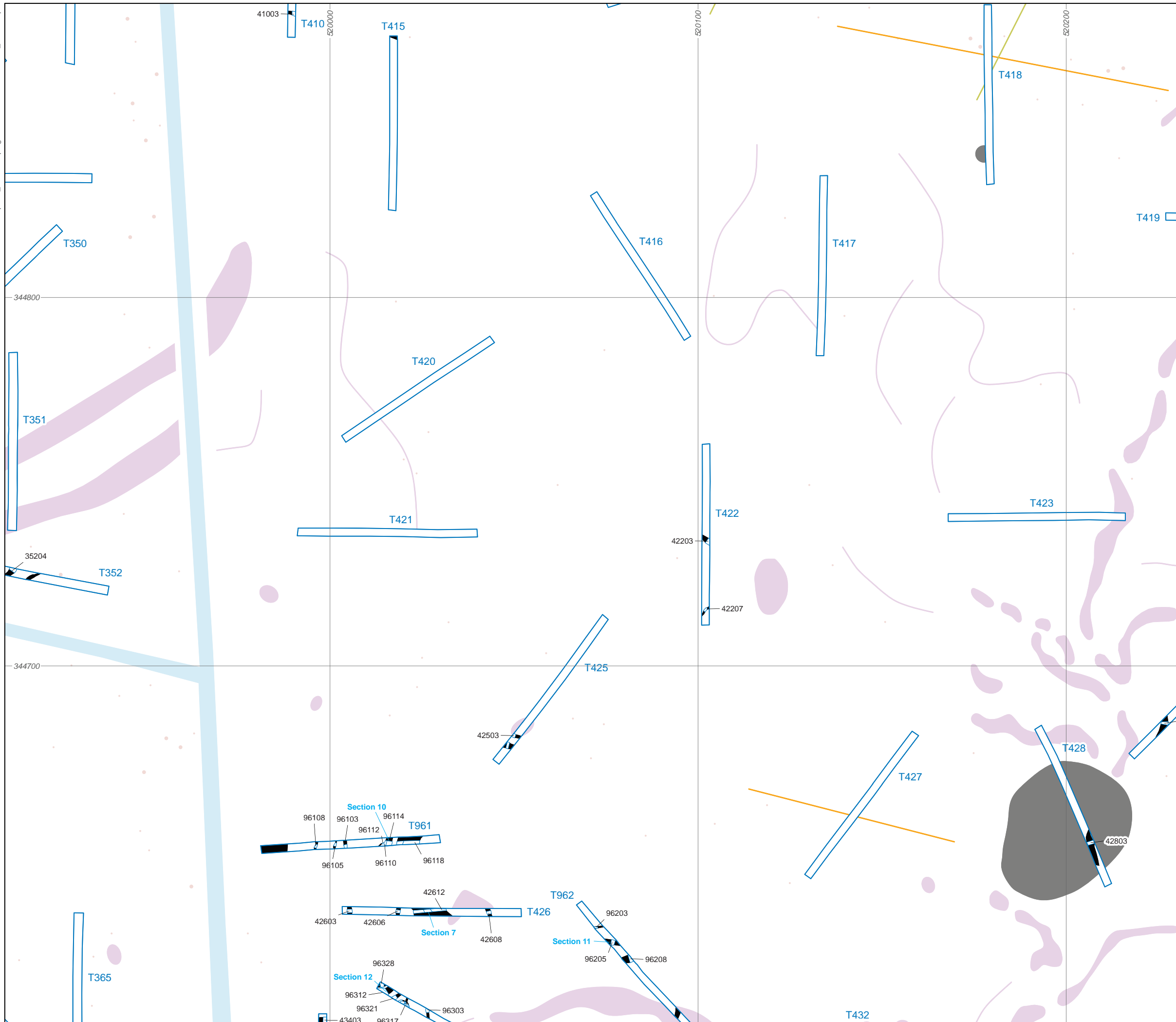
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 60: Detailed plan of trenches 340-358 and 363 over geophysical survey



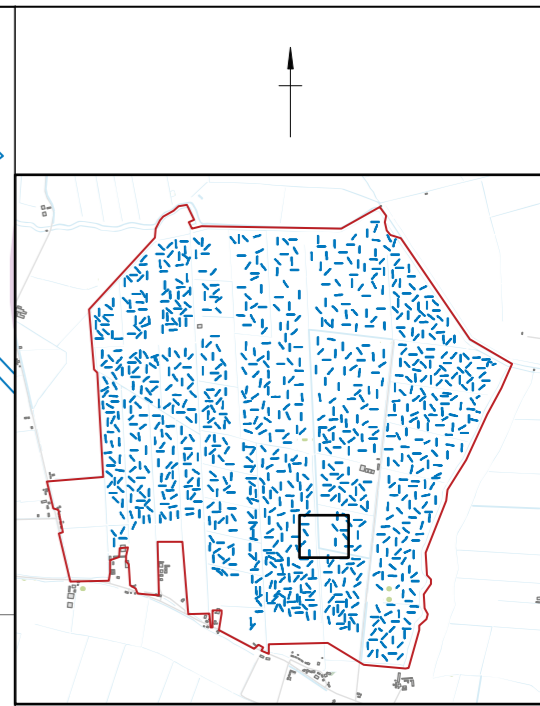
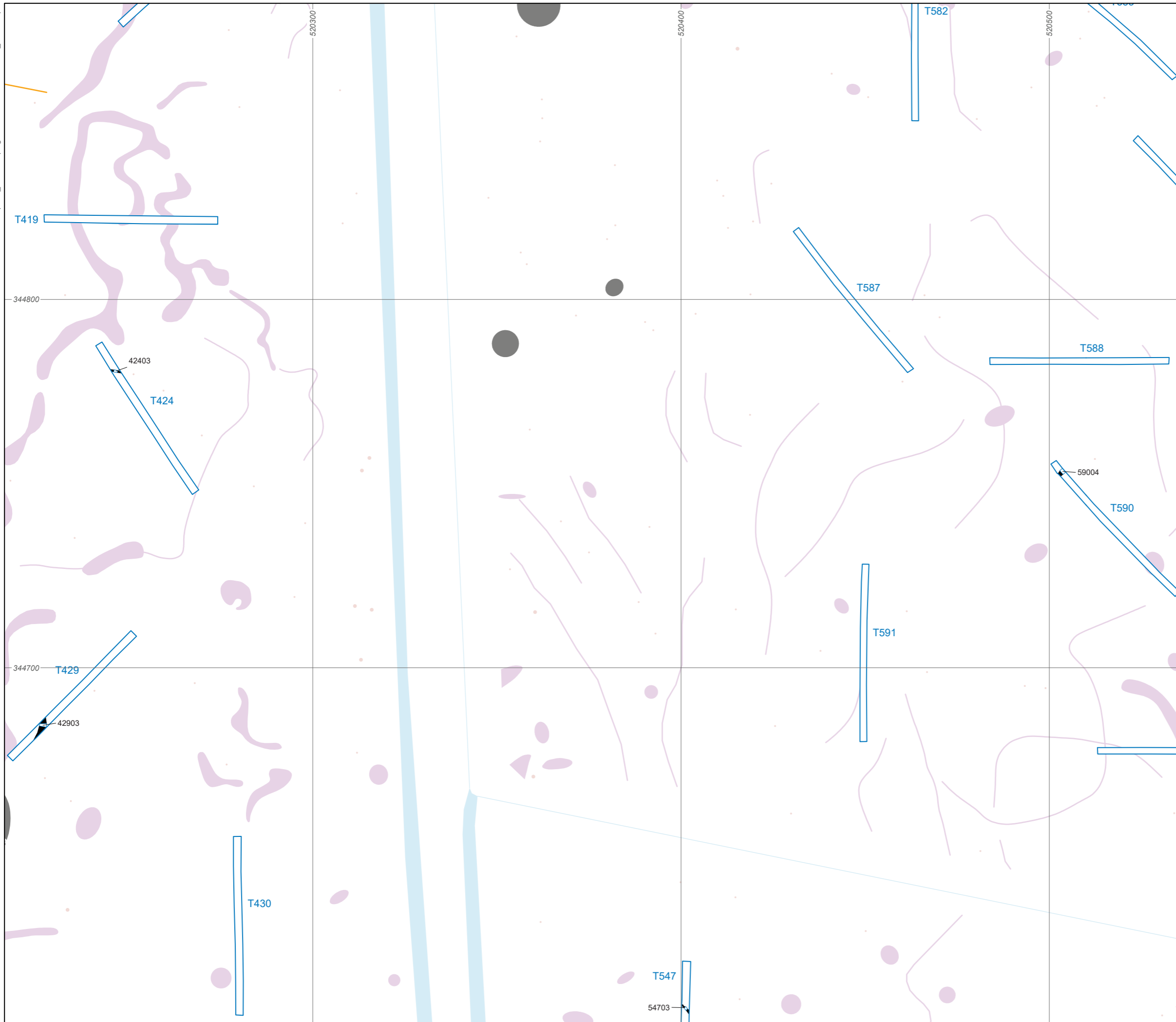
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Cropmark
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 61: Detailed plan of trenches 347-352, 364, 365, 410, 412, 415-423, 425, 426-429, 434 and 961-963 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


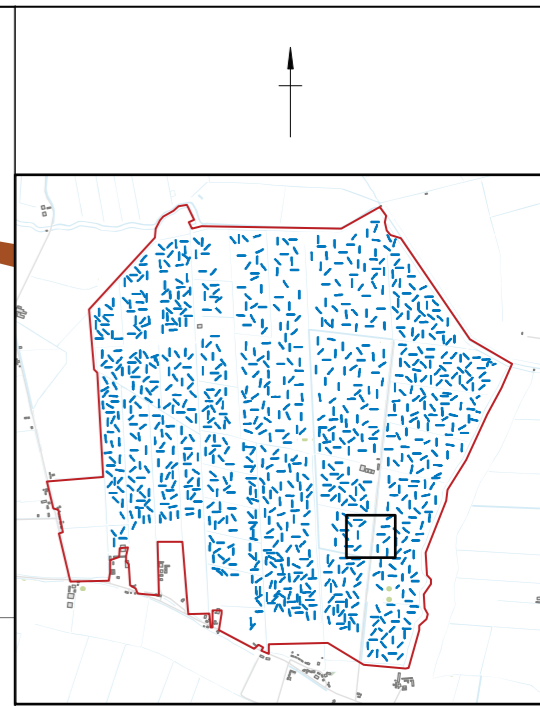
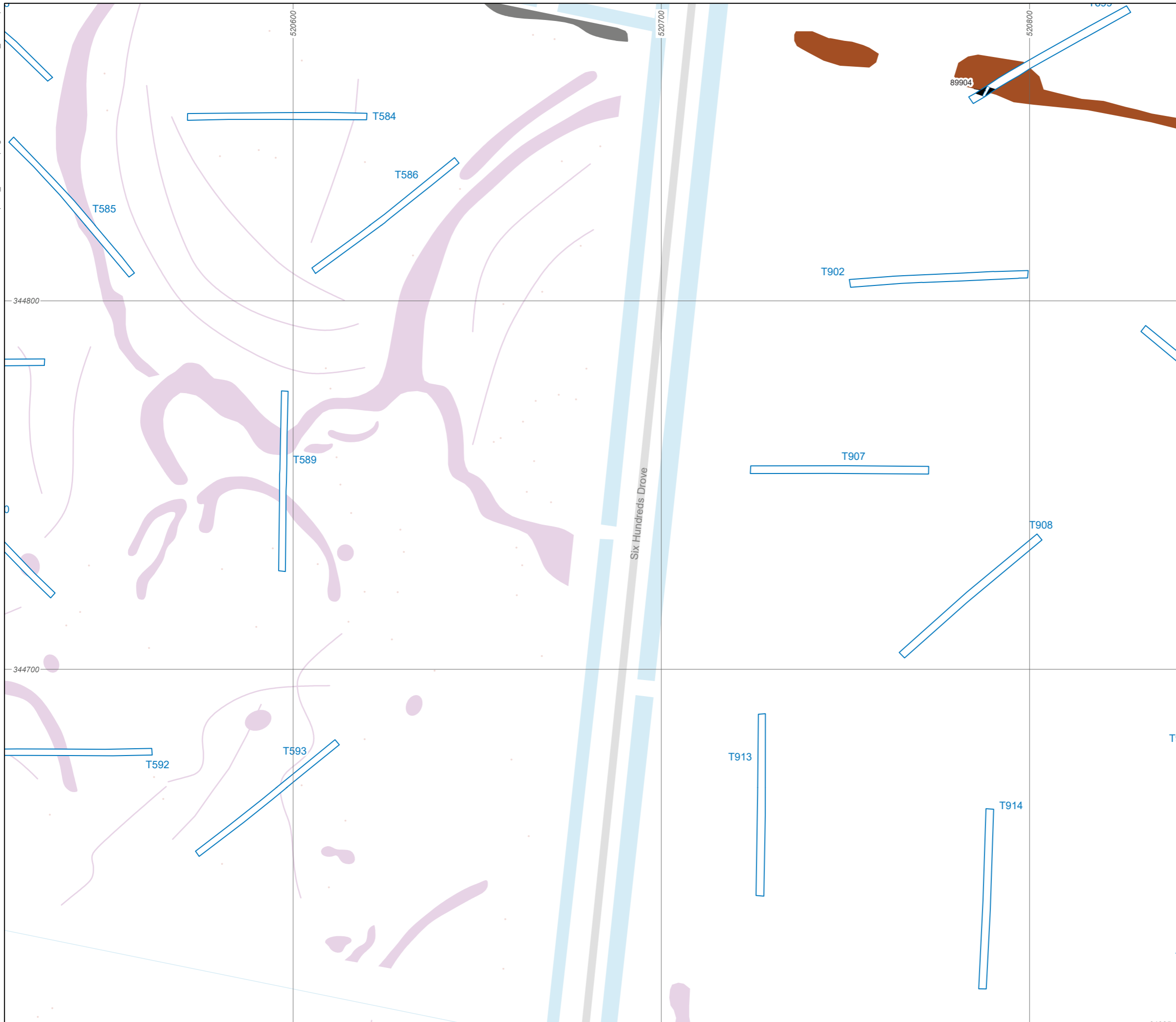
Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 62: Detailed plan of trenches 414, 419, 424, 429, 430, 547, 549, 582, 583, 585, 587, 588 and 590-592 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


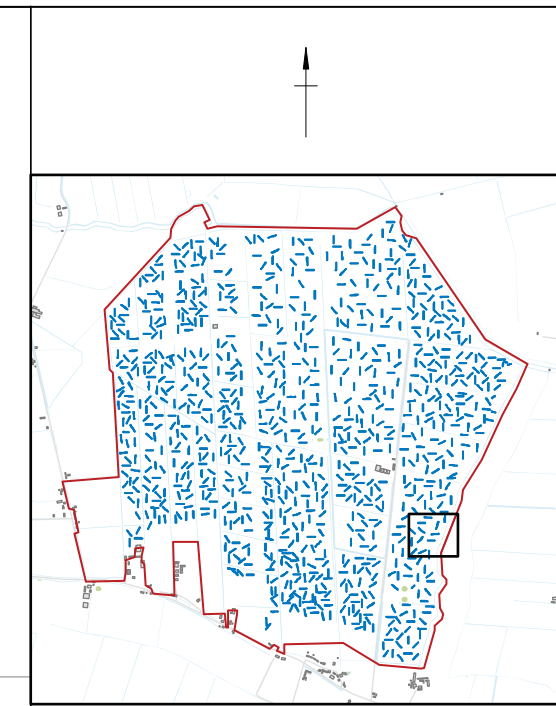
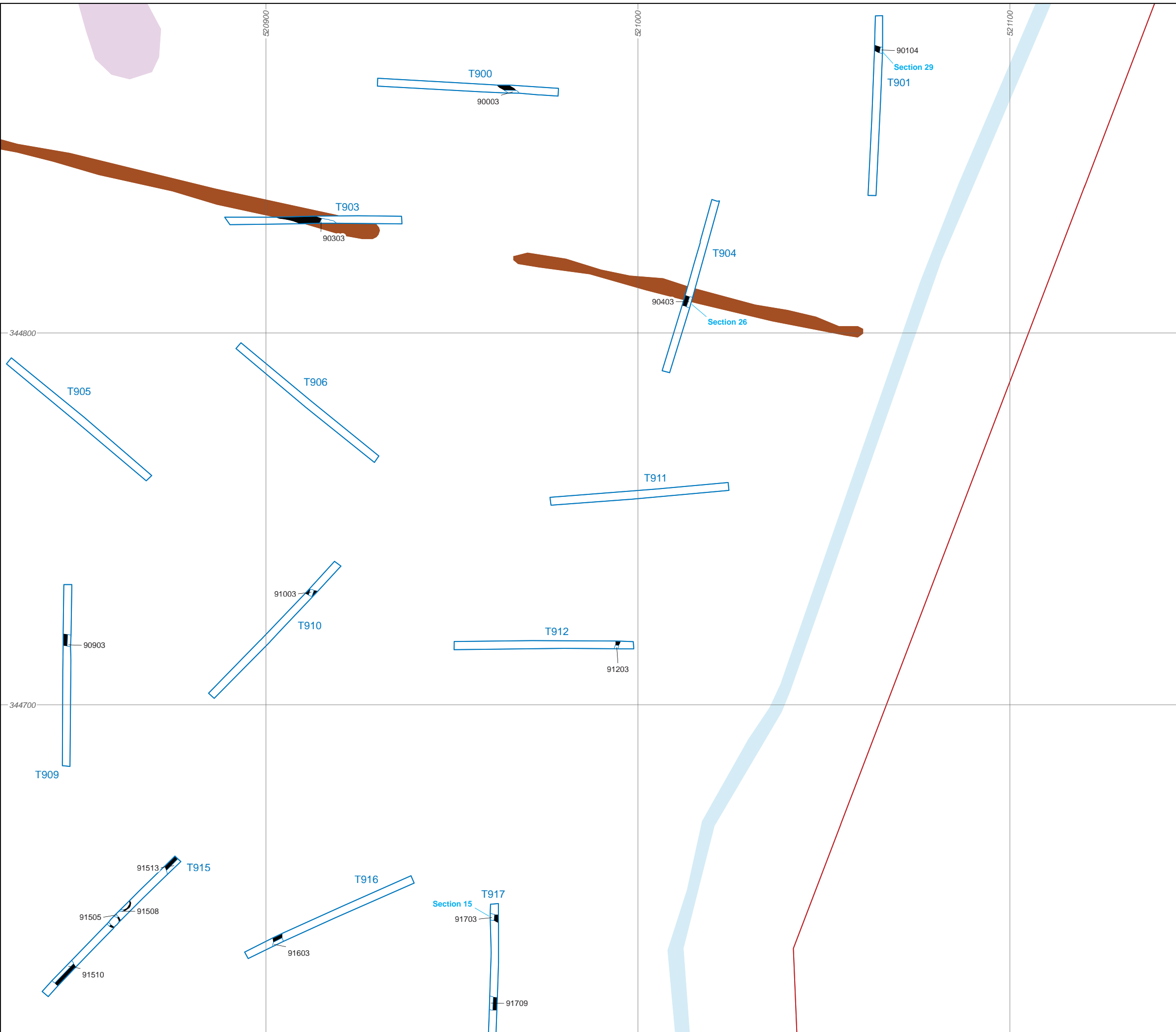
Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 63: Detailed plan of trenches 583-586, 588-590, 592, 593, 899, 902, 905, 907, 908 and 913-915 over geophysical survey



↑

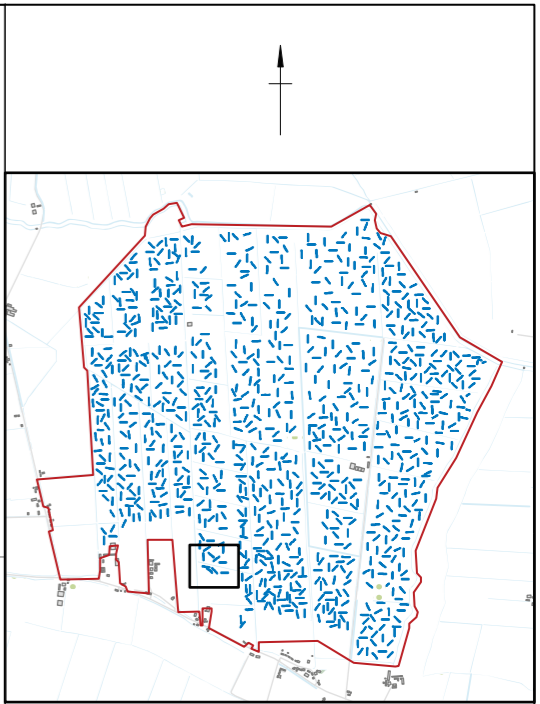
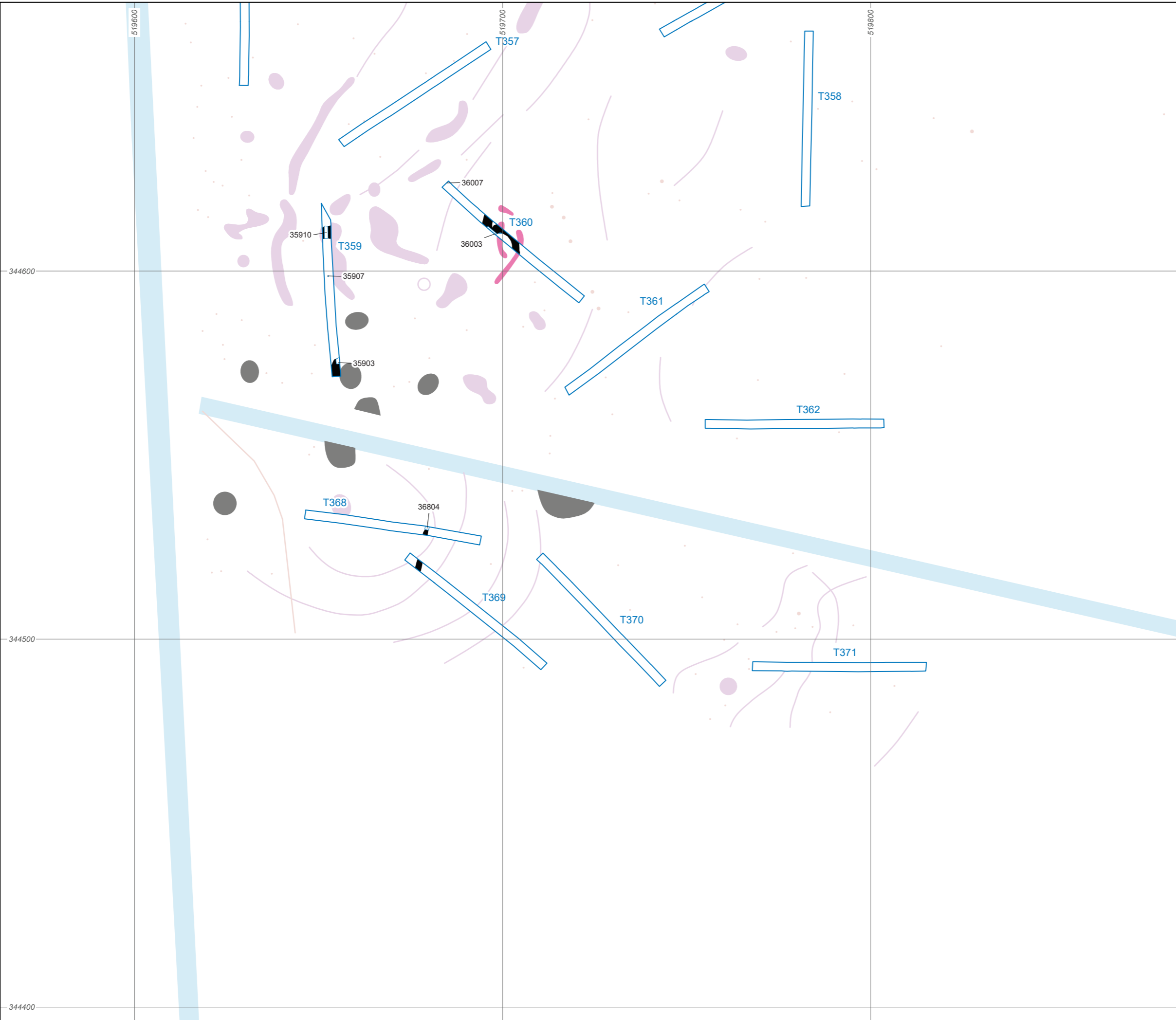
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Geological
- Intervention

0 50 m

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 64: Detailed plan of trenches 900, 901, 903-906, 909-912 and 915-917 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


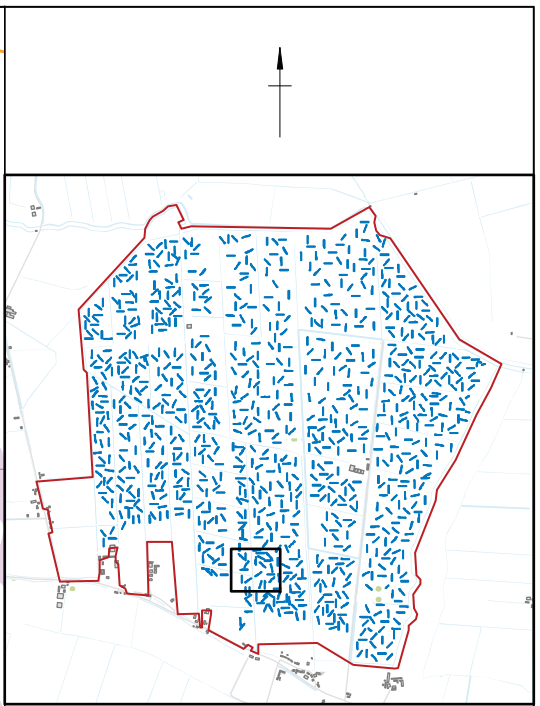
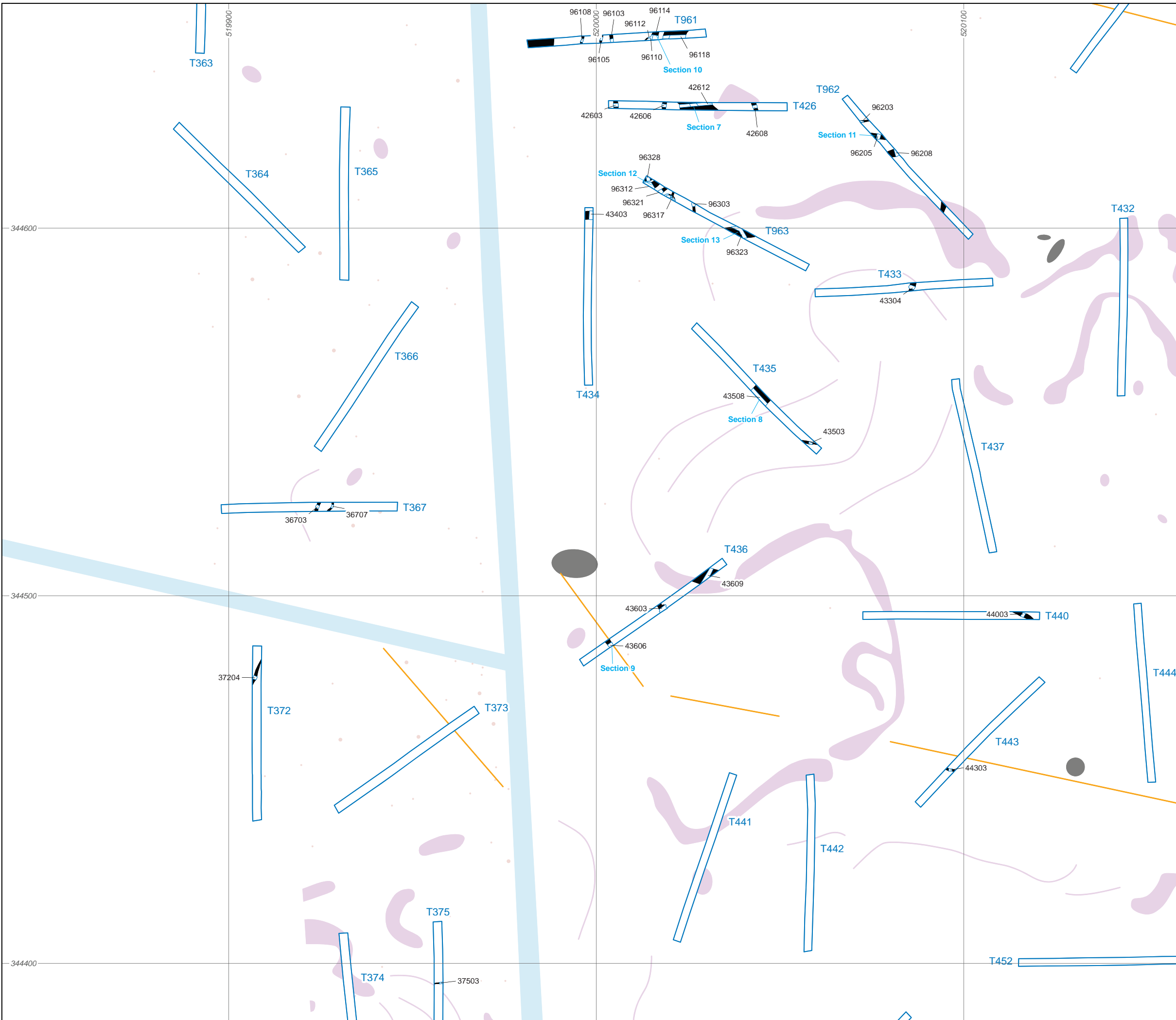
Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 65: Detailed plan of trenches 354, 356-359, 360-362 and 368-371 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


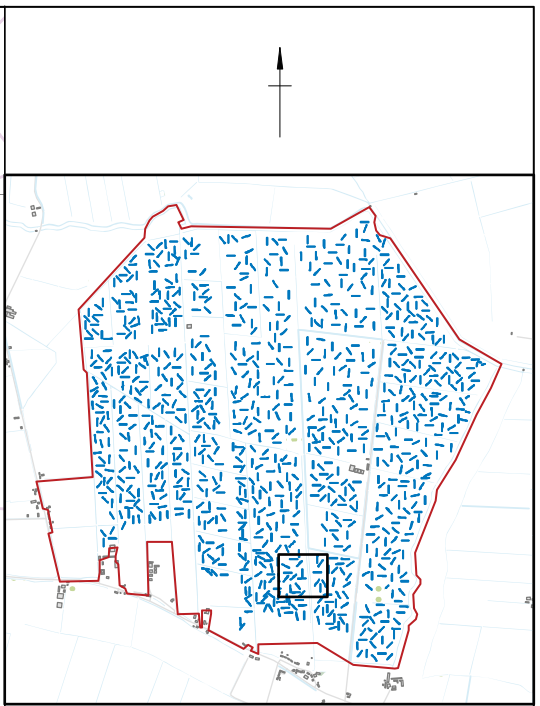
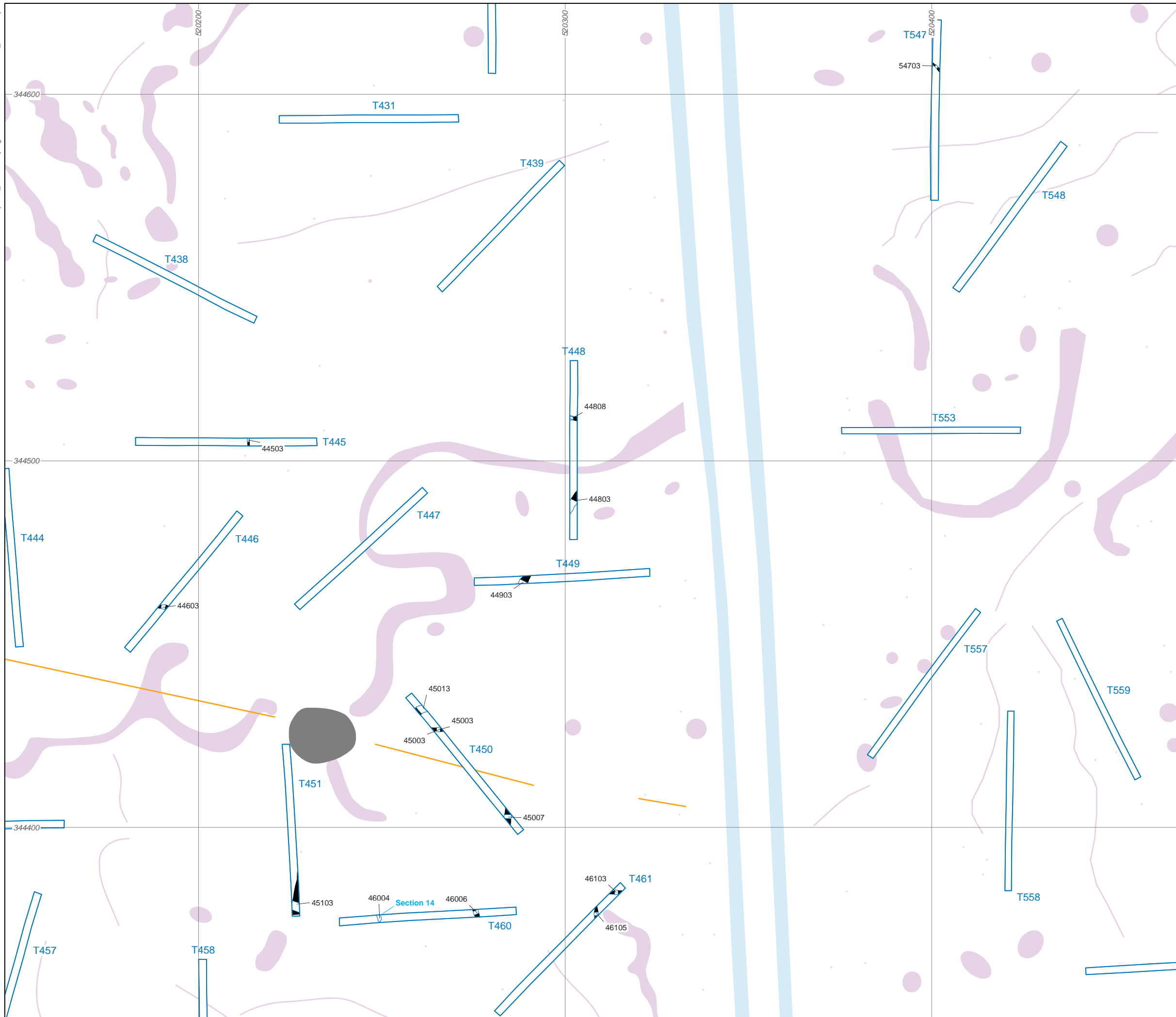
Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 66: Detailed plan of trenches 363-367, 372-375, 426, 427, 432-437, 440-444, 452, 453 and 961-963 over geophysical survey



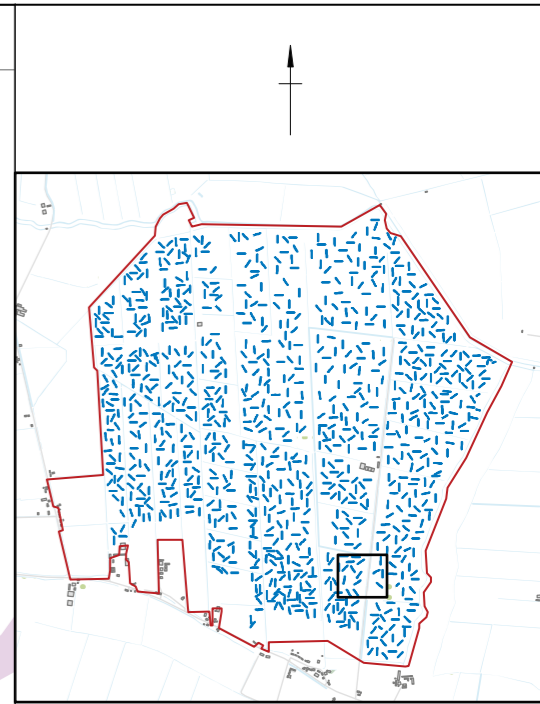
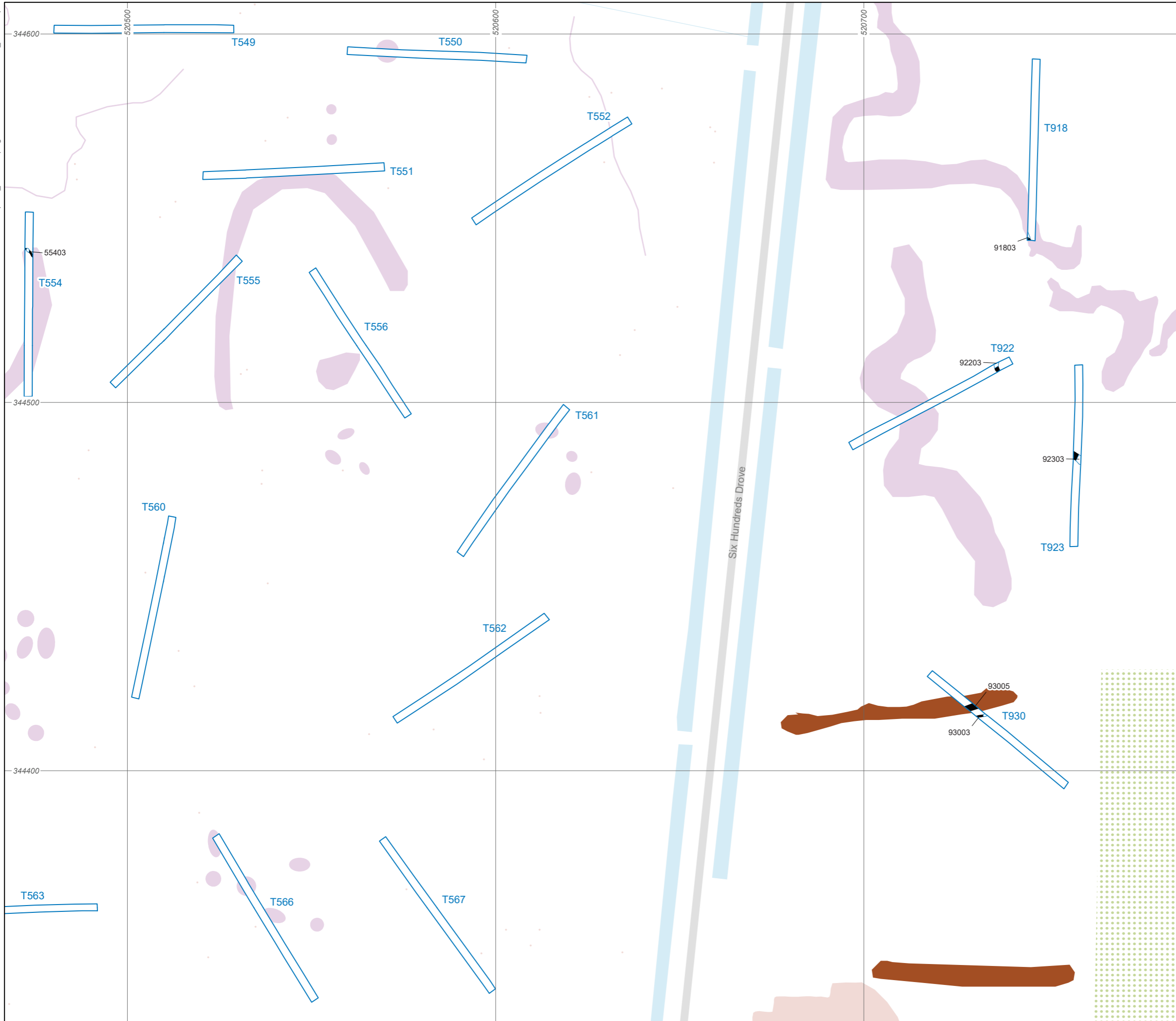
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Former field boundary
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 67: Detailed plan of trenches 430, 431, 438, 439, 444-452, 457, 458, 460, 461, 547, 548, 553, 557-559 and 563 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


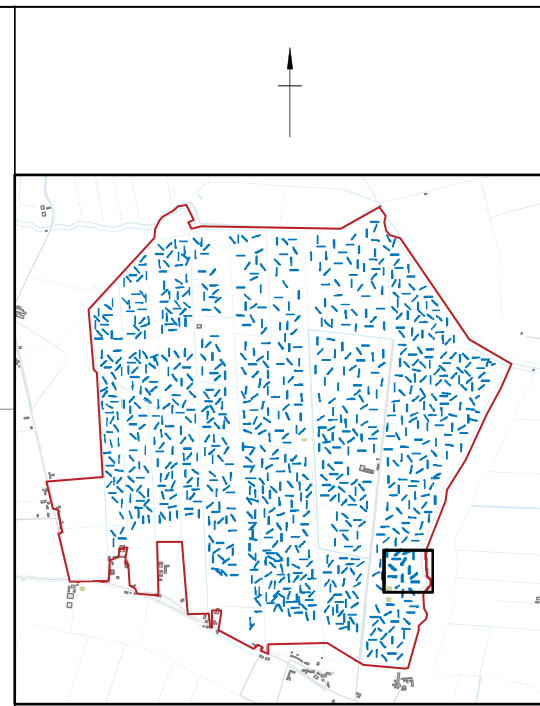
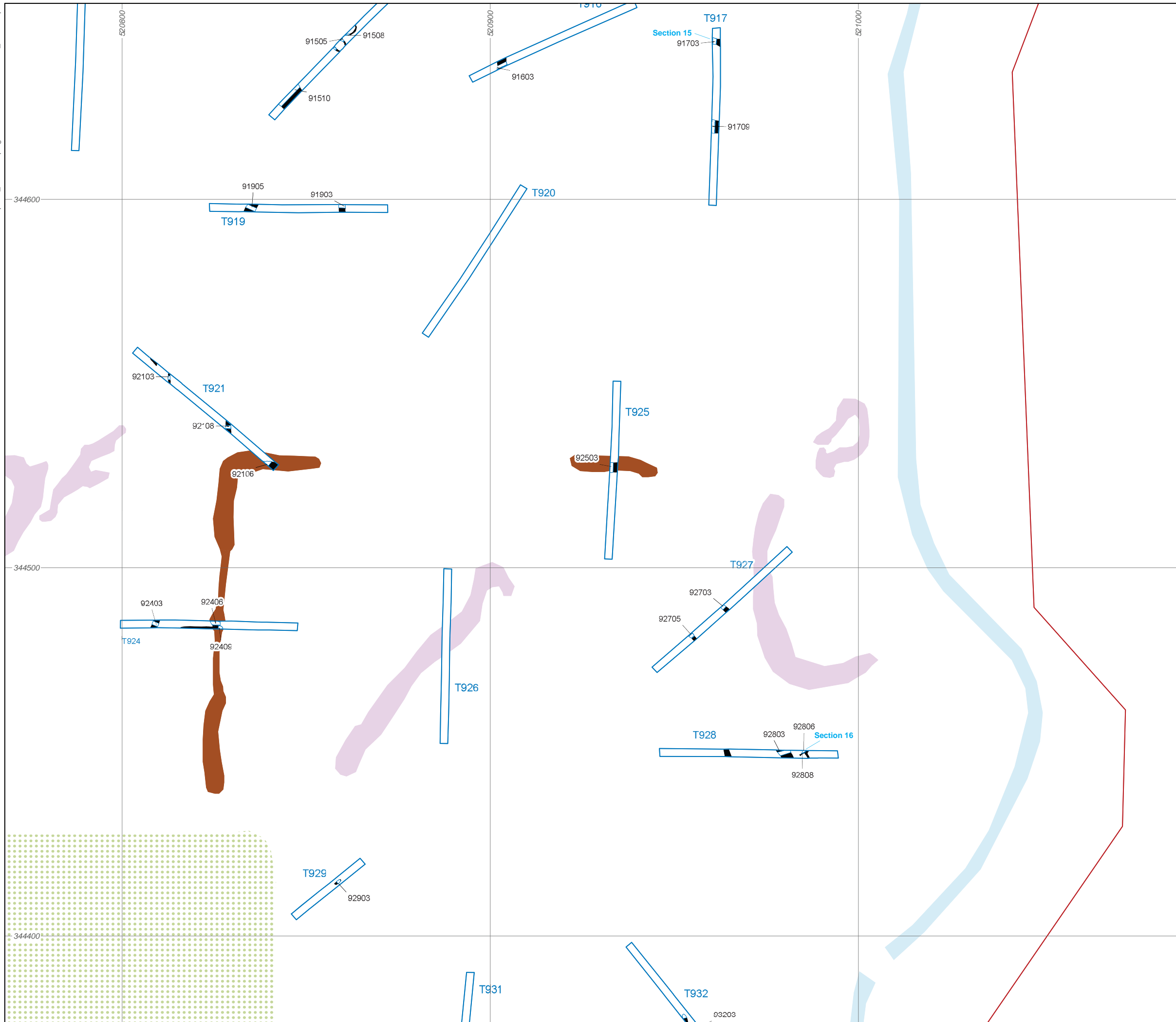
Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 68: Detailed plan of trenches 549-552, 554-556, 560-563, 566, 567, 918, 922, 923 and 930 over geophysical survey



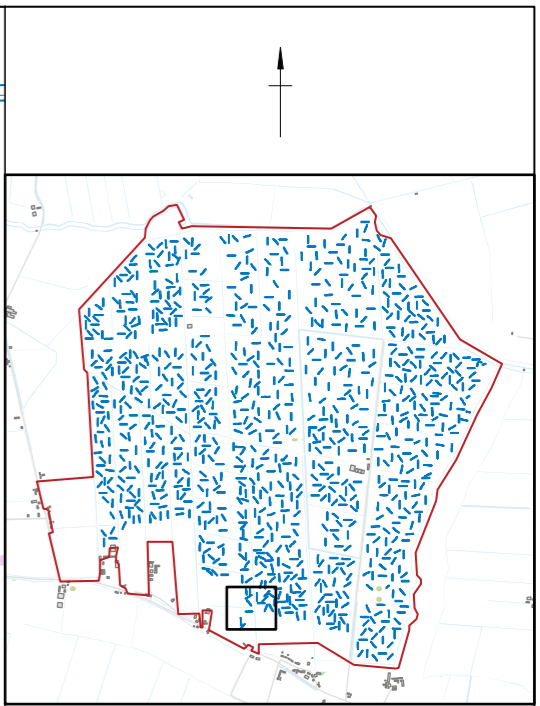
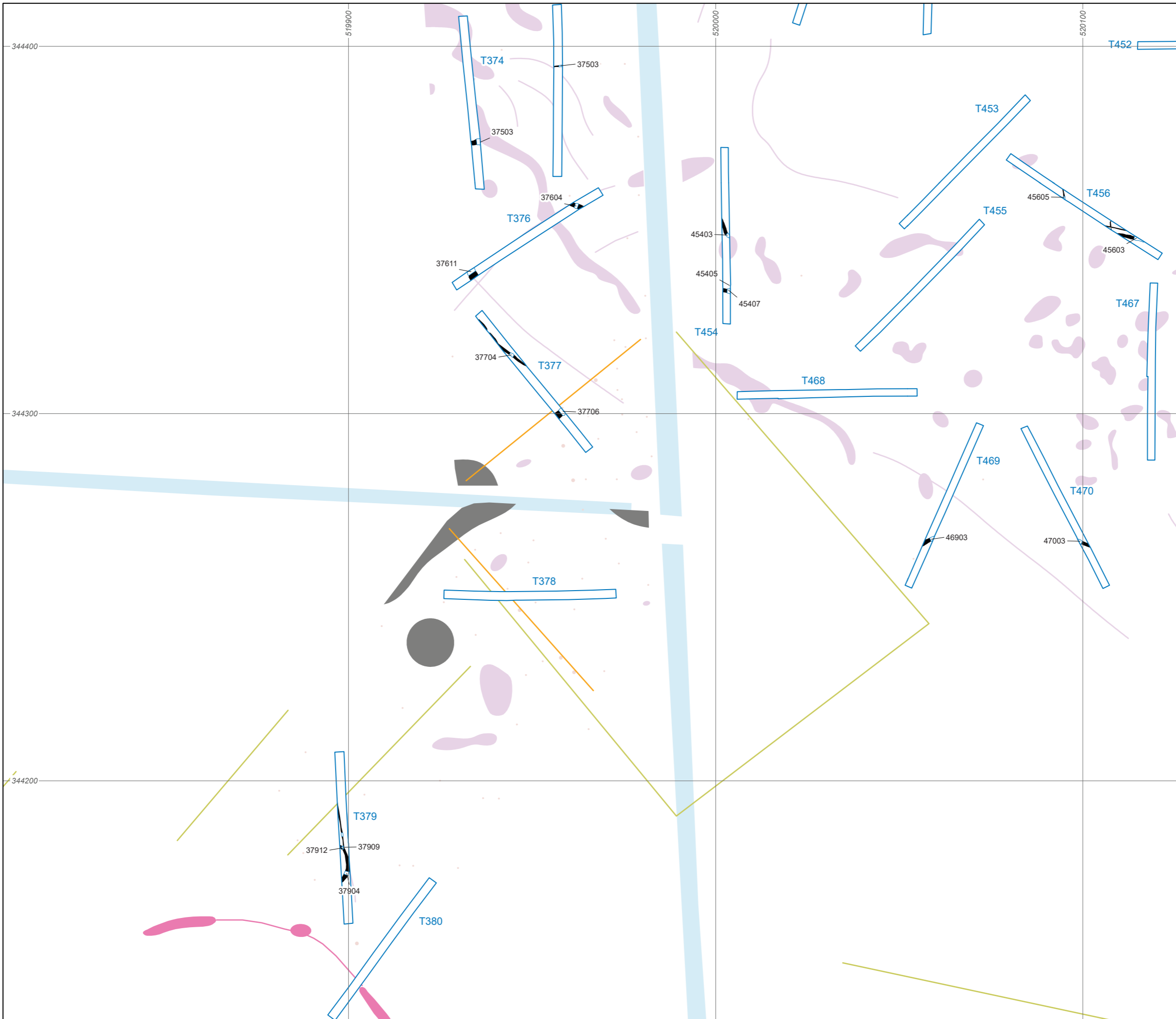
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 69: Detailed plan of trenches 914-917, 919, 921, 924-929, 931 and 932 over geophysical survey



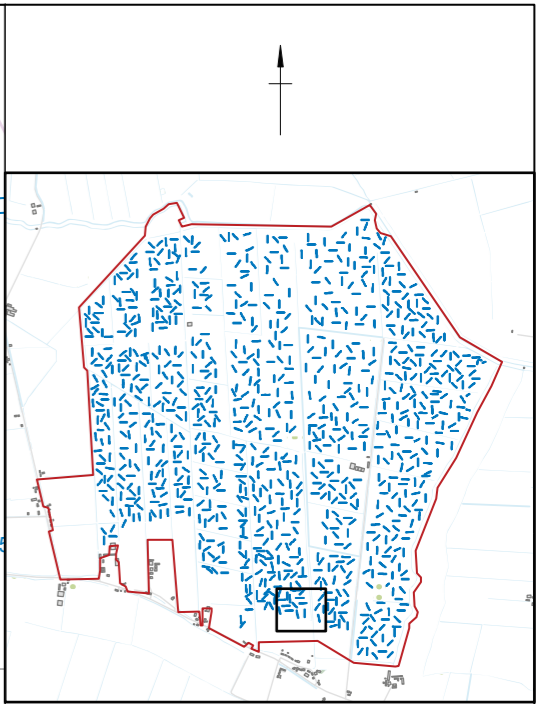
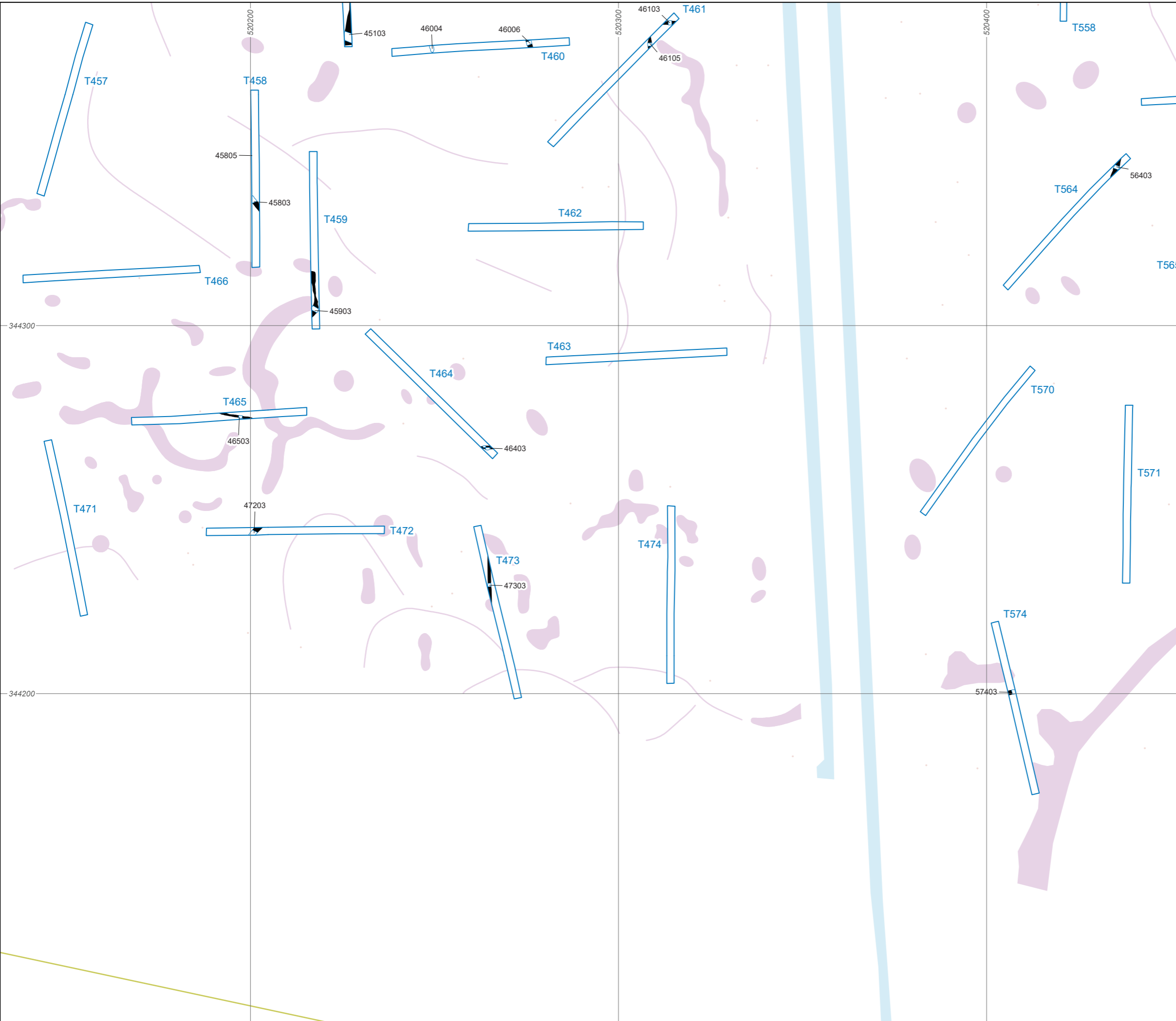
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Former field boundary
- Magnetic disturbance
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Cropmark
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 70: Detailed plan of trenches 374-380, 441, 442, 452-456 and 467-470 over geophysical survey



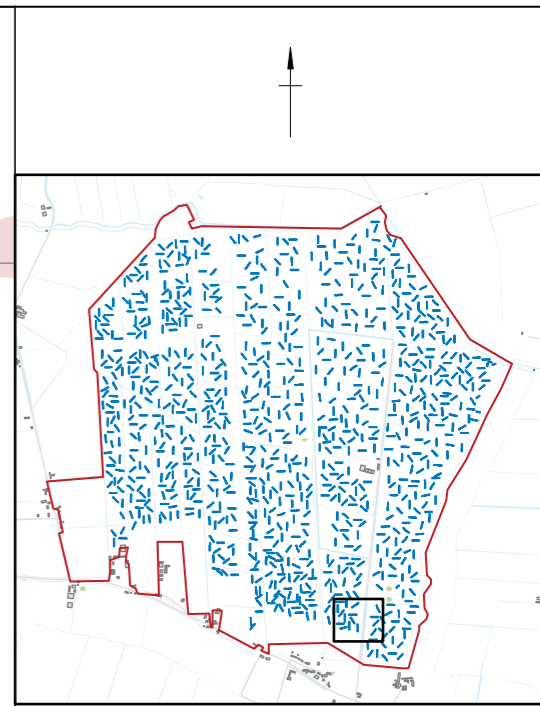
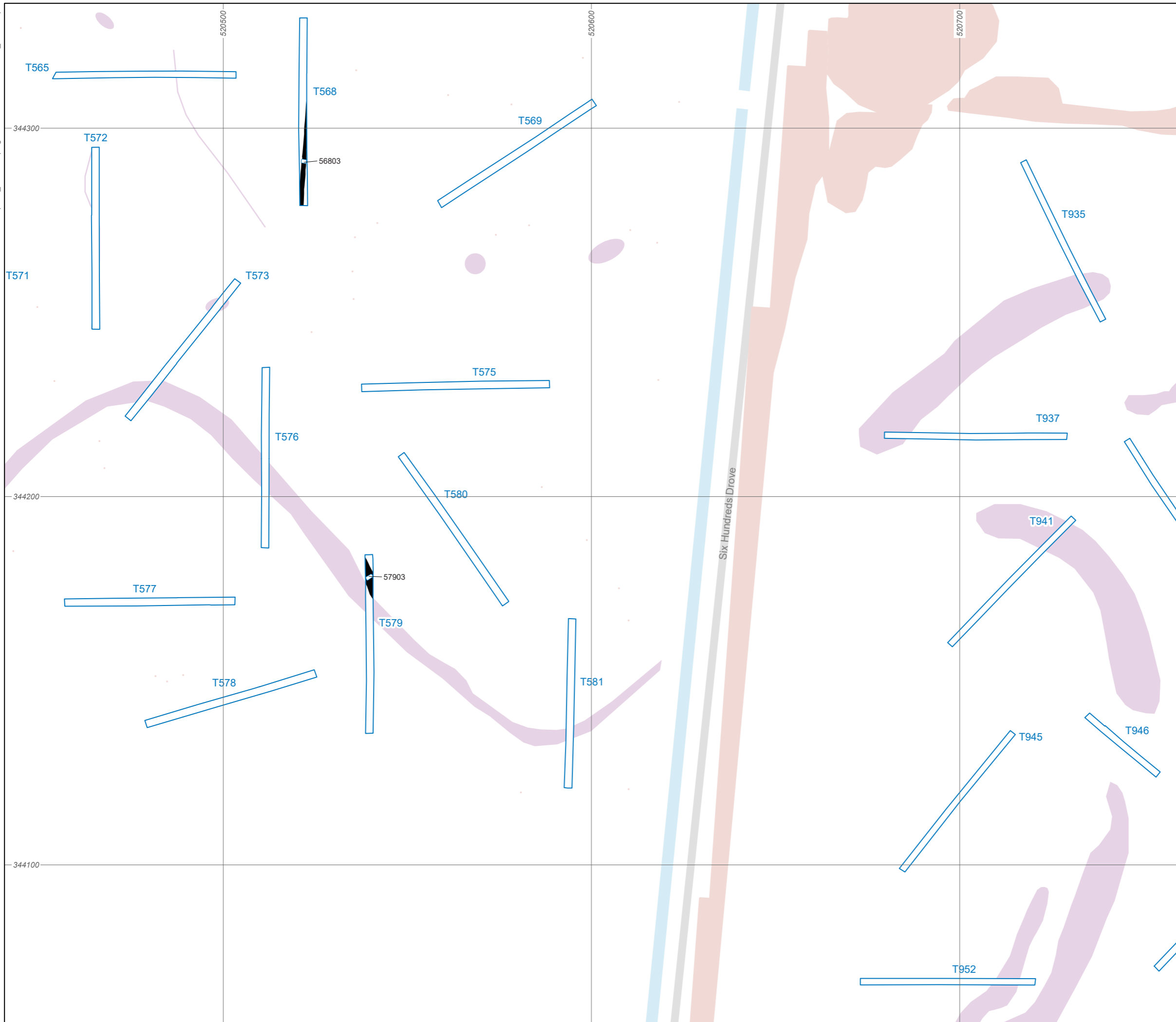
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Cropmark
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 71: Detailed plan of trenches 451, 457-466, 471-474, 558, 563, 564, 570, 571 and 574 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


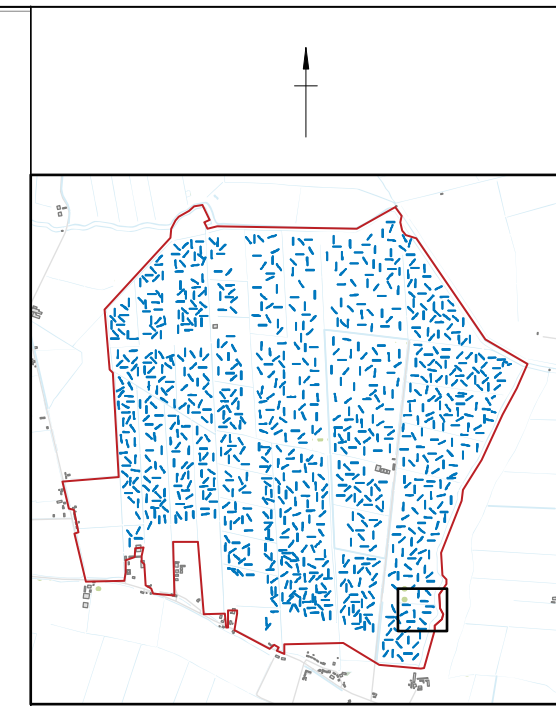
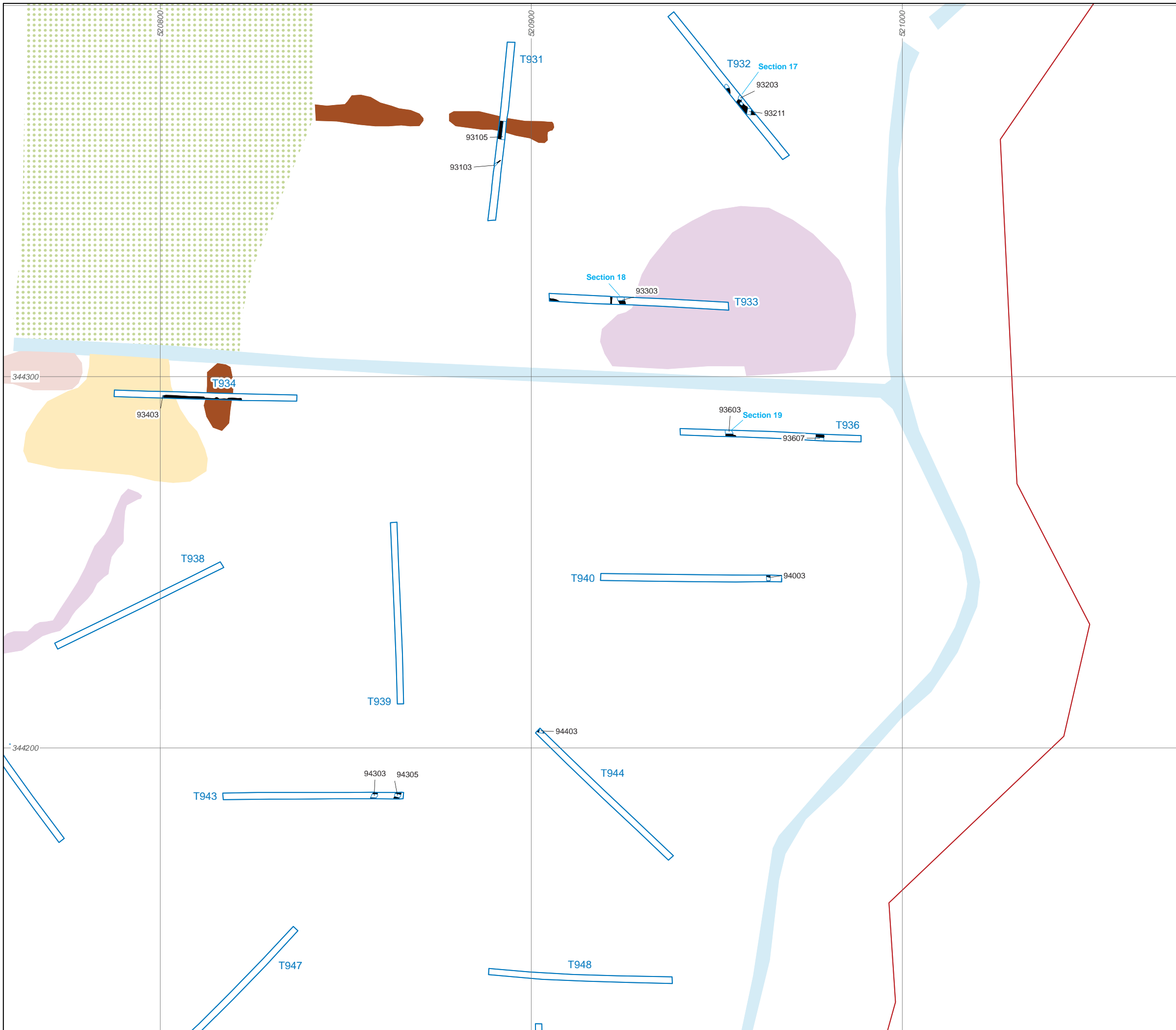
Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 72: Detailed plan of trenches 397, 565, 568, 569, 572, 573, 575-581, 580, 935, 941, 942, 945, 946, 951 and 952 over geophysical survey



- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Agricultural
- Modern / industrial
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Intervention



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.


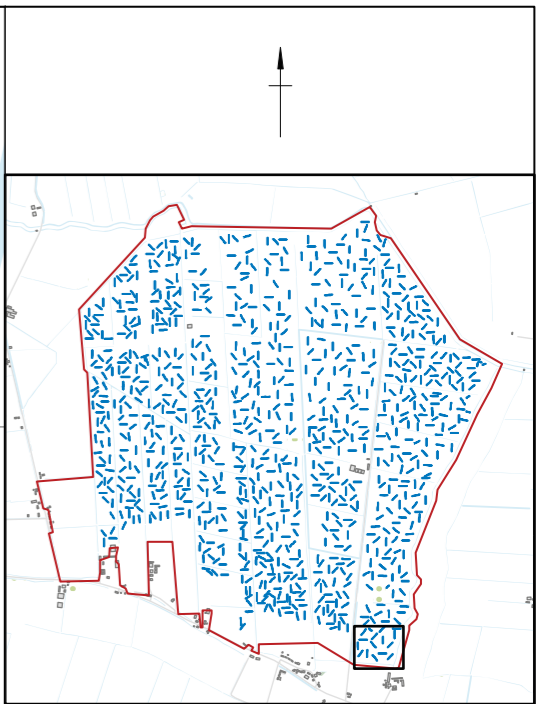
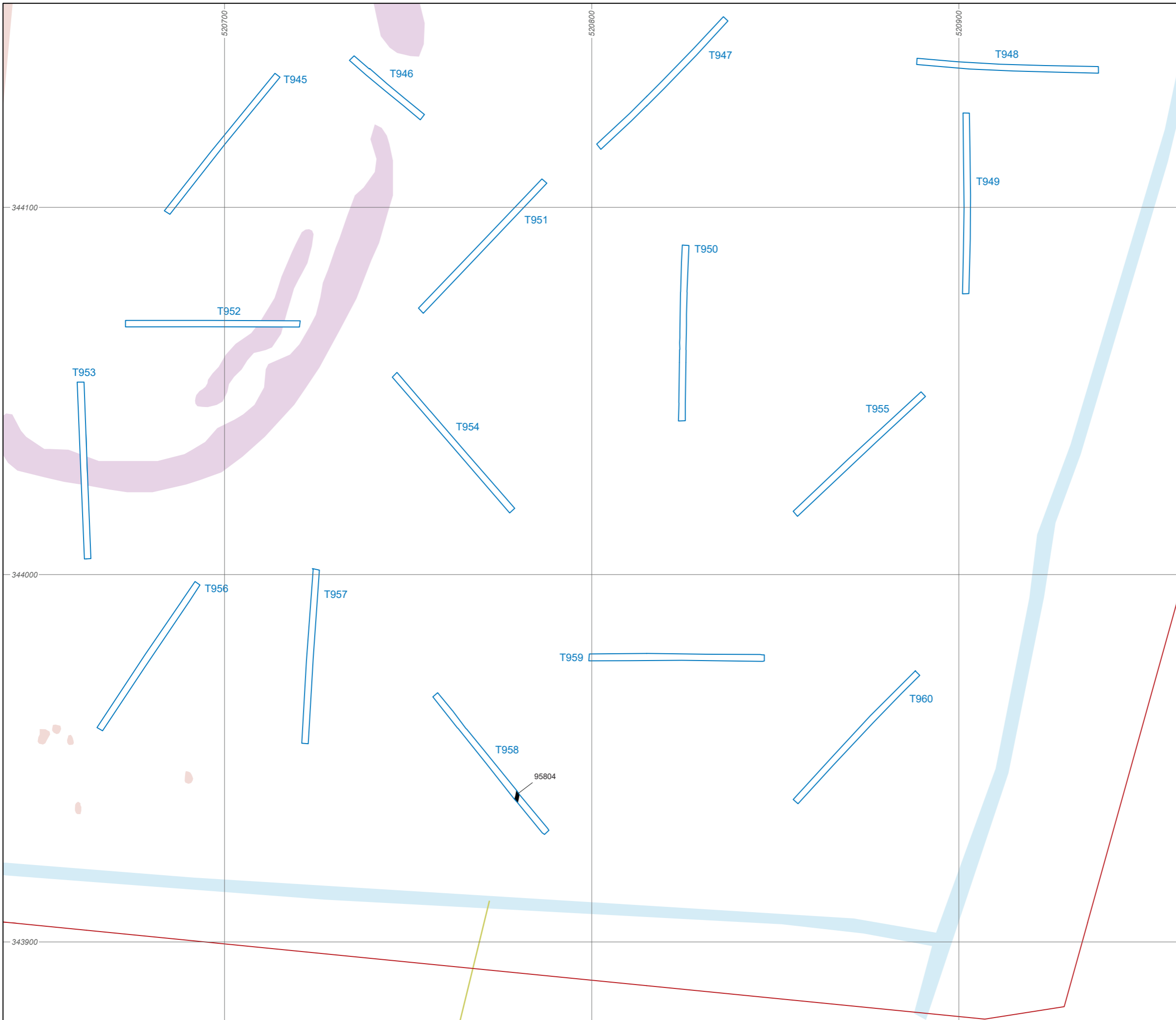
Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 1	

Figure 73: Detailed plan of trenches 931-934, 936, 938-940, 942-944, 947-949 over geophysical survey



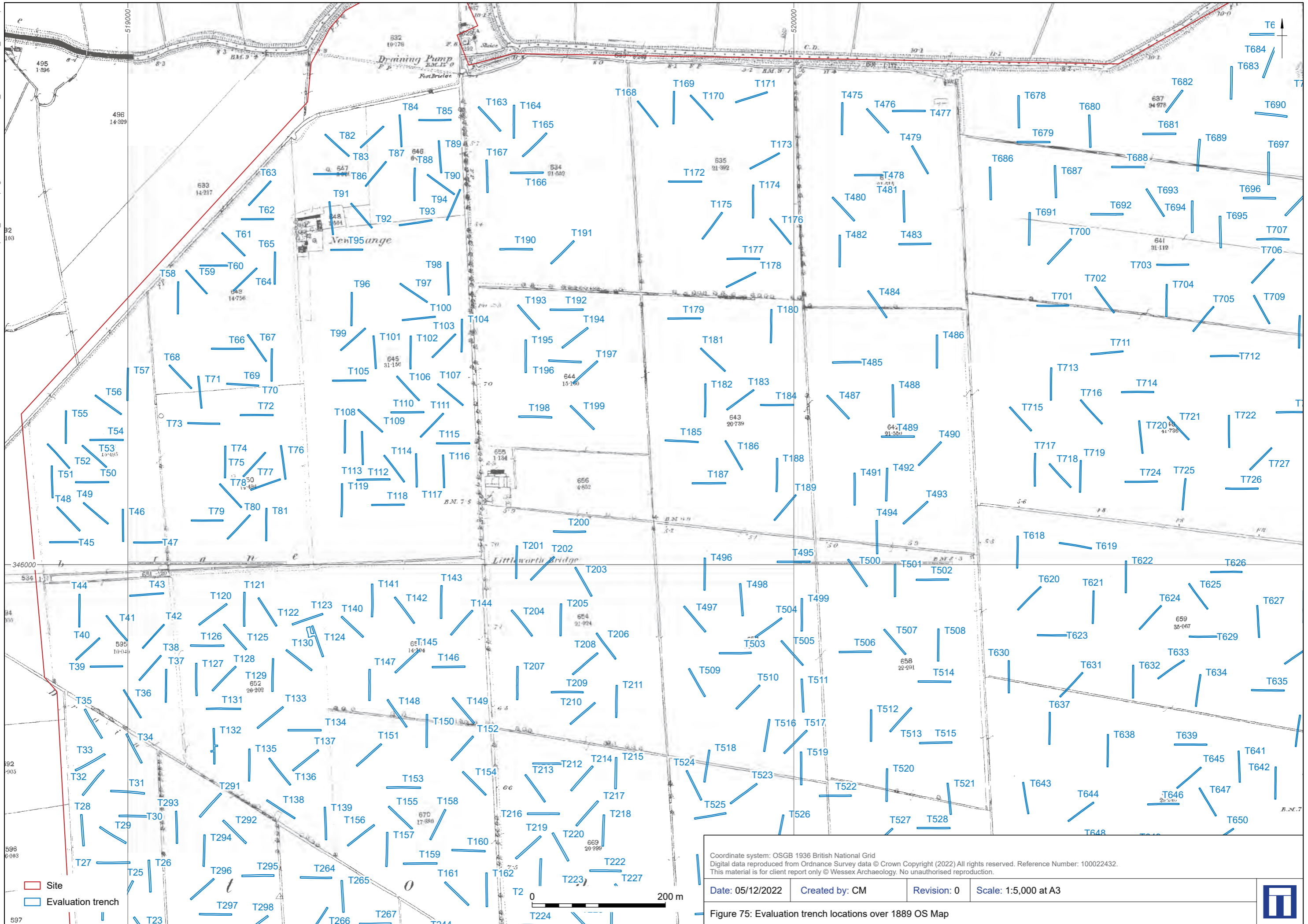
- Site
- Archaeology
- Evaluation trench
- Ferrous
- Geological
- Cropmark



Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Geophysical data reproduced with permission from ASWYAS, Headland, Magnitude Surveys, and SUMO.
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2022.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.
 No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/01/2023	Created by: CM	
Scale: 1:1,000 at A3	Revision: 0	

Figure 74: Detailed plan of trenches 945-960 over geophysical survey

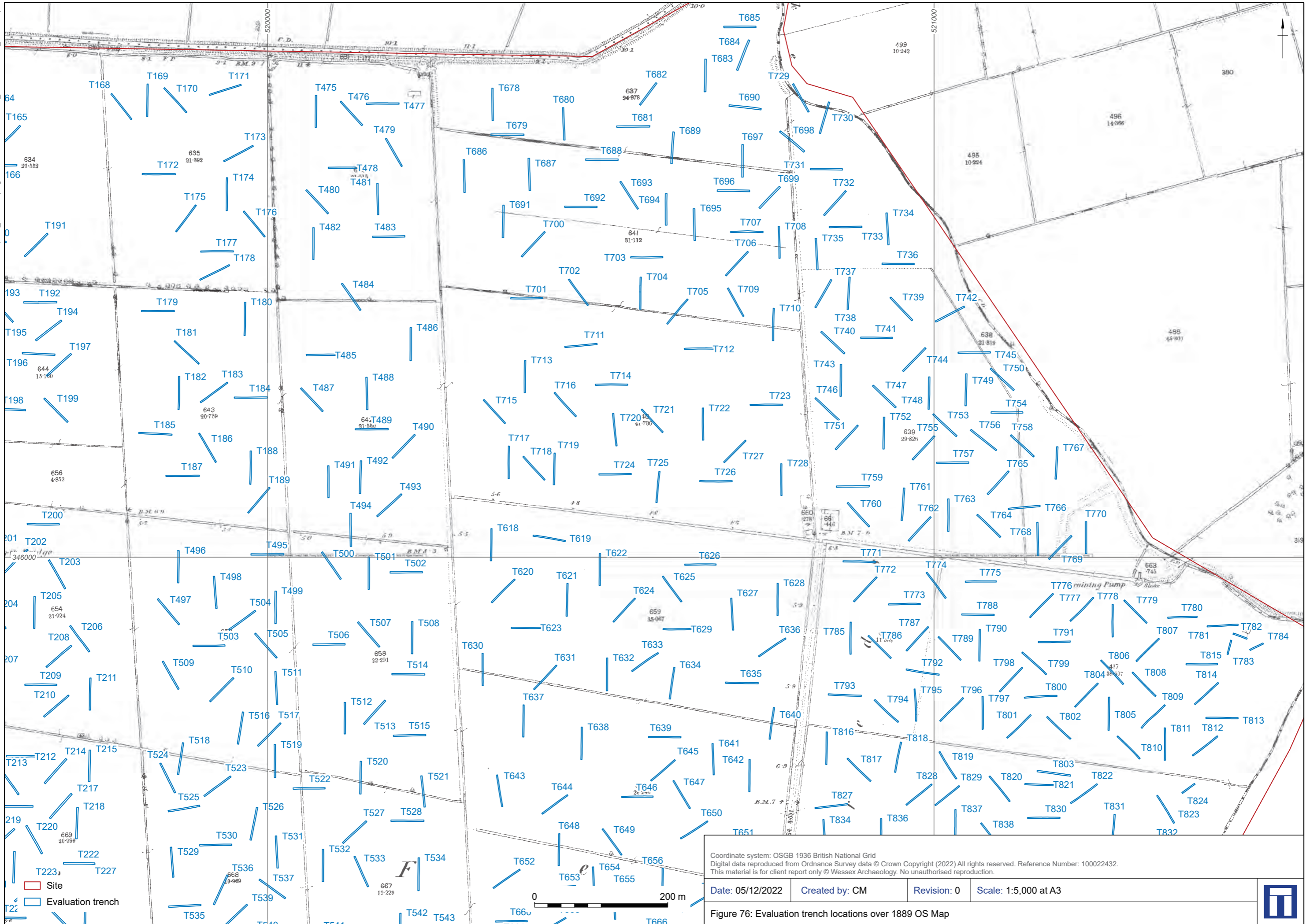


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Digital data reproduced from Ordnance Survey data © Crown Copyright (2022) All rights reserved. Reference Number: 100022432.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/12/2022 Created by: CM Revision: 0 Scale: 1:5,000 at A3

Figure 75: Evaluation trench locations over 1889 OS Map



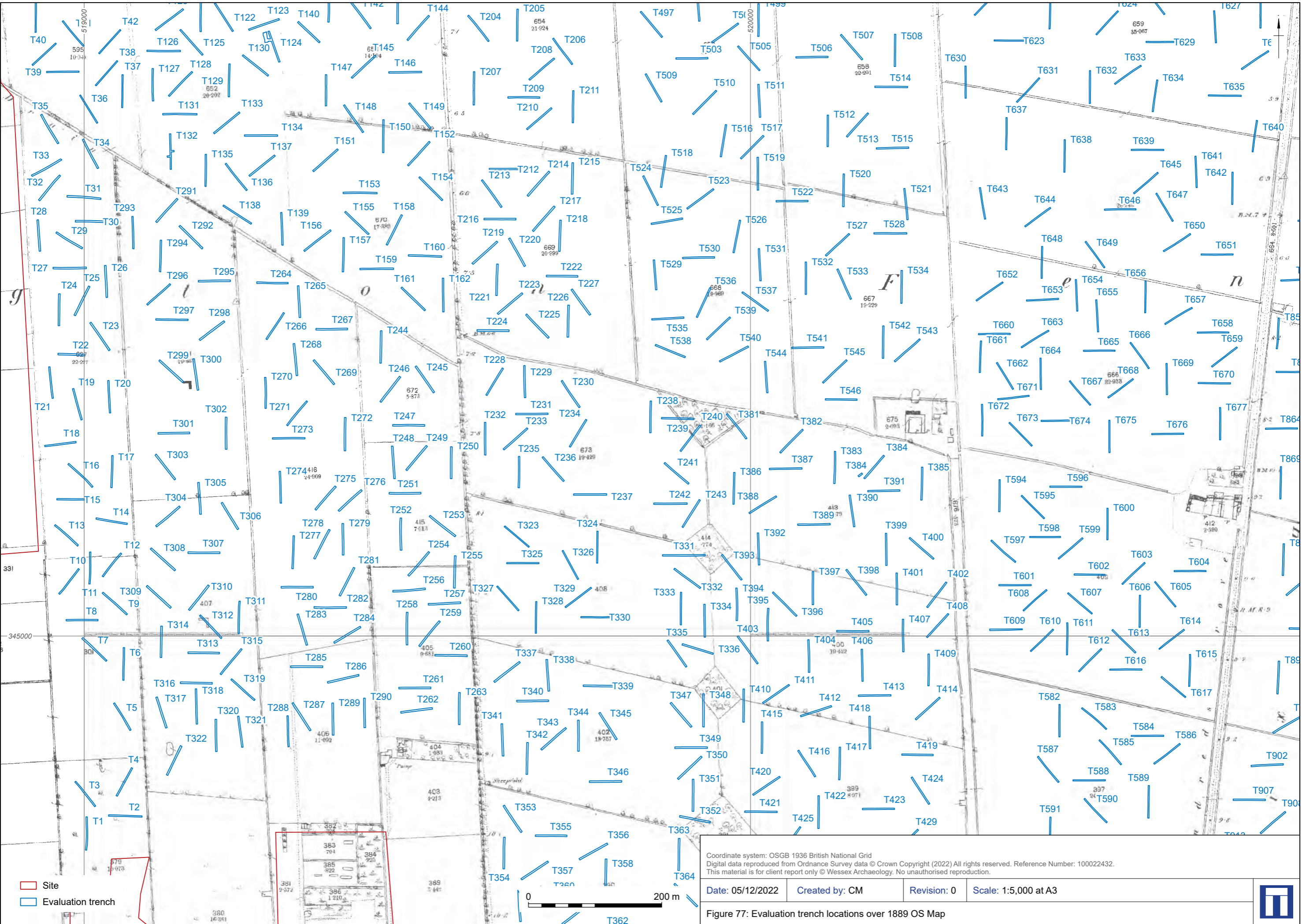


Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Digital data reproduced from Ordnance Survey data © Crown Copyright (2022) All rights reserved. Reference Number: 100022432.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/12/2022 Created by: CM Revision: 0 Scale: 1:5,000 at A3

Figure 76: Evaluation trench locations over 1889 OS Map





Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Digital data reproduced from Ordnance Survey data © Crown Copyright (2022) All rights reserved. Reference Number: 100022432.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 05/12/2022 Created by: CM Revision: 0 Scale: 1:5,000 at A3

Figure 77: Evaluation trench locations over 1889 OS Map



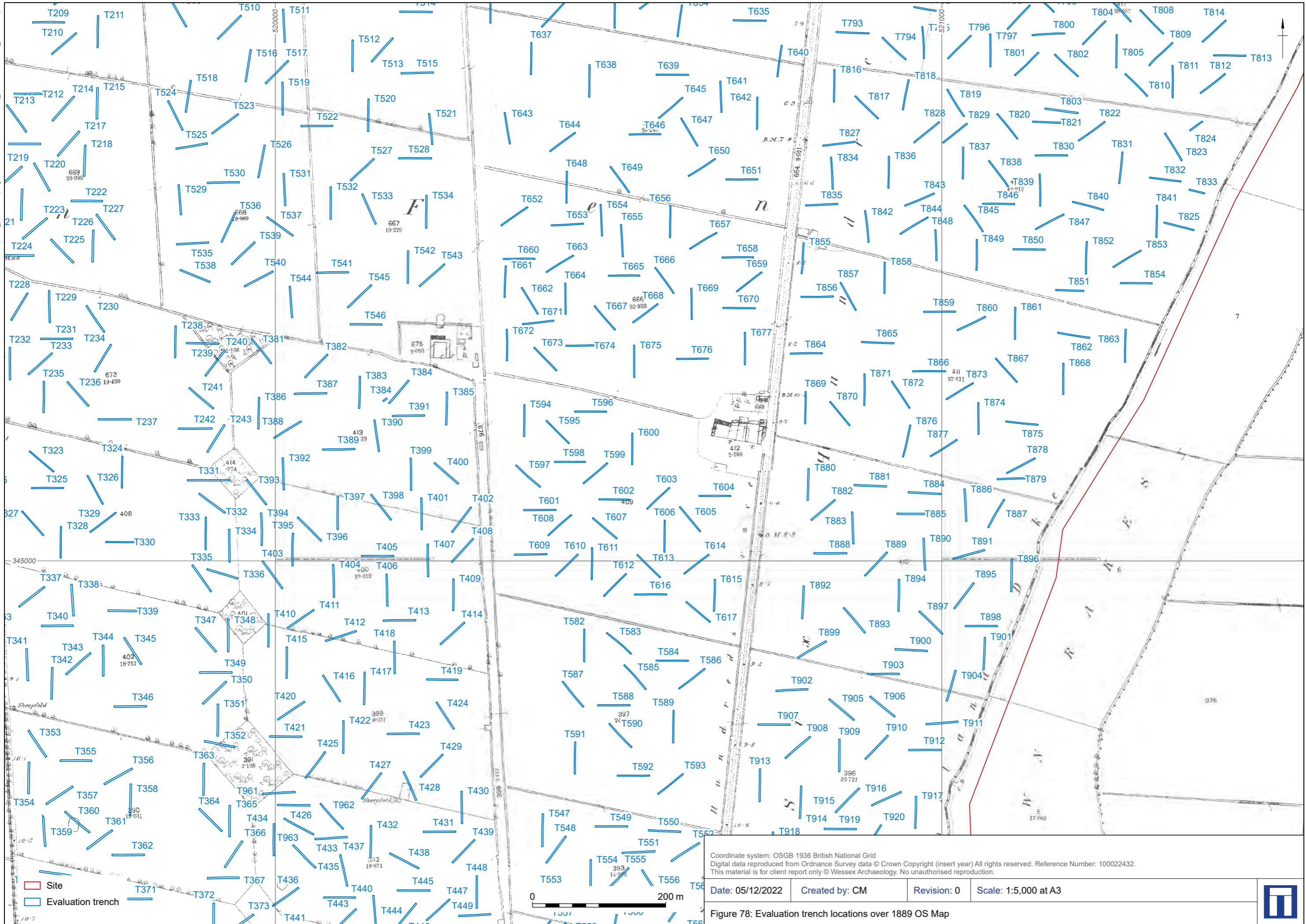
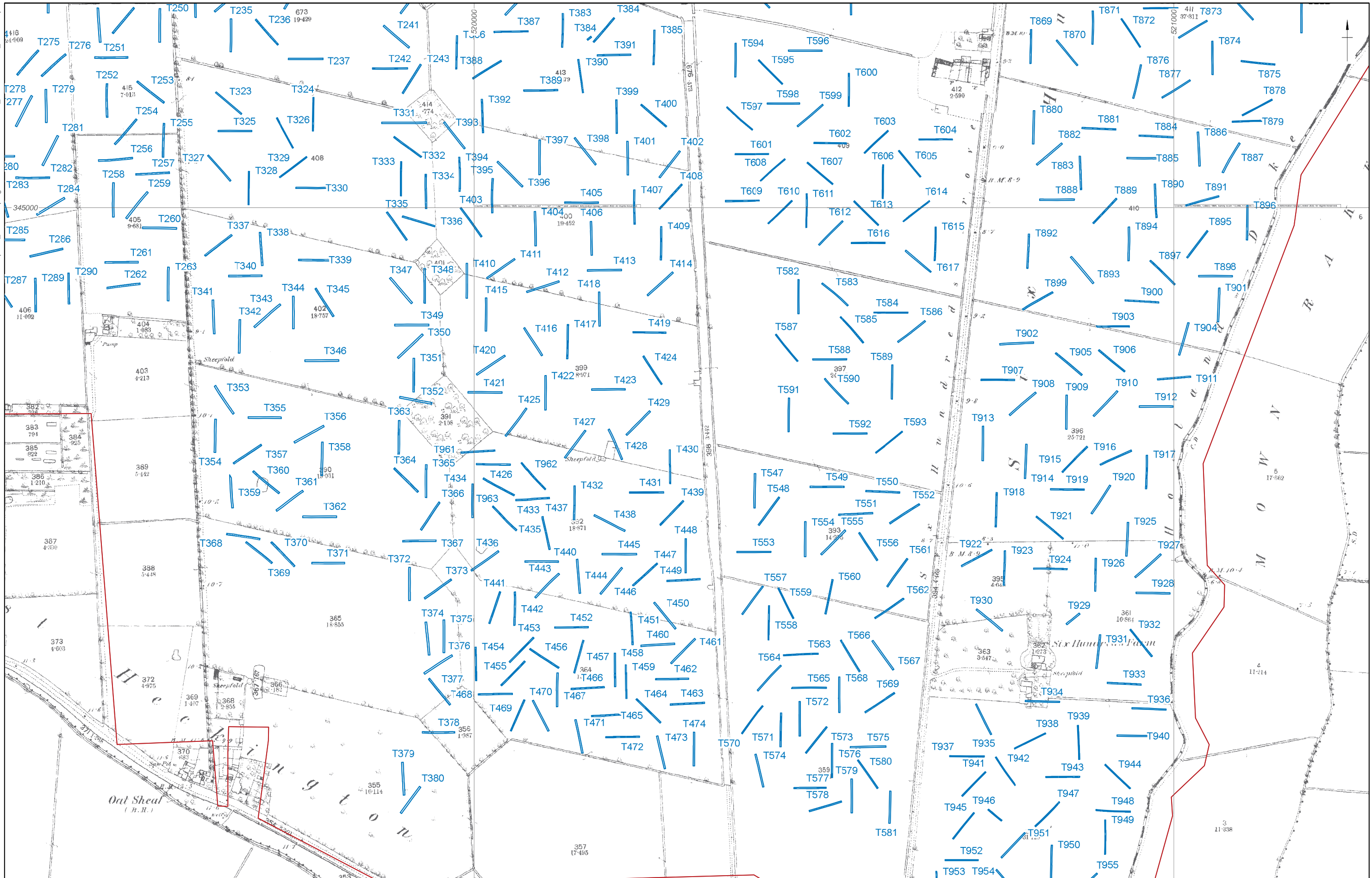


Figure 78: Evaluation trench locations over 1889 OS Map





Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Digital data reproduced from Ordnance Survey data © Crown Copyright (2022) All rights reserved. Reference Number: 100022432.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

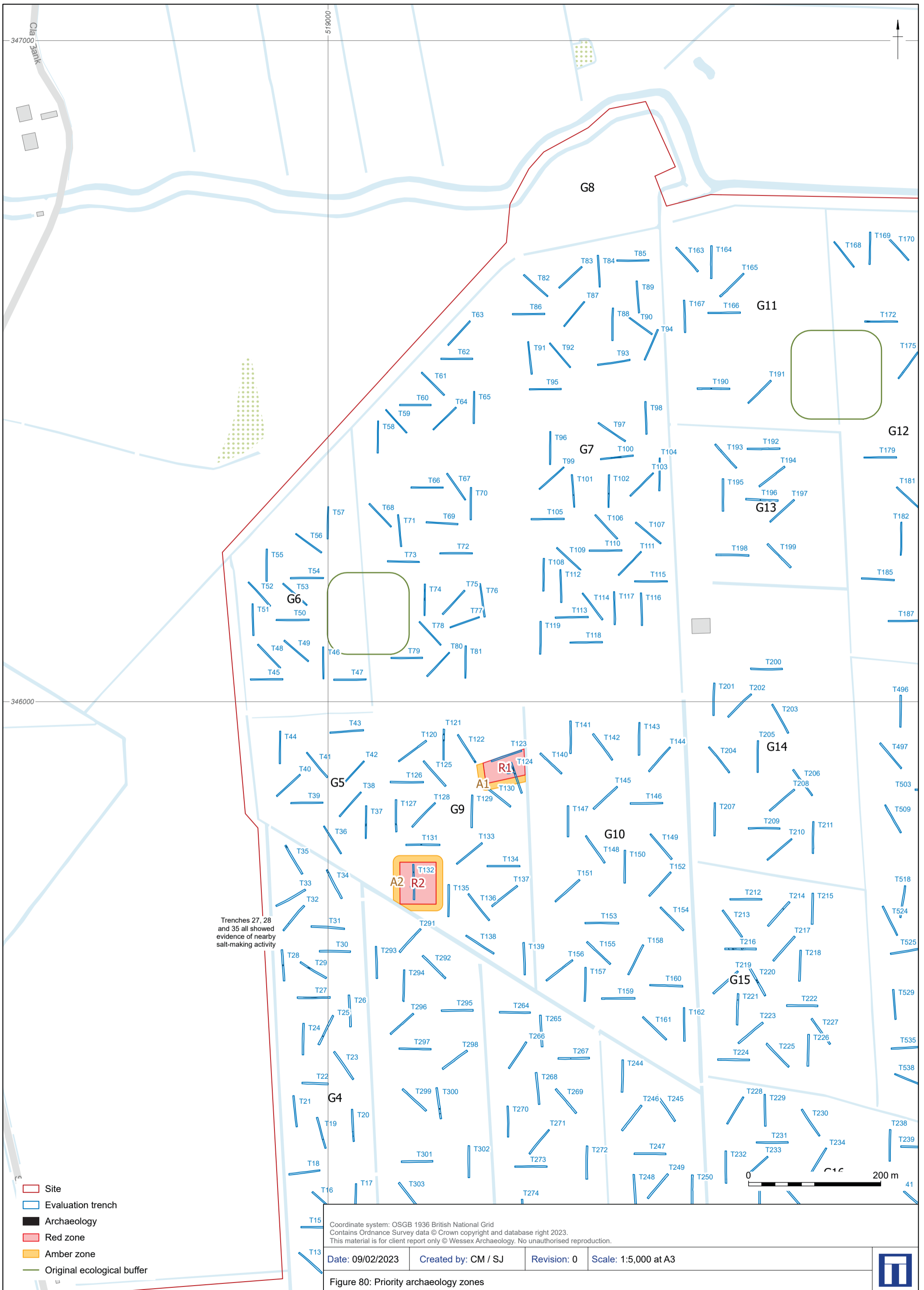
Date: 05/12/2022 Created by: CM Revision: 0 Scale: 1:5,000 at A3



Figure 79: Evaluation trench locations over 1889 OS Map

- Site
- Evaluation trench





Trenches 27, 28 and 35 all showed evidence of nearby salt-making activity

- ▬ Site
- ▬ Evaluation trench
- Archaeology
- Red zone
- Amber zone
- Original ecological buffer

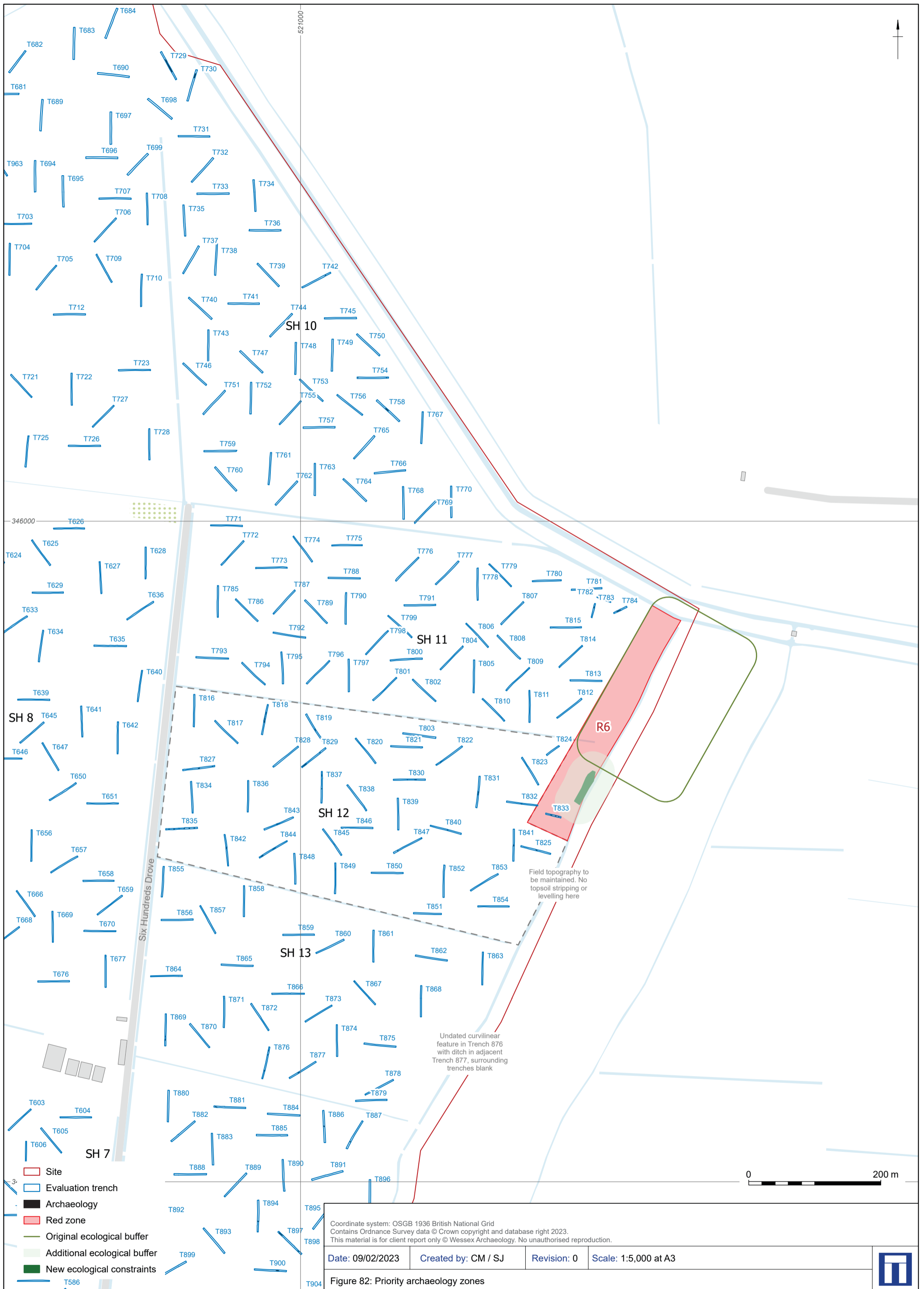
Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

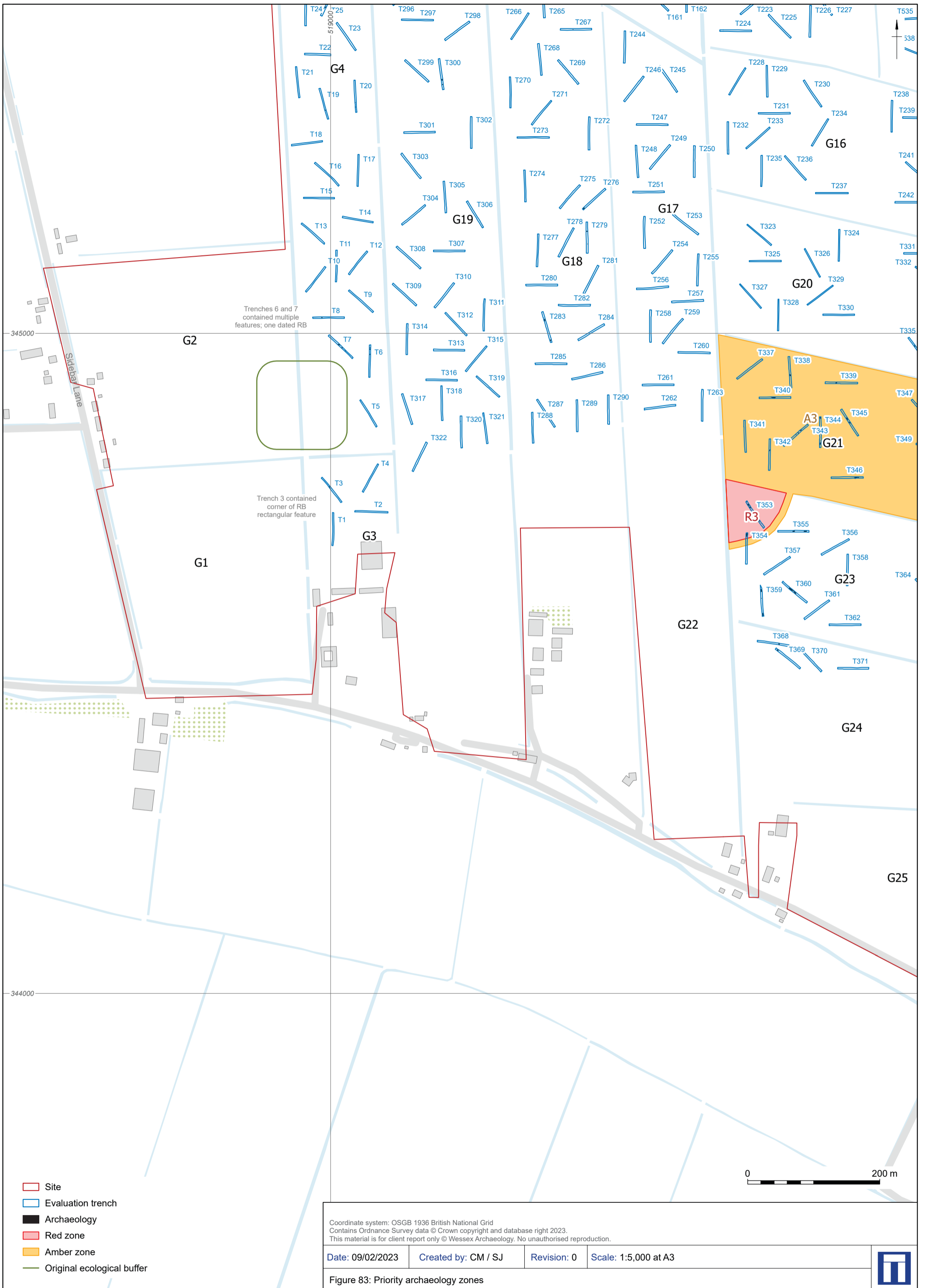
Date: 09/02/2023 Created by: CM / SJ Revision: 0 Scale: 1:5,000 at A3

Figure 80: Priority archaeology zones

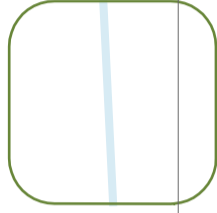








Trenches 6 and 7 contained multiple features; one dated RB



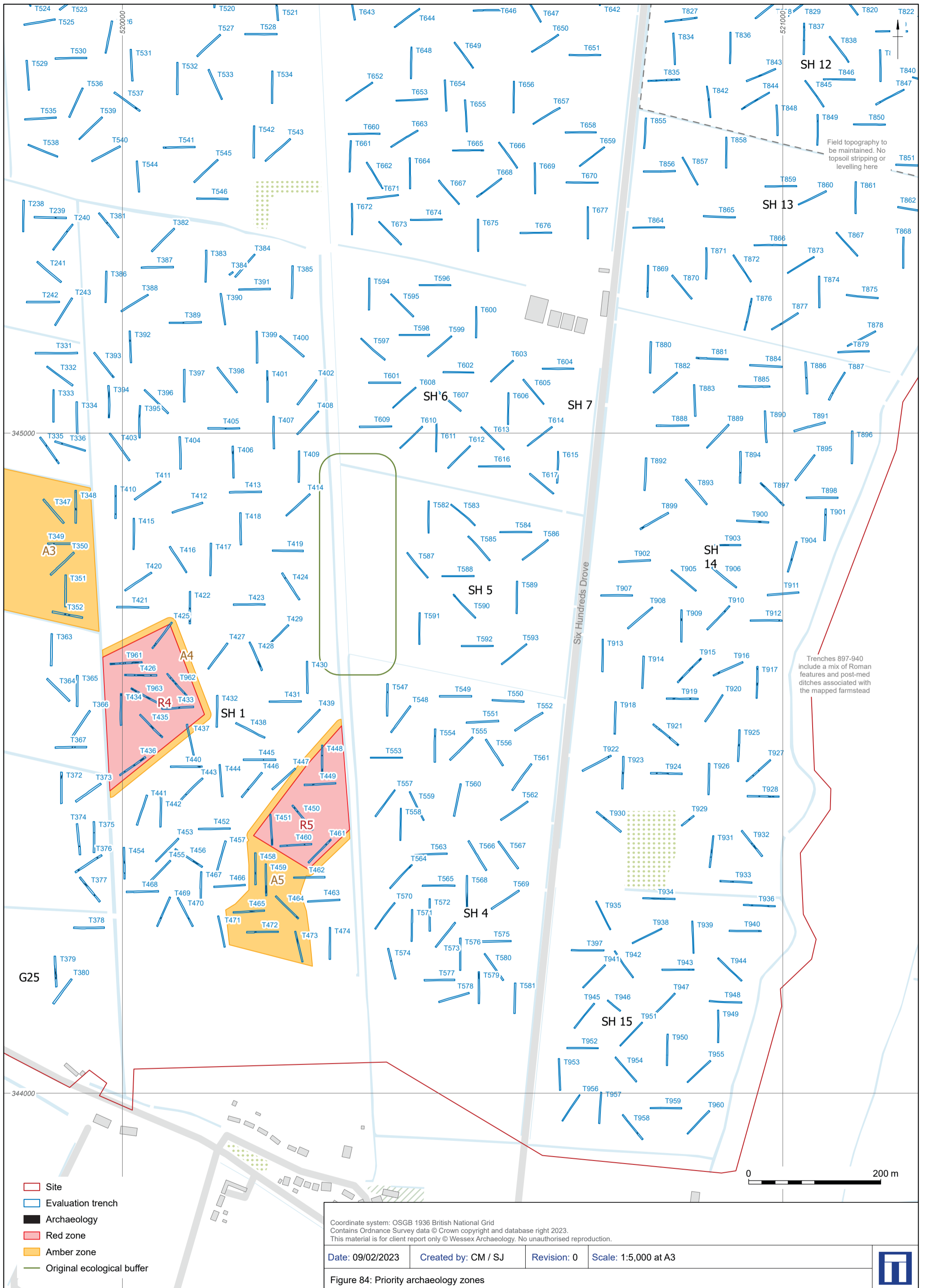
Trench 3 contained corner of RB rectangular feature

Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid
 Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023.
 This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

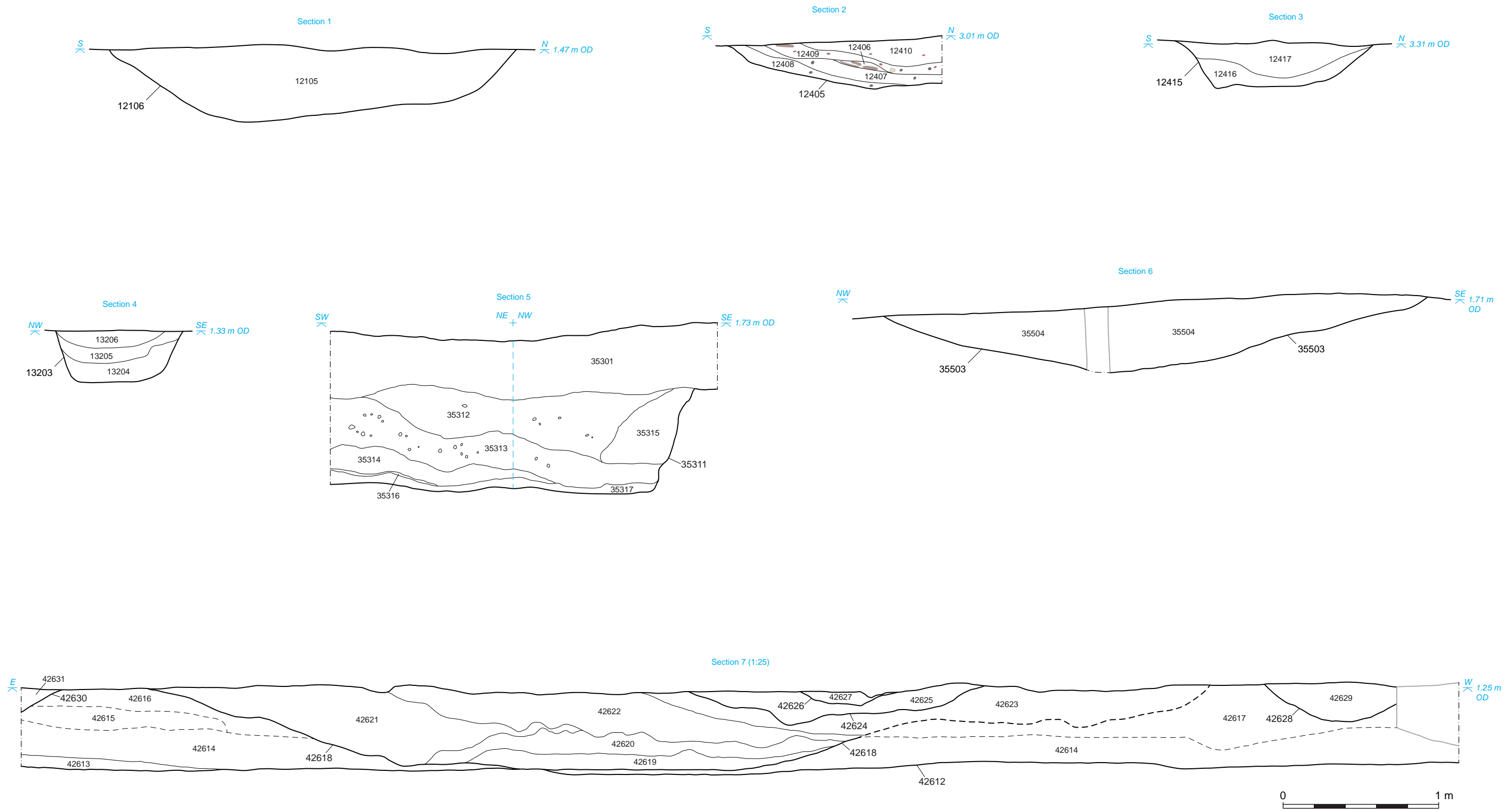
Date: 09/02/2023 Created by: CM / SJ Revision: 0 Scale: 1:5,000 at A3

Figure 83: Priority archaeology zones





Coordinate system: OSGB 1936 British National Grid Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown copyright and database right 2023. This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.			
Date: 09/02/2023	Created by: CM / SJ	Revision: 0	Scale: 1:5,000 at A3
Figure 84: Priority archaeology zones			



- Pottery
- Ceramic building material
- Animal bone
- Charcoal
- Modern

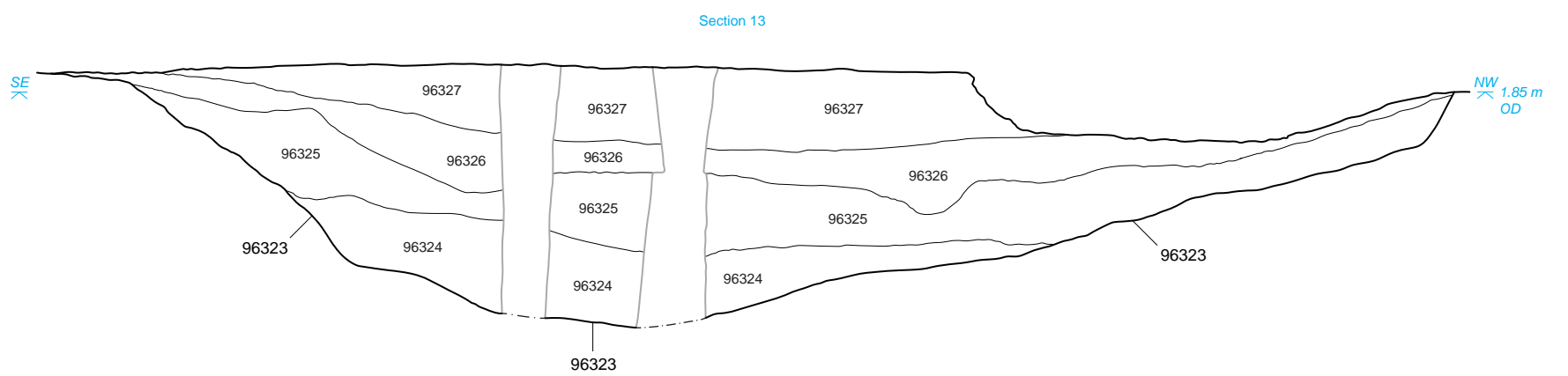
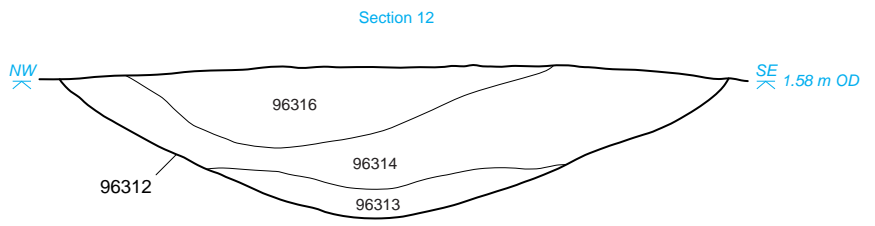
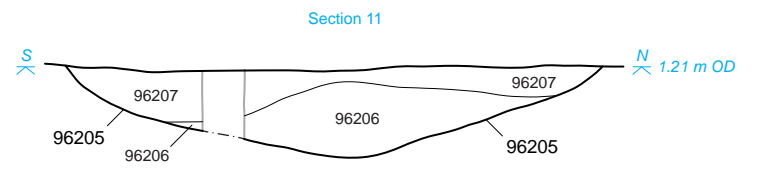
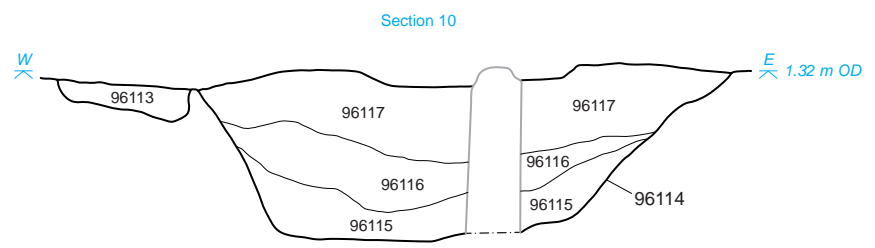
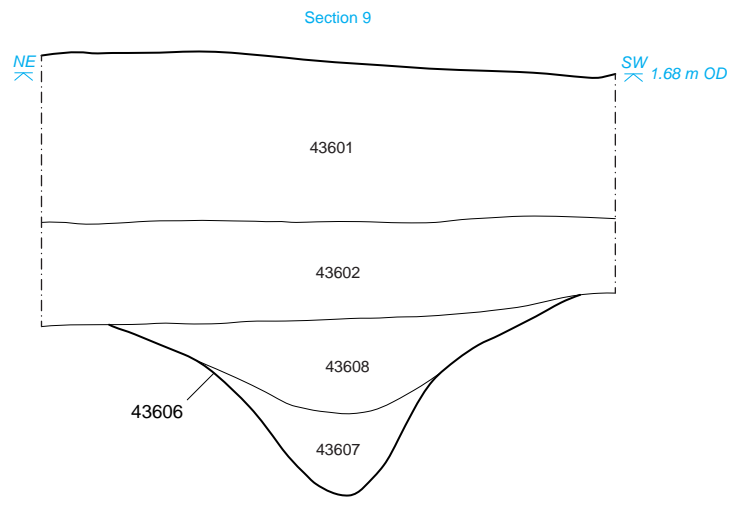
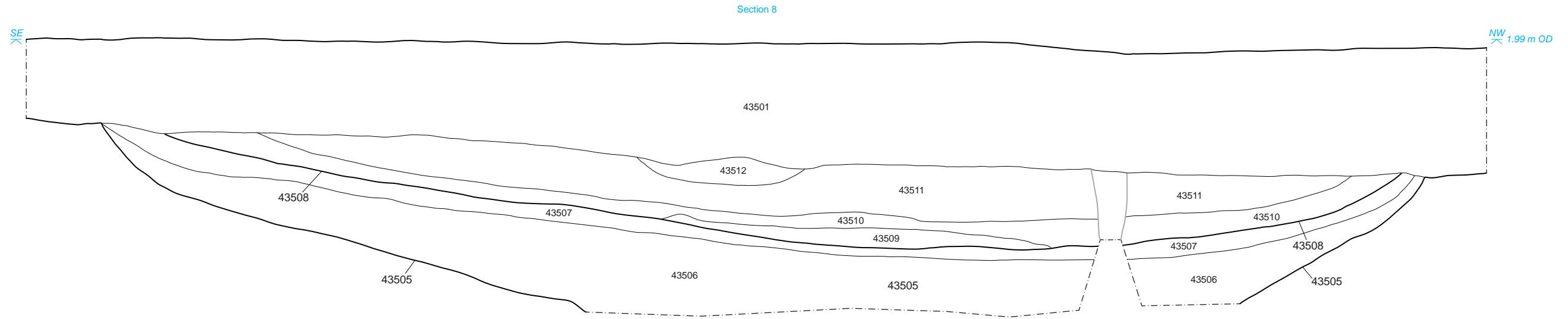


This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

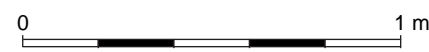
Date: 08/02/2023	Created by: CM / IA	Revision: 1	Scale: 1:20 at A3 and 1:25 at A3
------------------	---------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Figure 85: Sections 1-7





Modern

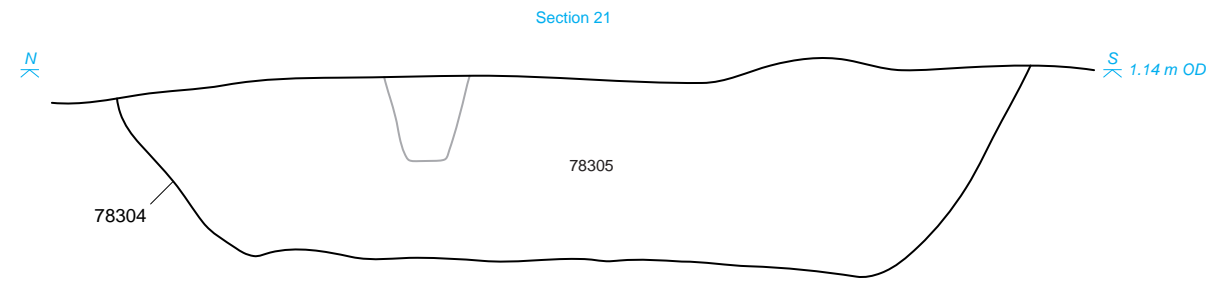
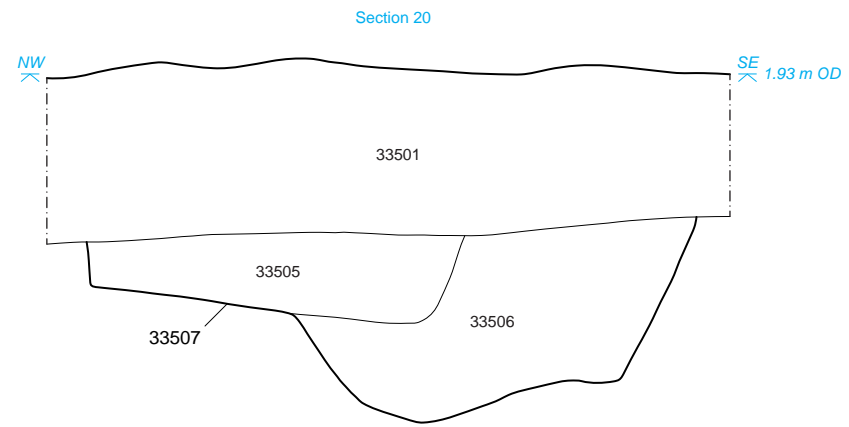
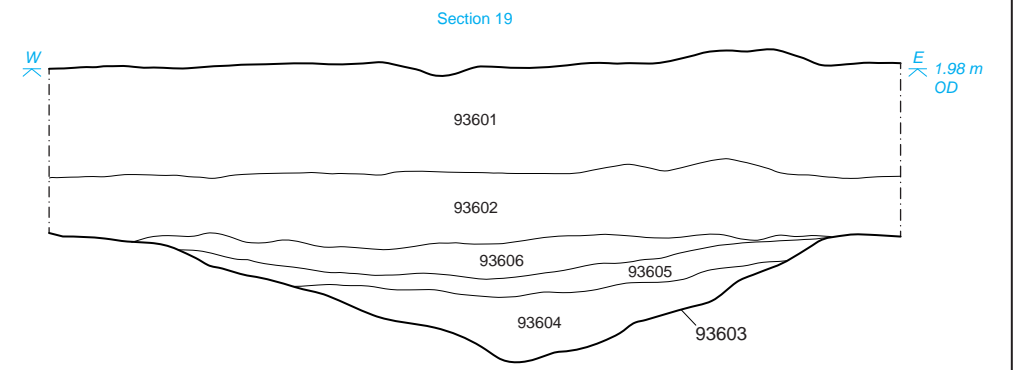
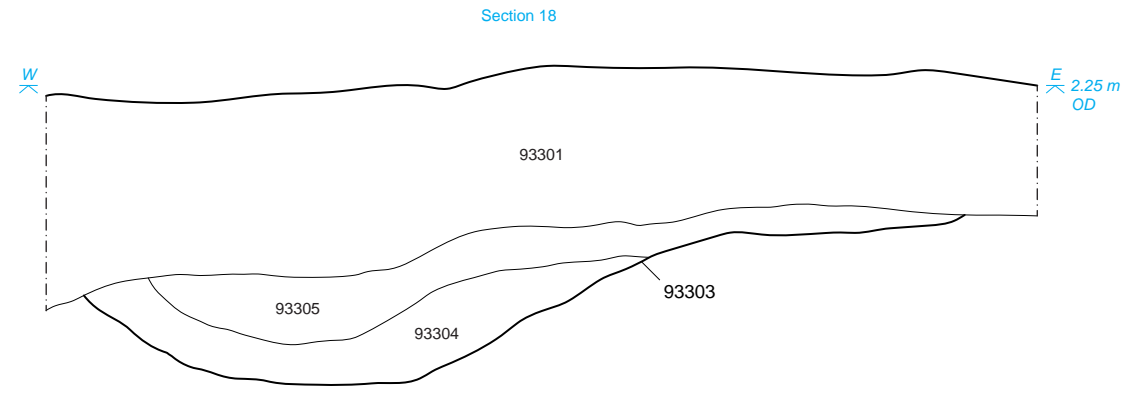
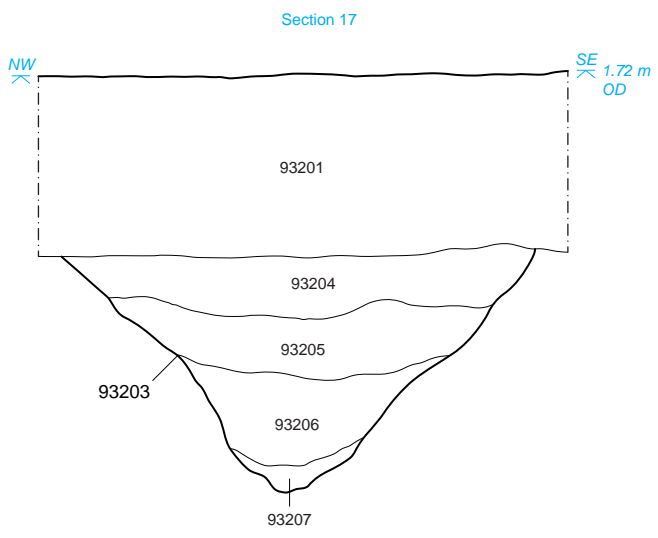
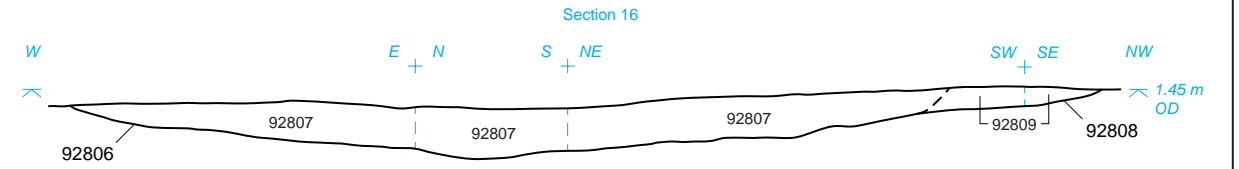
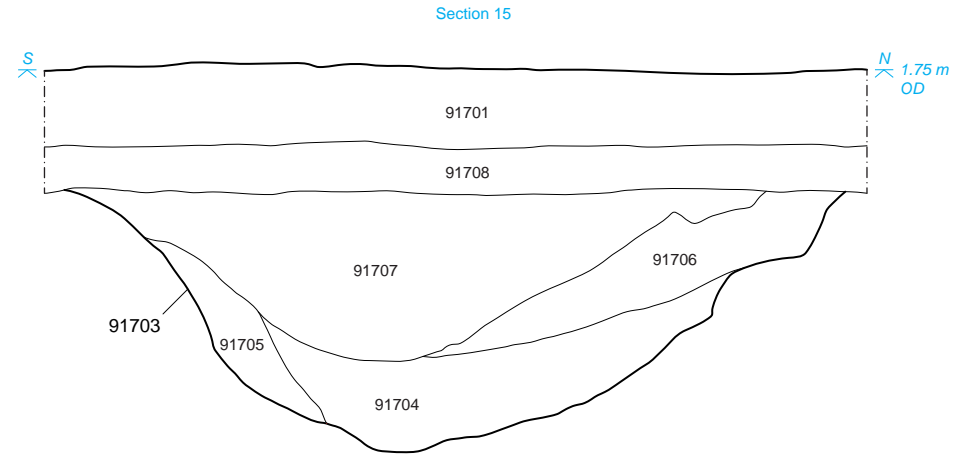
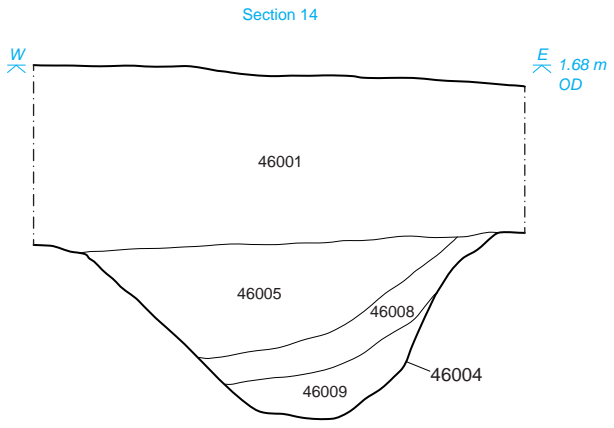


This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 08/02/2022	Created by: CM / IA	Revision: 1	Scale: 1:20 at A3
------------------	---------------------	-------------	-------------------

Figure 86: Sections 8-13





Modern

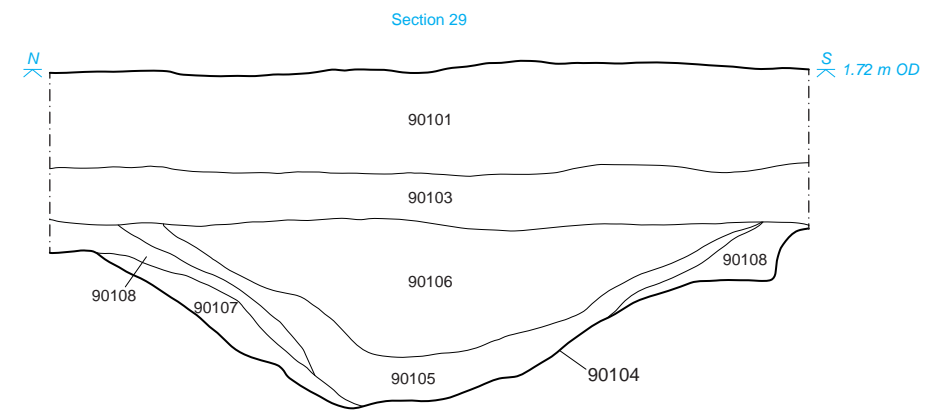
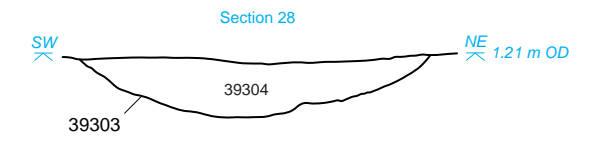
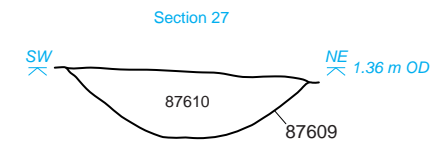
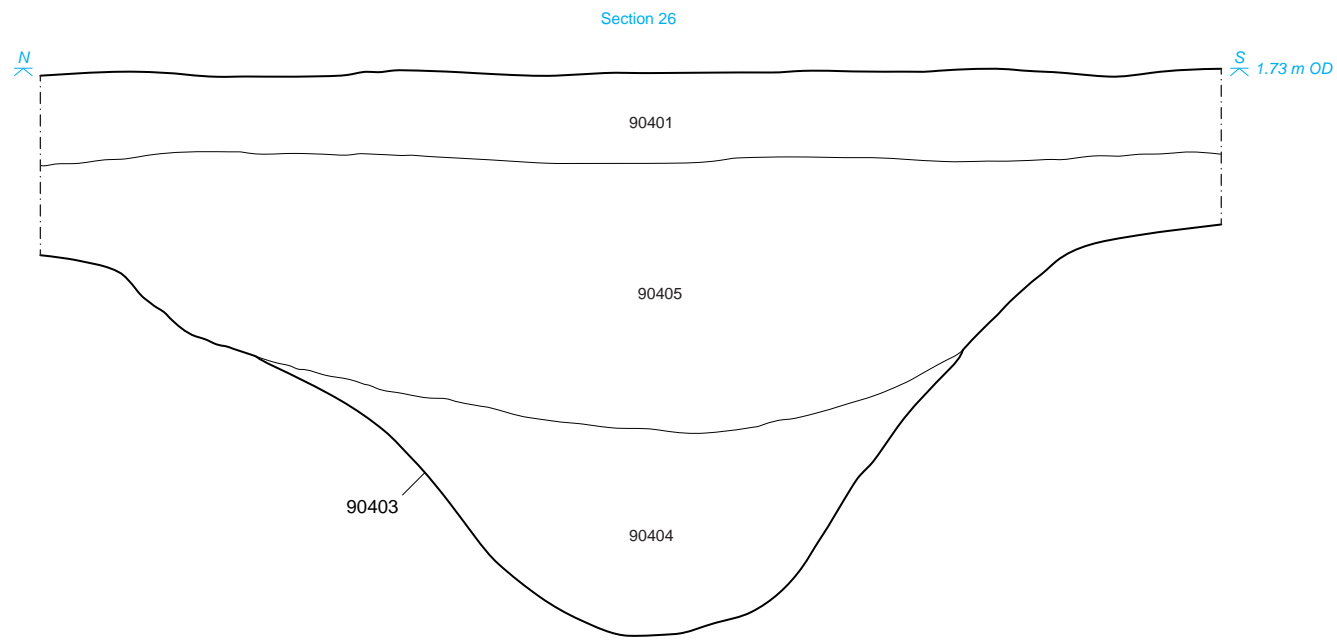
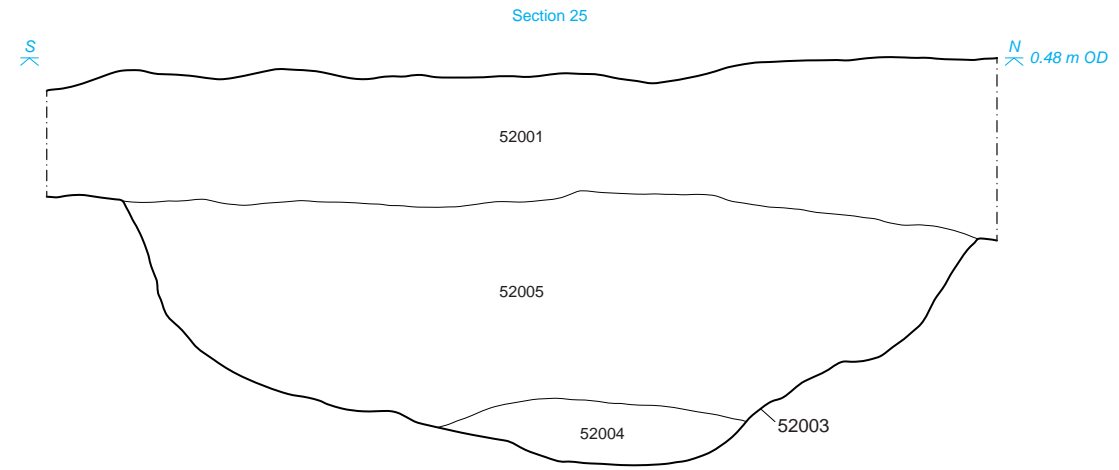
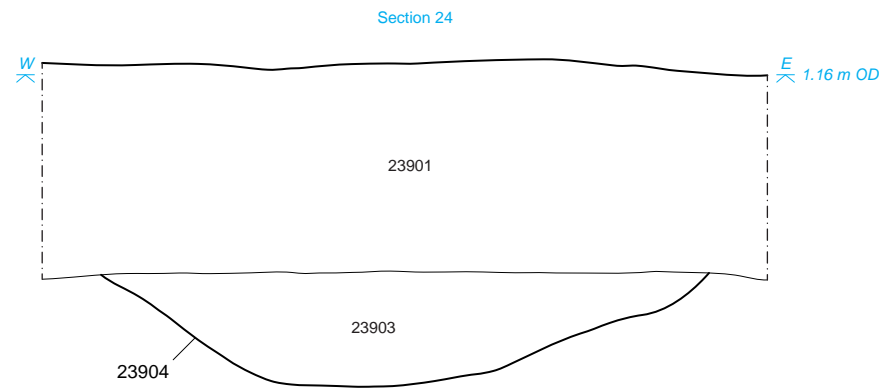
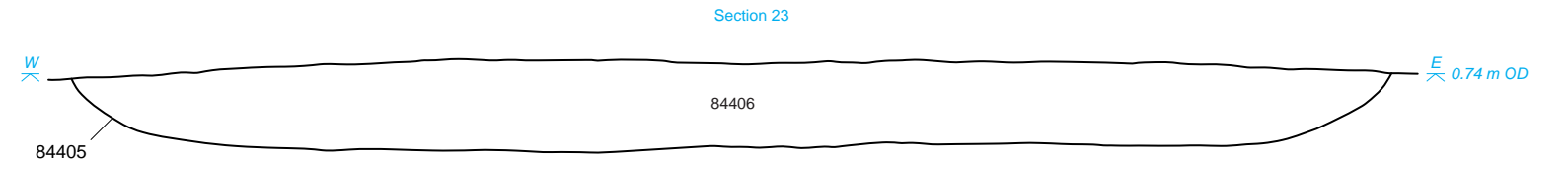
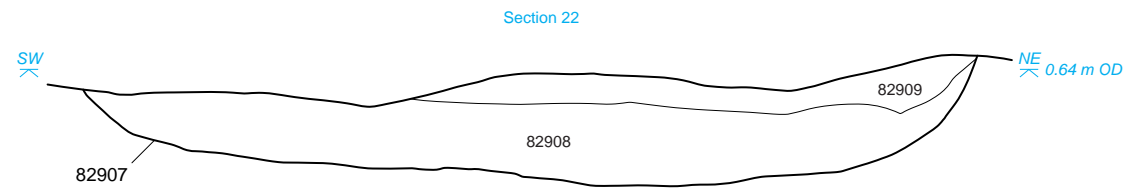


This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 08/02/2023	Created by: CM / IA	Revision: 1	Scale: 1:20 at A3
------------------	---------------------	-------------	-------------------

Figure 87: Sections 14-21





This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 08/02/2023 Created by: CM / IA Revision: 1 Scale: 1:20 at A3

Figure 88: Sections 22-29





Figure 89: Blank trench 15, east facing, 2 x 1 m scale



Figure 90: Blank trench 187, west facing, 2 x 1 m scale



Figure 91: Blank trench 704, north facing, 2 x 1 m scale



Figure 92: Representative section, trench 244, east facing, 1 x 1 m scale



Figure 93: Representative section, trench 672, west facing, 1 x 1 m scale



Figure 94: Representative sondage, trench 602, north-east facing, 1 x 1 m



Figure 95: Representative sondage, trench 782, north facing, 1 x 1 m



Figure 96: Pit 22107, south facing, 1 x 0.5 m



Figure 97: Gully 304, south-east facing, 1 x 0.5 m



Figure 98: Layer 2804, 1 x 1 m



Figure 99: Ditch terminal 12405, south facing, 1 x 0.5 m



Figure 100: Ditch 13210, south-east facing, 1 x 0.5 m



Figure 101: Saltern 35311, south facing, 1 x 1 m



Figure 102: Ditch 42603, north facing, 1 x 1 m



Figure 103: Gully 43503, north facing, 1 x 1 m



Figure 104: Palaeochannel 43505 and ditch 43508, north-facing, 1 x 1 m



Figure 105: Ditch 96312, north facing, 1 x 1 m



Figure 106: Ditch 45007, north facing, 1 x 1 m

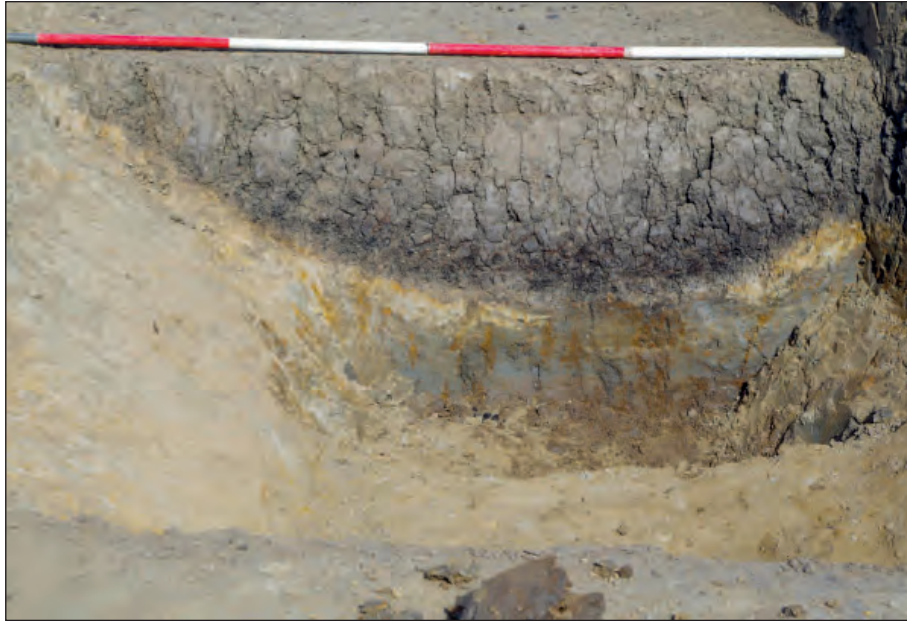


Figure 107: Ditch 45103, south facing, 1 x 2 m



Figure 108: Ditch 93208, west facing, 1 x 0.5 m, 1 x 1 m



Figure 109: Pit 78405 and ditch 78407, north-east facing, 1 x 1 m, 1 x 2 m



Figure 110: Gully 82703, north facing, 1 x 1 m



Figure 111: Ditch 92108, north facing, 1 x 1 m



Figure 112: Gullies 87607 and 87609, north facing, 2 x 1 m



Wessex Archaeology Ltd registered office Portway House, Old Sarum Park, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP4 6EB
Tel: 01722 326867 Fax: 01722 337562 info@wessexarch.co.uk www.wessexarch.co.uk

